



canada/yukon economic
development agreement

**INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA
NORTHERN AFFAIRS: YUKON REGION**

Open File 1994-3(T)

YUKON MINERALS INDUSTRY BIBLIOGRAPHY

compiled by

Aurum Geological Consultants Inc.

1994

Whitehorse, Yukon

Canada

Yukon
Government

14-38
20.00

**This report is available from:
Exploration and Geological Services Division,
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada,
300 Main Street, Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 2B5**

**INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA
NORTHERN AFFAIRS: YUKON REGION**

Open File 1994-3 (T)

YUKON MINERALS INDUSTRY BIBLIOGRAPHY

compiled by

Aurum Geological Consultants Inc.

1994

Whitehorse, Yukon

YUKON MINERALS INDUSTRY BIBLIOGRAPHY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	Introduction.....	ii
1.1	General Information.....	ii
2.	Format of the Bibliography.....	ii
2.1	Title Listing.....	ii
2.2	Subject Index.....	ii
2.3	Author Index.....	ii
3.	Bibliographic References, General Information.....	iii
3.1	Punctuation Style.....	iii
3.2	Bibliographic Reference Description.....	iii
3.3	Other Abbreviations Used.....	iv
4.	Subject Category Index.....	v
5.	Revisions to the Database.....	vi
6.	ASCII File Version of Bibliography.....	vi
7.	Bibliographic References, Title Listing.....	1 - 275
8.	Bibliographic References, Subject Index.....	276 - 365
9.	Bibliographic References, Author Index.....	366 - 573

Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 General Information

This first edition of the Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography consists of 2,741 bibliographic references of published and unpublished data relevant to the Minerals Industry of the Yukon. These references are the basis of a comprehensive bibliographic database that will be added to and updated as required. The references were compiled digitally, by computer modem, or at their source, and manually at their source. The information was gathered from federal and territorial government departments, university and public libraries, and industry associations. The references have been entered into Pro-Cite, version 1.4, software for IBM computers and compatibles. Pro-Cite is a specialized database management program designed specifically for bibliographic information.

2. FORMAT OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

The bibliography is divided into the following three sections.

2.1 Title Listing

The citations are sorted and listed by Citation Number, Title, Author, and Date.

2.2 Subject Index

The citations have been indexed by Subject and are listed alphabetically according to 78 Subject Categories. The Subject Category Index is in Section 4 of this Introduction.

Each entry in the Subject Index contains the Citation Number, Date, and Title of the reference. The classification of references by subject has been kept very general and the majority of references are classified by one subject only. If a reference has been classified by more than one subject, it will be listed under each. Citations can be located in the Title Listing by using the citation number.

2.3 Author Index

The citations have been indexed by Author and are listed alphabetically. Each entry in the Author Index contains the Citation Number, Date, and Title of the reference.

Due to a limitation of the Pro-Cite software, the Author Heading is cut off after 76 characters are printed. The full Author name can be found in the Title Listing. Citations can be located in the Title Listing by using the citation number.

Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography

3. BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCES, GENERAL INFORMATION

3.1 Punctuation Style

The citations are formatted using the CHICAGO punctuation style. This standard is defined in the 13th edition of the University of Chicago Manual of Style, CHICAGO is for works of the sciences.

3.2 Bibliographic Reference Description

A sample citation and a list of the fields it contains follows.

2661. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1983. **Yukon Mineral Industry 1941-1959**, compiled and edited by R. L. Debicki. Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, out of print, available for viewing at Exploration and Geological Services Division library, Whitehorse, Yukon.

[EGSD.]

A synthesis of previously unpublished information concerning Yukon's mineral industry precious metal production from placer gold dredges and underground silver mines.

Mineral Industry/Placer Mining

Citation Number: 2661

Author: Indian and Northern Affairs Canada

Date of Publication: 1983

Title: **Yukon Mineral Industry 1941-1959**

Monographic Author Role: compiled and edited by

Monographic Author: R.L. Debicki

Publisher: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada

Availability: out of print, available for viewing at Exploration and Geological Services Division library

Place of Publication: Whitehorse, Yukon

Notes: [EGSD.] (This is the source of the bibliographic reference, see description on page iv.)

Abstract: A synthesis of previously unpublished information concerning Yukon's mineral industry precious metal production from placer gold dredges and underground silver mines.

Subject Categories: Mineral Industry, Placer Mining

Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography

3.2 Bibliographic Reference Description (continued)

The Notes field is enclosed in [square brackets] and indicates the source of the bibliographic reference. Abbreviations are used for the sources, and are interpreted as follows.

<u>Source of Reference</u>	<u>Address, Telephone, FAX</u>
U of AB - Cameron Library, University of Alberta, on-line public access catalogue.	Cameron Library, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta. T6G 2E1 Tel. (403) 432-3790
U of AK - Library, University of Alaska, GNOSIS on-line catalogue.	University of Alaska Tel. (907) 786-1871
YTG-ED - Yukon. Department of Economic Development, mainframe library database.	Yukon. Department of Economic Development, Box 2703, (211 Main Street, Suite 400), Whitehorse, Yukon. Y1A 2C6 Tel. (403) 667-5466, FAX (403) 667-8601
EGSD - Library, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.	Exploration and Geological Services Division, #345-300 Main Street, Whitehorse, Yukon. Y1A 2B5 Tel. (403) 667-3204, FAX (403) 667-3198
YTG-RR - Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, mainframe library database.	Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, Box 2703, (10 Burns Road), Whitehorse, Yukon. Y1A 2C6 Tel. (403) 667-3029, FAX (403) 667-4727
YA - Yukon Archives, CD ROM catalogue.	Yukon Archives, (Yukon College), Box 2703, Whitehorse, Yukon. Y1A 2C6 Tel. (403) 667-5321, FAX (403) 667-4253
YCM - Library, Yukon Chamber of Mines	Yukon Chamber of Mines, Box 4427, (412 Main Street), Whitehorse, Yukon. Y1A 3T5 Tel. (403) 667-2090, FAX (403) 668-7127

3.3 Other Abbreviations Used

The following abbreviations may appear in a citation and indicate information not found in the original document.

- n.d. no date of publication
- s.l. no place of publication
- s.n. no publisher

Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography

4. SUBJECT CATEGORY INDEX

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
Acid Mine Drainage.....	276	Mineral Inventory.....	331
Assaying.....	276	Mineral Policy.....	331
Bibliography.....	276	Mineral Processing.....	332
Catalogue.....	277	Mineral Resources.....	333
Coal and Coal Mining.....	278	Minerals.....	333
Computer.....	279	Mining Corporations.....	334
Database.....	279	Mining Engineering.....	334
Economic Development.....	279	Mining Methods.....	335
Economy.....	281	Mining Technology.....	335
Education.....	282	Native Land Claims.....	335
Employment.....	283	Northern Development.....	337
Energy.....	283	Parks.....	340
Energy Conservation.....	285	Pipeline.....	341
Energy--Alternate.....	285	Placer Mining.....	345
Engineering.....	285	Placer Mining--Environmental.....	347
Environment.....	286	Placer Mining--Legislation.....	349
Environment--Study.....	289	Placer Mining--Methods.....	349
Environmental Assessment.....	291	Prospectors and Miners.....	350
First Nations.....	293	Prospectors Assistance Program.....	351
Fisheries.....	294	Quarrying.....	351
Geographic Information Systems.....	295	Reclamation.....	351
Geological Process.....	295	Remote Sensing.....	351
Geology.....	300	Renewable Resources.....	352
Gold Mines and Mining.....	313	Resource Law.....	352
Heritage Resources.....	313	Resource Management.....	353
History.....	314	Resource Studies.....	353
Human Resources.....	315	Smelting.....	354
Hydrocarbon.....	315	Sustainable Development.....	354
Industrial Minerals.....	318	Tailings.....	355
Klondike Gold Rush.....	318	Taxation.....	355
Land Use.....	319	Technology.....	355
Legal.....	322	Transportation.....	355
Legislation.....	322	Waste Management.....	358
Metallurgy.....	323	Water Power Electric Plants.....	358
Metals.....	323	Water Quality.....	359
Mine Safety.....	323	Water Resources.....	361
Mineral Deposits.....	323	Water Use.....	362
Mineral Exploration.....	324	Wildlife.....	363
Mineral Industry.....	326	Yukon Mining Incentive Program.....	365

Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography

5. REVISIONS TO THE DATABASE

The database is maintained by Exploration and Geological Services Division, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, #345-300 Main Street, Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 2B5. Tel. (403) 667-3204, FAX (403) 667-3198. Those in need of further assistance or revised information should contact this office.

6. ASCII FILE VERSION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Introduction, Title Listing, Subject Index, and Author Index are also available as individual files in ASCII File Format. In this version the Subject and Author Indexes show the full citation for each reference, as opposed to Citation Number, Date, and Title in the printed version.

The files are not formatted and will load easily into your word processor of choice. Hard disk space required is 2Mb.

Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography

TITLE LISTING

Bibliographic References, Title Listing

1. Aberford Resources Ltd. 1982. **Aberford Resources Ltd., Bonnet Plume coal field, Yukon Territory, Aberford Resources Ltd.,**
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
2. Bartlett, R. H. 1988. **Aboriginal water rights in Canada: a study of aboriginal title to water and Indian water rights, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, ,**
Calgary, Alberta.
Resource Law/First Nations.
3. Canada. Yukon Economic Development Agreement. 1986. **Access to capital study, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
4. Yukon. Department of Tourism, Recreation and Culture. Library and Archives Branch. 1984. **Access to information act orientation package, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YTG-ED.]
Legislation.
5. Mychasiw, L. and M. Hoefs. 1988. **Access-related impacts of backcountry roads to wildlife and management approaches to mitigate them, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife/Mineral Exploration.
6. Sharp, R. P. 1951. "Accumulation and ablation on the Seaward-Malaspina glacier system, Canada-Alaska." **Journal of the Geological Society of America Bulletin 62 Geological Process.**
7. Ohio State University. **Acid mine drainage formation and abatement, Environmental Protection Agency. Water Quality, , Washington, DC.**
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
8. Holmes, J. and E. Kreuzsch. **Acid mine drainage treatment by ion exchange, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.**
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
9. Gulf Environmental Systems Company. n.d. **Acid mine waste treatment using reverse osmosis, Environmental Protection Agency. Water Quality, , Washington, DC.**
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
10. Water Resources Scientific Information Center. n.d. **Acid mine water: a bibliography, s.l., , s.n.**
[U of AK-Fairbanks BioSciences Library.]
Bibliography/Acid Mine Drainage.

11. Johnston, D. M. 1983. **Acid precipitation in North America: the case for transboundary cooperation**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
Environment/Resource Law.
12. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1982. **Acid rain controls and the economics of the Canadian nonferrous mineral industry**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment/Mineral Industry.
13. Harter, P. 1986. **Acidic deposition: materials and health effects**, IEA Coal Research, , London.
Environment.
14. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1980. **The Acquisition of crown land in the Yukon Territory**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Legislation.
15. Canada. Government. 1923. **An act respecting placer mining in the Yukon Territory. Laws, etc.**, King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
16. Canada. Dominion Lands Board. 1928. **An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory**, King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
17. Canada. Lands, Parks and Forests Branch. 1946. **An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory**, King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
18. Canada. Government. 1952. **An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory. Laws, etc.**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
19. Canada. Government. 1990. **An act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act and the Yukon Quartz Mining Act: minutes of proceedings and evidence of the legislative committee on Bill C-68**, Queen's Printer for Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
20. Canada. House of Commons. 1984. **An act to provide for the settlement of claims by Indian bands in British Columbia relating to certain lands cut off from their reserves**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
21. Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. 1983. **ACZ Beaufort quarry development**, Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd., , Downsview, Ontario.
[YA.]
Quarrying.

22. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1981. **Adanac mine environmental and socioeconomic assessment: Atlin community impact assessment (volume 2, 2a, 2b)**, Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
23. Placer Development Ltd. 1981. **Adanac project information**, Placer Development Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
24. Brown, F. H. 1969. "Address by Frank H. Brown, president of the White Pass and Yukon Corporation Ltd." Third Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1969.
[YA]
Transportation.
25. Allen, V. 1967. "Address to fourth national northern resources conference." Forth National Northern Resources Conference, Edmonton, Alberta, 1967.
Northern Development.
26. Canadian Transport Commission. 1984. **The adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Summary report of the Air Transport Committee of the Canadian Transport Commission.
Transportation.
27. Yukon. Supervisor of Lands. n.d. **Administration of Crown lands in the Yukon Territory**, Yukon Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Legislation.
28. Macenko, S. and M. J. Williams. 1984. **The administration of federal subsurface rights in Canada**, Land Use Policy and Research Branch, Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Legislation.
29. Graham, K. A., R. G. McEachern and C. G. Miller. 1979. **The administration of mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Queen's University Centre for Resource Studies, , Kingston, Ontario.
Legislation/Mineral Exploration.
30. Paige, R. A. 1965. "Advance of Walsh Glacier." **Journal of Glaciology** 5(42)
Geological Process.
31. The Institute for Research on Public Policy. 1988. **After native claims? the implications of comprehensive claims settlements for natural resources**, IRPP, , Halifax.
[YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
32. Pielou, E. C. 1991. **After the ice age: the return of life to glaciated North America**, University of Chicago Press, , Chicago, Illinois.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment/Geological Process.

33. Unknown. 1985. **Agglomeration and heap leaching of finely ground precious-metal-bearing tailings**, USGPO, , Washington, DC.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Processing.
34. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1983. **Agreements in principle with respect to various aspects of Yukon Indian land claims**, The Department, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
35. Beattie, K., W. K. Bond and E. W. Manning. 1981. **The agricultural use of marginal lands : a review and bibliography**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
36. Yukon. Government. 1982. **Air transport services to the Beaufort Sea: the Yukon alternative**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
37. Windish, J. P. 1975. **Airborne concentrations of asbestos fibres in the mine, mill and townsite of Cassiar Asbestos Corporation Ltd. at Clinton Creek, Yukon Territory**, Department of National Health and Welfare, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
38. Purdue University Staff. 1962. **Airphoto reconnaissance of northwestern Canada, technical report, volume 1 and 2**, Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory US Army,
Geological Process.
39. Cockfield, W. E. 1927. **Aishihik Lake District, Yukon, Map 192**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
40. Hans-Bastedo, B. 1986. **Aishihik Lake resource survey : cultural aspects**, President's Committee on Northern Studies, , Waterloo, Ontario.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
41. Nelson, J. G. and J. B. Theberge. 1986. **Aishihik Lake resource survey : institutional aspects**, University of Waterloo, President's Committee on Northern Studies, , Waterloo, Ontario.
[YA.]
Resource Studies.
42. Nicholls, W. G. 1981. **Aishihik: the politics of hydro planning in the Yukon**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants.

43. Canada North. 1983. "Alaska." Neighbours in science, proceedings of the 34th Alaska science conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, September 28-October 1, 1983.
[YTG-ED]
Economic Development.
44. Cooley, R. A. 1967. **Alaska : a challenge in conservation**, University of Wisconsin Press, , Madison.
[YA.]
Environment.
45. North American Transportation and Trading Company. 1900. **Alaska and the gold fields of Nome, Port Clarence, Golovin Bay, Kougarok, the Klondike and other districts**, Seattle, Washington: North American Transportation and Trading Co.
[U of AK.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
46. Harris, A. C. 1897. **Alaska and the Klondike gold fields**, s.l.: s.n.
[U of AK.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
47. Spring, B. and I. Spring. May 6, 1962. **Alaska gold dredge: a nearly extinct giant of the north?**, Seattle Times, , Seattle.
Placer Mining--Methods.
48. Edey, C. E. 1976. **Alaska Highway - Haines Road cleanup : assessment study, 1976.**, s.n., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YA.]
Environmental Assessment.
49. Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd. 1981. **The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: transportation and logistics plan - phase II Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd.**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
50. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1982. **The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: Yukon segment information, consultation, and liason plan**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
51. Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: Yukon segment orientation and counselling plan draft 81.12.31**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
52. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1981. **Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: routing alternatives Whitehorse/Ibex regions**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Pipeline.

53. Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1981. Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: technical hearings, June 7-12, 1982. Final Report. [YTG-ED] Pipeline.
54. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Canada. Northern Pipelines Branch. 1979. Alaska Highway gas pipeline, Yukon Territory: government programs regarding socio-economic matters, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YA.] Pipeline.
55. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1982. Alaska Highway gas pipeline: technical hearings (June 2-12, 1982), Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Pipeline.
56. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1979. Alaska Highway gas pipeline: Yukon hearings, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Pipeline.
57. Yukon Territory. Wildlife Branch. 1977. Alaska Highway gasline project : environmental concerns and recommendations of the Yukon Wildlife Branch, M. Hoefs, J. B. Theberge and D. Mossop. Queen's Printer, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YA.] Pipeline/Wildlife.
58. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1978. Alaska Highway Pipeline - Federal Territorial Task Force on Socio-economic Terms and Conditions : draft II discussion paper, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YA.] Pipeline.
59. Lysyk, K. M., E. E. Bohmer and W. L. Phelps. 1977. Alaska Highway pipeline inquiry, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Pipeline.
60. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1977. Alaska Highway pipeline: interim report of the environmental assessment panel, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Pipeline.
61. McBeath, G. A. and T. A. Morehouse. 1978. Alaska native self-government, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario. First Nations.
62. Berry, M. 1975. The Alaska pipeline : the politics of oil and native land claims, Indiana University Press, , Bloomington. Pipeline/Native Land Claims.

63. Tussing, A. R. 1976. **Alaska Pipeline report; Alaska's economy, oil and gas industry development, and the economic impact of building and operating the Trans-Alaska Pipeline (ISEGR Report no. 31.)**, Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
64. University of Alaska. Cooperative Extension Service. 1969. **Alaska resource development directory**, University of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YA.]
Catalogue.
65. University of Alaska. 1976. **Alaska's national interest lands (D-2) : a summary of current congressional proposals**, Cooperative Extension Service, University of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
Parks.
66. Watl, R. S. 1977. **Alaska-Canada transcontinental rail connection to contiguous United States**,
[YCM.]
Transportation.
67. Sourdough Stampede Association. 1930. **The Alaska-Yukon gold book**, Seattle: Sourdough Stampede Association.
A roster of the progressive men and women who were the argonauts of the Klondike gold stampede and those who are identified with the pioneer days and subsequent development of Alaska and the Yukon Territory.
Klondike Gold Rush.
68. Barnes, P. W., D. M. Schell and E. Reimnitz, editors. 1984. **The Alaskan Beaufort Sea- ecosystems and environments**, New York: Academic Press, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Hydrocarbon.
69. Mark Anthony, L. 1973. **The Alaskan prospector's short course in introductory prospecting and mining**, College, University of Alaska,
Mineral Exploration.
70. Morehouse, T. A., editor. 1984. **Alaskan resources development: issues of the 1980's**, Westview Press, , Boulder, Colorado.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
71. Bruk, J. 1977. **The Alcan Pipeline : effects on Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, the community of Faro, and future development in the Yukon**, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, , s.l.
[YA.]
Pipeline/Economy.
72. Naylor, L. L. and L. A. Gooding. 1976. **Alcan pipeline impact bibliography: social and cultural**, University of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YA.]
Bibliography.

73. Wayman, M. E. 1989. **All that glitters: readings in historical metallurgy**, Montreal, P.Q.: Metallurgical Society of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
[U of AB.]
Metallurgy.
74. Harrowsmith. 1979. **All this land, and nowhere to grow : agriculture vs bureaucracy in the Yukon**, Harrowsmith, no. 23,
Land Use.
75. Macdonald, E. 1983. **Alluvial mining : the geology, technology, and economics of placers**, Chapman and Hall, , New York, New York.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
76. Park News. Fall 1984. **The Alsek River : Kluane National Park**, Journal of the National and Provincial Parks Association of Canada,
Parks.
77. Yukon. Economic Development. 1989. **Alternative management regimes for oil and gas activities onshore in the Yukon and in the Beaufort Sea**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
78. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Policy Sector. 1982. **Alternative technologies for metal processing: implications for the Yukon**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Processing.
79. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1981. **Aluminum smelting in the Yukon: an assessment of economic viability**, J. P. Thompson. Westwater Research Centre, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Metallurgy/Smelting.
80. Stansfield, E. 1960. **Analysis of Canadian fuels in five parts. pt. V. British Columbia and Yukon Territory**, King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Energy.
81. United States. Interior. Bureau of Mines. 1985. **Analysis of dredge safety hazards**, USGPO, , Washington, D.C.
[YTG-ED.]
Mine Safety/Placer Mining.
82. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1987. **An analysis of Japanese coking coal procurement policies: The Canadian and Australian experience**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
83. Clarkson, R. and O. Peer. March, 1990. **An analysis of sluicibox riffle performance**, Klondike Placer Miners Association, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.

84. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Energy Planning Division. 1982. **An analysis of the report on 'electrical power north of 60'**, The Department, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
85. Van Everdingen, R. O. 1973. **Analytical results for samples from Takhini Hot Spring, Yukon Territory**, Inland Waters Directorate, Department of the Environment, , Calgary, Alberta.
Water Quality.
86. Fisheries and Oceans. 1982. **Annotated bibliography and information summary on the fisheries resources of the Yukon River Basin, Canada**, Fisheries and Oceans, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
87. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs Directorate. 1985. **Annotated bibliography of publications based on research supported by the northern scientific training program**, Department Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
88. Biotic Interactions. 1990. **Annotated bibliography of renewable resource reports**, Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Bibliography.
89. Alberta Chamber of Resources. 1978. **Annual report**, The Chamber, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[U of AB.]
Mineral Industry.
90. B.Y.G. Natural Resources. 1988. **Annual report**, B.Y.G., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Mining Corporations.
91. Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation. 1990. **Annual report**, Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mining Corporations.
92. Canada. Northern Pipeline Agency. 1987. **Annual report**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
93. Canada. Oil and Gas Lands Administration. 1990. **Annual report**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.

94. Canada. Yukon River Basin Committee. 1984. **Annual report**, The Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Studies.
95. Canada and Government of Yukon. n.d. **Annual report**, Whitehorse, Yukon, , Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
96. New Imperial Mines Ltd. 1966. **1966 annual report**, New Imperial Mines Ltd., , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
97. New Imperial Mines Ltd. 1967. **1967 annual report**, New Imperial Mines Ltd., , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
98. Total Energold Corporation. 1990. **Annual report**, The Company, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Mining Corporations.
99. United Keno Hill Mines Limited. 1988. **Annual report**, United Keno Hill Mines Limited, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mining Corporations.
100. Environmental Studies Revolving Funds. 1990. **Annual report Canada oil and gas lands administration**, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
101. Yukon River Basin Committee. 1982. **Annual report of the Yukon River Basin Committee**, The Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Resource Studies.
102. Hollander, J. M. and M. K. Simmons, editors. 1976. **Annual review of energy: volume I**, Palo Alto, California: Annual Reviews Inc.
[EGSD.]
Collection of papers by various authors.
Energy.
103. Hollander, J. M., M. K. Simmons and D. O. Wood, editors. 1977. **Annual review of energy: volume II**, Palo Alto, California: Annual Reviews Inc.
[EGSD.]
Collection of papers by various authors.
Energy.

104. Hollander, J. M., M. K. Simmons and D. O. Wood, editors. 1978. **Annual review of energy: volume III**, Palo Alto, California: Annual Reviews Inc.
[EGSD.]
Collection of works by various authors.
Energy.
105. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1982. **Annual reviews of the Canadian mineral industry 1978-1982**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
106. Myron Balagno & Associates Ltd. **Anvil**, Agency Press Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
107. Anvil Mining Corporation. 196-. **Anvil Mining Corporation, Ltd.**, The Company, , s.l.
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
108. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1978. **Appeal of the Duncan Creek miners, on conditions of placer mining authorizations**, Yukon Territorial Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Transcript of public hearing held August 24, 1978, Duncan Creek, Yukon.
Water Use.
109. Yukon. Land Claims Secretariat. October 1983. **An appendix to Yukoners deserve a fair deal : a land claims information package**, Executive Council Office, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
110. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1975. **Application by Northern Canada Power Commission for water use licence for Mayo River power project**, Yukon Territory Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Transcript of public hearing held August 27, 1975, Mayo, Yukon.
Water Use.
111. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1986. **Application for amendment of water use Licence Y-IN84-09L (Mount Skukum**, J.G. Moore & Associates Ltd, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Transcript of public hearing held January 9, 1986, Whitehorse, Yukon.
Water Use.
112. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1990. **Application for water use licence, Omak Minerals Ltd., Granite Creek, PM89-154, YTWB**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.

113. Curragh Resources Inc. **Application for water use licence. Curragh Resources Vangorda Plateau project**, Yukon Territory Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
114. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1985. **Application for water use licence. Mt. Skukum Gold Mining Corporation: transcript of public hearing**, YTWB, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
115. Kuo, C.-Y. 1972. **The application of an optimizing model for economic development to problems of economic planning in northern Canada**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Economic Development.
116. University of Alaska. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 1982. **Application of hydrocyclones for recovery of fine gold from placer material**, M.I.R.L., , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
117. Christopher, P. A. 1973. **Application of K-Ar dating and fission-track dating to mellogeny of porphyry and related mineral deposits in the Canadian Cordillera**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
[PhD Thesis.]
Geology.
118. Chisholm, E. O. and J. S. Brock. 1967. "The application of saturation prospecting techniques to Yukon exploration." **Canadian Mining Journal** Mineral Exploration.
119. Thornton, I., editor. 1983. **Applied environmental geochemistry**, Academic Press Geology Series, New York: Academic Press Inc.
[EGSD.]
Environment.
120. Yukon. Government. 1983. **Applied mineral economics seminar for: Government of Yukon Territories (sic)**, HDD Resource Consultants Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
121. Erickson, A. J., editor. 1984. **Applied mining geology**, New York, New York: Society of Mining Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
122. Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd. 1982. **Appraisal of Macmillan Pass - Howard's Pass - Nahanni River Area: A contribution to northern land use planning**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-RR.]
Land Use.

123. Tomlinson Associates. 1981. **Appraisal of requirements for resource data for planning and development in the Yukon Territory (Yukon resources information system study)**, Tomlinson Associates, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA/YTG-ED.]
Resource Studies.
124. Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference. 1982. "An approach to manage wildlife habitat in Canada." Forty-Sixth Federal-Provincial wildlife conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1982.
[YTG-ED]
Wildlife.
125. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Approach to water crossing design and construction planning : submission 4-5**, Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
126. Mathers, J. S., N. O. West and B. E. Burns. 1981. **Aquatic and wildlife resources of seven Yukon streams subject to placer mining**, Department of Fisheries and Oceans : Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA, YCM.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
127. Archaeological Survey of Canada and National Museum of Man. 1983. "Archaeological concerns." Resolute Hearings, Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
[YA]
Heritage Resources.
128. Arnold, C. D. 1983. "Archaeology and cultural resource management." Whitehorse, Yukon: Yukon Historical & Museums Association Newsletter no. 12.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
129. Pimlott, D. H., K. M. Vincent and C. E. McKnight. 1973. "Arctic alternatives." National conference on people, resources and the environment north of 60,
Northern Development.
130. Brown, J., P. C. Miller, L. L. Tieszen and F. L. Bunnell, editors. 1980. **An arctic ecosystem-the coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska**, US/BIN Synthesis Series, 12, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Environment.
131. Rey, L., editor. 1983. **Arctic energy resources**, New York, New York: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
[EGSD.]
Proceedings of the Commit Arctique International Conference on Arctic Energy Resources, Held at the Veritas Centre, Oslo, Norway, September 22-24, 1982.
Energy.

132. Nelson, J. G., R. Needham and L. Norton. 1987. Arctic heritage : proceedings of a symposium, Northern Development.
133. Rohmer, R. 1973. **The Arctic imperative : an overview of the energy crisis**, McClelland and Stewart, , Toronto, Ontario. Energy.
134. University of Saskatchewan. 1970. **Arctic land use research, final report**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario. Land Use.
135. Arctic Petroleum Operators Association. 1984. **Arctic petroleum operators' association research projects**, Arctic Petroleum Operators' Association., [YTG-ED.] Hydrocarbon.
136. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1980. **Arctic pilot project (northern component)**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Pipeline.
137. Warnock Hersey International, Professional Services Division, Economic Services Department. **Arctic transportation study : a report**, s.n., , s.l. [YA.] Transportation.
138. Moloughney, P. E. 1986. **Assay methods used in CANMET for the determination of precious metals**, CANMET, , Ottawa, Ontario. [U of AB.] Assaying.
139. National and Historic Parks Branch. 1971. **Assessment guidelines for wild rivers survey**, National and Historic Parks Branch, , s.l. Water Resources.
140. Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council. 1988. **The assessment of cumulative effects: a research prospectus**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Environmental Assessment.
141. Fox, I. K. 1984. **An assessment of institutional arrangements in the Yukon River Basin for planning, constructing and operating hydroelectric power facilities**, Westwater Research Centre, , Vancouver, British Columbia. [YA.] Water Power Electric Plants.
142. Fox, I. K. 1984. **An assessment of legal and administrative arrangements related to placer mining in the Yukon River Basin**, Westwater Research Centre, , Vancouver, British Columbia. [YA.] Placer Mining--Legislation.

143. Geological Survey of Canada and Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1981. **Assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of the proposed Northern Yukon National Park and adjacent areas (phase I)**, GSC and Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA, YTG-ED.]
Parks/Mineral Resources.
144. Sinclair, W. D. 1981. **An assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of Yukon Territory: interim report**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Resources.
145. Klondike Placer Miners Association. 1983. **An assessment of the proposed Yukon placer mining guidelines**, BEAK Consultants Ltd., , Richmond, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
146. Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Yukon Branch. 1978. **Assessment of the water quality and biological conditions in watersheds surrounding the United Keno Hill mine, Elsa Yukon, during the summers of 1974 and 1975**, Environmental Protection Service, Yukon Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Water Quality.
147. Bankes, N. 1985. **The assignment and registration of crown mineral interests with particular reference to the Canada Oil and Gas Act**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[U of AB.]
Resource Law.
148. Dowling. 1915. **Atlin coal areas, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Memoir 69**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
149. Lawrence, G. December 1950. **Atlin placer camp, Cariboo and Northwest digest**, , s.l.
Placer Mining.
150. Cockfield, W. E. 1930. **Atlin Sheet, British Columbia and Yukon, Map 218A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
151. Canada. Interdepartmental Committee on Placer Mining. 1983. **The attainment and cost of placer mining effluent guidelines**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD, YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
152. National Student Conference on Northern Studies. 1986. **Attitudes about sustainable development in the Yukon**, ACUNS, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Sustainable Development.

153. Gerard, R. and F. Zahner. May 1986. **Aufeis formation at culverts: a preliminary reconnaissance in the Canadian Northwest**, Canadian Society for Civil Engineers, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
154. Philbert, F. J. 1987. **An automated computer-based water quality analytical laboratory data capture/management system - Technical Bulletin No. 149**, Ministry of Supply and Services, , Burlington, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
155. Ellwood, D. J., G. F. Bonham-Carter and W. D. Goodfellow. **An automated procedure for catchment basin analysis of stream geochemical data: Nahanni map area, Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Paper 85-26, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geology.
156. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1981. **The availability of Federal crown land in the Yukon Territory**, The Department, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
157. Weber, D. D. 1981. **Avoidance reactions of migrating adult salmon to petroleum hydrocarbons**, Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science, 38,
[YA.]
Fisheries.
158. Northern Canada Power Commission. 1974. **Background information : the development of power in the Yukon**, Northern Canada Power Commission, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Energy.
159. Yukon. Economic Research and Planning Unit. 1982. **Background paper for the conference on the Yukon economy**,
[YTG-ED]
Economy.
160. Yukon. Community and Transportation Services. 1986. **A background paper on the water transportation service to and from the Yukon Territory, 1970-1986**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
161. Yukon. Land Claims Secretariat. 1983. **A bad deal**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
162. Baffin Island Oil Spill Project. 1981. **Baffin Island oil spill project (study results and final reports)**, BIOS Project Office, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.

163. Mandarino, J. A. 1976. **Baricite, the magnesium analogue of vivianite, from Yukon Territory, Canada**, Mineralogical Association of Canada, , Toronto, Ontario.
Minerals.
164. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1984. **Base metal potential north of 60: economic viability, endowment quality, competitive position**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Resources.
165. Brown, C. J. 1966. "Base metal smelting and its application to Yukon mineral development." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
[YA]
Smelting.
166. Canada. Environment. Environmental Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch. 1984. **Baseline study of the watershed in the Iona Silver area, Yukon Territory**, Environmental Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Quality.
167. Canada. Environment. Environmental Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch. 1982. **Baseline study of the watershed in the Silver Tusk area, Yukon Territory**, Environmental Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Quality.
168. Soroka, I. K. and M. E. Jack. 1982. **Baseline study of the watershed near proposed Marbaco Mine, British Columbia and Marbaco Mill, Yukon Territory**, EPS, Yukon Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Water Quality.
169. Jack, M. E. 1981. **Baseline study of the watershed near Venus Mine, Yukon and Venus Mill, British Columbia**, Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Yukon Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Water Quality.
170. Canada. Environment. Environmental Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch. 1983. **Baseline study of the watersheds near the Jason property, Macmillan Pass, Yukon Territory**, Environmental Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Quality.
171. Canada. Environment. Environmental Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch. 1983. **Baseline study of the watersheds near the Tom property, Macmillan Pass, Yukon Territory**, Environmental Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Quality.

172. Barber, L. I. 1974. **The basis for native claims in Canada**, s.n., , s.l. Native Land Claims.
173. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1988. **Be bear aware**, Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife/Mineral Exploration.
174. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1989. **Bear problems? try electric fencing**, Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife/Mineral Exploration.
175. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1989. **Bear problems? try incineration**, Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife/Mineral Exploration.
176. Yukon. Government. 1984. **Beaufort briefing**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
177. Yukon. Beaufort Sea Task Force. 1984. **Beaufort development: the Yukon perspective (Government of Yukon position on Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon)**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
178. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Environmental Protection Branch. 1984. **Beaufort environmental monitoring project: 1983-1984 final report**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
179. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1983. **Beaufort explorations**, Dome Petroleum Ltd., , Inuvik, Northwest Territories.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
180. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Policy and Coordination. 1984. **Beaufort sea EARP hearings 1983: participants statements and comments on key topics and issues**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
181. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development. Northern Policy and Coordination. 1984. **Beaufort sea EARP hearings 1983: daily summaries of community and general sessions**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.

182. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1985. **Beaufort sea environmental assessment and review process (EARP) panel report, a DIAND perspective**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
183. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1981. **Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: draft guideline meetings, November 17 - December 4, 1981**, Angus Stonehouse & Co. Ltd, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
184. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1981. **Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: operational procedures**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
185. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs Program. Northern Resources. 1983. **Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon exploration: a federal perspective**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
186. Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1982. **Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
187. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1981. **The Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal : draft guidelines for the preparation of an environmental impact statement**, Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon/Environmental Assessment.
188. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1982. **Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal: request to initiator**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
189. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Beaufort Sea oil and gas development**, S. Brown. Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Hydrocarbon.
190. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1982. **Beaufort sea planning model**, Dome Petroleum Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
191. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1982. **1982 Beaufort Sea planning model : general assumptions**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.

192. Archaeological Survey of Canada. 1983. **Beaufort Sea Project - Environmental Impact Statement : a critical review of the heritage resources issue**, Archaeological Survey of Canada, National Museum of Man, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
193. Archaeological Survey of Canada and National Museum of Man. 1983. "Beaufort Sea Project : archaeological research and management programme." Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel Hearings, Ottawa, Ontario, December 14-16, 1983.
[YA]
Heritage Resources.
194. National Museum of Man. 1982. **Beaufort Sea Project : position statement on heritage matters : prehistoric and protohistoric archaeology**, National Museums Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
195. Morrision, N. R. 1983. **Beaufort Sea region land resource study**, Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Land Use.
196. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1984. **The Beaufort Sea, Mackenzie delta, Mackenzie valley and northern Yukon: a bibliographical review**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
197. Canada. Beaufort Sea. Mackenzie Delta Environmental Impact Statement Organization. 1982. **Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement status report February 1982**, Mackenzie Delta EIS Organization, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
198. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1983. **Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: Appendix I and II**,
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
199. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1983. **Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: environmental and technical issues: supplementary**, Dome Petroleum Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
200. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1983. **Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: Response to deficiencies: environmental and technical**,
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.

201. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1983. **Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: socio-economic issues: supplementary**,
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
202. Dome Petroleum Ltd. and Esso Resources Canada Ltd. 1983. **Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: Zone summary**, Pallister Resource Management, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
203. Acres International Ltd. and Arctech Community Energy Research Associates. 1985. **Beaver Creek, Yukon community energy plan**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM, YA.]
Energy.
204. Allan, R. J. 1975. **Bedrock geochemistry in the immediate vicinity of ore deposits: Eldorado, Pine Point, and Faro, Paper 75-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
in Report of Activities Part A April to October 1974.
Geology.
205. Scott Brian, F. and R. M. Chatterjee. 1975. **Behavior of oil under Canadian climatic conditions : part 1: oil on water under ice-forming conditions**, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Hydrocarbon.
206. Newfoundland Light and Power Co. 1991. **Bell Island Wind Demonstration Project**, Efficiency and Alternative Energy Technology Branch, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Energy--Alternate.
207. Canada. British Columbia Subsidiary Agreement on North East Coal and Related Developments. 1982. **A benefit-cost analysis of the north east coal development (and summary)**, Government of British Columbia, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
208. Canada. Fisheries and Oceans. 1983. **Benefit-cost analysis of the proposed Yukon placer mining guidelines**, Government of Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
209. Marvin Shaffer & Associates Ltd. 1983. **Benefit-cost analysis of the proposed Yukon placer mining guidelines**, Marvin Shaffer & Associates Ltd., , s.l.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
210. Lambert, M. B. 1974. **The Bennett Lake cauldron subsidence complex, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Bulletin 227**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

211. Alaska. Fish and Game. Division of Habitat. 1986. **Best management practices for placer mining: reference manual**, Government of Alaska, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
212. Alaska. Fish and Game. Division of Habitat. 1986. **Best management practices for placer mining: technical report**, Government of Alaska, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
213. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Economic Development, Yukon. Economic Development and Council for Yukon Indians. 1990. **Beyond the Yukon claim? an exploration of possible benefits of an implemented Yukon land claim**, Yukon. Economic Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
214. Resource Planning Branch, Government of Yukon. 1979. **Bibliographies for renewable resource inventory priority areas**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
215. Intergovernmental Committee on Urban and Regional Research. 1986. **Bibliographies on economic development**, ICURR, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
216. Canada. Statistics Canada. User Services Division. 1982. **Bibliography of federal data sources excluding statistics Canada, 1981**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
217. Debicki, R. L. 1982. **Bibliography of references to placer deposits, exploration, and placer mining methods with emphasis on papers relating to deposits, and exploration and mining methods in cordilleran and permafrost terrains**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[NAP, YA, YTG-ED.]
Bibliography/Placer Mining.
218. MacDonald, E. M., compiler. 1984. **Bibliography of reports, publications, interventions from the public file of the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel**, Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel, , s.l.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
219. Yukon River Basin Study, Water Quality Work Group. 1983. **Bibliography of water quality information**,
[YTG-RR.]
Bibliography.

220. Committee on Northern Population Research. 1983. **Bibliography on labour, employment and training in the Canadian north: some important issues**, Committee on Northern Population Research, , Montreal, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
221. Young, S. C. 1986. **Bibliography on the fate and effects of Arctic marine oil pollution**, Environmental Studies Revolving Funds, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
222. Environment Canada, Glaciology Division. 1977. **Bibliography on the glaciology of the St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory and Alaska**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Bibliography/Geological Process.
223. Donaldson, I. 1971. **Big Salmon River report**, National and Historic Parks Branch, , s.l.
Water Resources.
224. Canada. Environment. Environment Protection Service. Pacific Region. Yukon Branch. 1984. **A biological and water quality assessment at a placer mine on Barlow creek, Yukon Territory**, Environment Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
225. Canada. Environment. Environmental Protection. n.d. **A biological and water quality assessment at a placer mine on Little Gold Creek, Yukon Territory**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
226. Clarke, C. n.d. **Biological reconnaissance of the Alaska Military Highway with particular reference to the Yukon Territory and the proposed national park therein**, Canada. Department of Mines and Resources. Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Parks.
227. Steingenberger, L. W. 1975. **Biological-engineering evaluation of the proposed pipeline crossing sites in northern Yukon Territory**, Fisheries and Marine Service, Canada. Department of the Environment, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
228. Beaudette, L. A. 1987. **Biotechnology bibliographies**, Minister of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U fo AB.]
Bibliography.
229. Dickson, L. 1985. **Bird surveys at King Point, Yukon in 1981 to assess the potential impact of development**, Canadian Wildlife Service, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YA.]
Wildlife.

230. Dynasty Explorations, Cyprus Mines Corporation and Anvil Mining Corporation. 1970. **Birth of a giant : the Anvil Mine**, Dynasty Explorations, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
231. Yukon. Government. 1981. **Bonnet Plume coalfield**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
232. Pan Ocean Oil Ltd. 1981. **Bonnet Plume project report: on geology and exploration of the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon, 1980 and 1981**, Pan Ocean Oil Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Geology/Coal and Coal Mining.
233. Glick, I. and M. Glick. 1981. **Boom towns: a quest for well-being**, [YTG-RR.]
Human Resources.
234. Lambert, J. D. H. 1972. **Botanical changes resulting from seismic and drilling operations, Mackenzie Delta area**, Northern Economic Development Branch, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study/Mineral Exploration.
235. Arctic Land Use Research Program (Canada). 1972. **Botanical studies of natural and man modified habitats in the eastern Mackenzie Delta region and the Arctic Islands**, editors L. C. Bliss and R. W. Wein. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
236. Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd. 1978. **Bottom and sub-bottom conditions at proposed Kluane Lake, Teslin River and Nisutlin Bay pipeline crossings**, Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd., , Stittsville, Ontario. Pipeline.
237. Hodgins, D. O., D. A. Huntley, W. D. Liam/Long, Bernard Finn, G. Drapeau and A. J. Bowen. 1986. **Bottom sediment transport: present knowledge and industry needs**, Environmental Studies Revolving Fund, 027, Vancouver, British Columbia: Seaconsult Marine Research Ltd.
[EGSD.]
Environment.
238. Green, L. 1982. **The boundary hunters: surveying the 141st meridian and the Alaska Panhandle**, University of British Columbia Press, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Engineering.
239. Stephens, C. A., G. Fountain and T. E. Osterkamp. 1979. **Break-up dates for the Yukon River, I. Rampart to Whitehorse, 1896-1978**, University of Alaska Geophysical Institute, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
Water Resources.

240. Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1975. **Brief : Territorial land use regulations : proposed amendments**, Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA, YCM.]
Legislation.
241. Gilbert, G. W. 1983. **A brief history of placer mining in the Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[NAP, U of AB, YCM.]
Placer Mining.
242. Birtwell, I. 1984. **A brief investigation of Arctic Grayling (Thymallus Arcticus) and aquatic envertebrates in the Minto Creek Drainage, Mayo, Yukon Territory: an area subjected to placer mining**, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
243. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Canada. **Brief on 'Addendum to the environmental impact statement for the Yukon section of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline'**, Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline Project Environmental Assessment, , s.l.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
244. Maxwell, G. B. 1971. **A brief outline of the economics of northern trucking operations**,
[YA.]
Transportation.
245. Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada. 1986. "Brief submitted {by the} Prospectors and Developers Association." Mines Ministers Conference,
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
246. British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1973. **Brief to the Government of British Columbia on mineral exploration and mining**, British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Exploration.
247. British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1973. **Brief to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Indian Affairs and Northern Development**, British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Legislation.
248. Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1970. **Brief to the Joint Senate-House of Commons Committee on Constitution**, Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA, YCM.]
Legislation.
249. Yukon Conservation Society. 1975. **Brief to the Legislative Assembly of the Yukon Territory on proposed amendments to the Territorial Land Use Regulations**, Yukon Conservation Society, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Legislation.

250. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on the Northern Pipeline . 1982. **Brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline** , Government of Canada , , Ottawa . Pipeline.
251. British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1981, published annually. "British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines: directory of equipment, supply and service members." Vancouver, British Columbia: British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines.
[YCM.]
Catalogue.
252. British Columbia. Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources. Mineral Statistics Section. 1989. **British Columbia mineral statistics annual summary tables: historical mineral production to 1987**, British Columbia EMPR, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
253. Marcy, Norman Karl. 1985. **British Columbia parks and mines in conflict: an evaluation of resolution processes**, University of British Columbia, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Parks/Mineral Industry.
254. Lonn, G. 1963. **Builders of fortunes: portraits and profiles of men who made fortunes from the treasures of the earth**, introduction D. M. LeBourdais. Toronto, Ontario: Pitt Publishing Company.
History.
255. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. n.d. **Building a conservation strategy for the Yukon: a public discussion paper**, Whitehorse, Yukon, , Government of Yukon.
Environment.
256. Canada. Environment Protection Board. 1974. **Building a gas pipeline through the Arctic : what about the birds?**, Environment Protection Board, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
257. Canada. Environment Protection Board. 1974. **Building a gas pipeline through the Arctic : what about the fishes?**, Environment Protection Board, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
258. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1988. **Bulletin of initial assessment and review process**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.

259. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1987. **Bulletin of initial assessment decisions under the federal environmental assessment and review process**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
260. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1988. **Bulletin of initial assessment decisions under the federal environmental assessment and review process, April 1, 1987-May 31, 1988**, Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Environmental Assessment.
261. Walker, S. L. 1990. **Burrard Inlet: a case study in the development of sediment quality guidelines workshop summary**,
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
262. Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Burwash Uplands caribou herd: distribution and movement studies, December 1980-June 1981**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
263. Ontario. Ministry of Northern Development and Mines. 1991. "Bush safety in mineral exploration." editors D. Umpherson, D. Bennett and J. R. Webb. Ontario, Canada: Queen's Printer for Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Exploration.
264. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1986. **Business opportunities in the oil and gas industry for drilling service companies**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
265. Constable, G. A. et al. 1986. **Business opportunities related to oil and gas exploration and production in Northern Canada**, Environmental Studies Revolving Funds, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Economic Development.
266. Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Association. 1986. **'By means of conferences and negotiations' we ensure our rights: background and principles.**, AFMSA, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations.
267. Canadian Mine Workers' Local no. 1. 1972. **By-laws : Canadian Mine Workers**, Canadian Mine Workers' Local no. 1, , Clinton Creek, Yukon.
[YA.]
Employment.
268. Baadsgaard, H. 1961. "Caledonian or Acadian granites of the Northern Yukon Territory." **Geology of the Arctic Volume 1**
Geology.

269. California-Klondyke Mining and Exploration Co. 1897. **California-Klondyke Mining and Exploration Co. (Prospectus)**, The Company, , New York.
[U of AK.]
Mining Corporations.
270. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1988. **The Canada - USA Trade Agreement and the Yukon**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economy.
271. Cumming, P. A. 1977. **Canada : native land rights and northern development**, International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, , Copenhagen.
Native Land Claims.
272. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1988. **Canada and international mineral markets: dependence, instability, and foreign policy**, M. C. Webb. Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
273. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1983. **The Canada benefits of the Beaufort exploration program 1982-1987**, Dome Petroleum Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon/Economy.
274. Rohmer, R. 1967. **The Canada North Development Corridor**, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Transportation.
275. Acres Research and Planning Ltd. 1967. **Canada north development corridor : a concept**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Transportation.
276. Mowat, F. 1976. **Canada north now : the great betrayal**, photographer S. Sugino. McClelland and Stewart, , Toronto, Ontario.
Northern Development.
277. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1972. **Canada north of 60**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
278. Naysmith, J. K. 1971. **Canada north: man and the land**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[NAP, YA.]
Northern Development.
279. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1987. **Canada Yukon Economic Development Agreement evaluation: phase I**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Economic Development.

280. Couillard, L. 1966. "Canada's economic growth and the north: proceedings." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
[YA]
Northern Development.
281. Canada. Government. 1985. **Canada's energy frontiers: a framework for investment and jobs**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Energy.
282. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1984. **Canada's nonferrous metals industry: nickel and copper - a special report**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
283. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1972. **Canada's north 1970-1980**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
284. British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1981. "Canada's North : a development nightmare." Conference of Canada's Provincial Ministers of Mines,
[YA]
Northern Development.
285. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Strategic Planning Branch. 1990. **Canada's north: the reference manual**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
286. Lands Directorate. Environmental Management Service. Environment Canada. 1974. "Canada's northlands : proceedings." Technical workshop to develop an integrated approach to base data inventories for Canada's northlands, Toronto, Ontario, April 17-19, 1974.
[YA]
Northern Development.
287. Task Force on the Development of Canada's Mining and Petroleum Resources. 1977. **Canada's resources and the national interest: summary**, Canada West Foundation, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YCM.]
Mineral Policy.
288. Canada. Employment and Immigration Advisory Council. 1987. **Canada's single-industry communities: A proud determination to survive**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.

289. Canada. Environment. 1982. **Canada's special places in the north: an environment Canada perspective for the 80's**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environment.
290. Canada. External Affairs. 1988. **The Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement in Brief**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
291. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. Economic Research and Planning branch. 1983. **Canada-Yukon Economic Development Agreement - Government of Yukon proposals**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
292. Yukon. Government. 1983. **Canada-Yukon economic development agreement: government of Yukon proposals**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
293. Don Ference & Associates Ltd. and Archer Cathro & Associates Ltd. n.d. **Canada-Yukon mineral resources subsidiary agreement: program evaluation**, [YCM.]
Mineral Exploration/Economic Development.
294. Yukon. Evaluation Steering Committee. Yukon Economic Development Agreement. 1988. **Canada-Yukon mineral resources subsidiary agreement: program evaluation (draft & final)**, Govt of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
295. Canada/Territories Economic Development Agreement. 1987. **Canada/Territories economic development agreement: Subsidiary agreements**, Government of Northwest Territories, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
296. Yukon Territory. 1983. **Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Economic Development.
297. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Economic Planning Cir. Economic Strategy. 1983. **Canada/Yukon economic development agreement: federal government proposals**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
298. Northern Affairs Program. Department of Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1985. **Canada/Yukon programs manual**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economic Development.

299. Canada. Regional Economic Expansion. 1984. **Canada/Yukon special ARDA agreement procedures**, DREE/ECDEV, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
300. Albertan Geographer. 1983. **Canadian and Soviet policies of northern development : a comparative analysis of approaches to remote areas in northern Canada and Soviet Siberia**, Albertan Geographer, no. 19,
[YA.]
Northern Development.
301. Westmin Resources Ltd. 1982. **Canadian benefits associated with Eagle Plains, Yukon exploration proposals**, Westmin Resources Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon/Economy.
302. Canada/Japan Trade Council. 1982. **Canadian coal for Japan**, Econolynx International Ltd., , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
303. Anton, F. R. 1981. **The Canadian coal industry: challenge in the years ahead**, Detselig Enterprises, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
304. Killin, A. F. 1967. **The Canadian copper industry in 1966 : Yukon Territory**, Energy, Mines and Resources, Mineral Resources Division, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
305. Wetmiller, R. J. 1976. **Canadian earthquakes - 1973, Seismological Series No. 72**, Seismological Service of Canada,
Geological Process.
306. Drysdale, J. A. and R. B. Horner. 1987. **Canadian earthquakes, 1984, Paper 87-19**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
307. Stevens, A. E. 1976. "Canadian earthquakes: 1968, Ottawa, Canada." **Earth Physics Branch Seismology Series 71**
Geological Process.
308. Currie, A. W. 1960. **Canadian economic development, from the French regime to the present-day Canada of ten provinces**, Thomas Nelson and Sons, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
309. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1985. **Canadian energy and minerals: a timely investment**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.

310. Storrie, M. C. and C. J. Jackson. 1972. **Canadian environments**, Geographical Review, Environment.
311. Canada. Parks. 1984. **The Canadian heritage rivers system : objectives, principles and procedures**, Parks Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. Parks.
312. Canada. Parks. 1981. **A Canadian heritage rivers system: guidelines for an amendment to the national parks act to establish the Canadian heritage rivers system**, Parks Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Parks.
313. Canadian Human Rights Commission. 1981. **The Canadian Human Rights Act : employer guide**, Canadian Human Rights Commission, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Employment.
314. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1985. **Canadian iron ore industry statistics, 1984**, EMR, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
315. Spicer, W. W. 1984. **Canadian maritime law and the offshore: a primer**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta. Resource Law.
316. Canadian Mine Workers National Union. 1972. **Canadian Mine Workers constitution**, Canadian Mine Workers National Union, , Clinton Creek, Yukon.
[YA.]
Employment.
317. Yudelman, D. 1984. **Canadian mineral policy formulation: a case study of the adversarial process**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario. Mineral Policy.
318. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Canadian mineral policy, past and present: The ambiguous legacy**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Policy.
319. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Policy & Energy Policy Sectors. 1983. **Canadian mineral survey**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
320. Canada. Mineral Policy Sector. 1988. **Canadian minerals and metals industry: trends and short-term outlook**, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Industry.

321. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Policy Sector. 1985. **The Canadian minerals and metals sector: summary of consultations**, EMR, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
322. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1983. **Canadian minerals in a changing environment**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
323. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Policy Sector. 1989. **Canadian minerals yearbook**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
324. Mining Association of Canada. 1980. "The Canadian mining industry and constitutional change." The Provincial Ministers of Mines 37th Annual Conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, October 26-28, 1980.
[YCM]
Mineral Policy.
325. Parsons, R. B. 1982. **Canadian mining taxation**, Butterworths, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Taxation.
326. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Canadian mining taxation**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Taxation.
327. Urquhart, E. 1978. **The Canadian nonferrous metals industry : an industrial organization study**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
328. Hedlin Menzies & Associates Ltd. 1970. **The Canadian Northwest transportation study**, Ministry of Transport, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Transportation.
329. Alberta. Energy and Natural Resources. 1984. **Canadian oil and gas development opportunities**, Government of Alberta, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
330. Northern Miner Press. 1980-1993. **Canadian oil and gas handbook**, Toronto, Ontario: Northern Miner Press.
[U of AB, YCM.]
Catalogue/Hydrocarbon.

331. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1985. **The Canadian regulation of offshore installations**, C. G. Yoder. Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Law.
332. McIntosh, J. M. 1991. **Canadian university research and teaching resources in advanced industrial materials**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Education.
333. Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers. Task Force on Water Quality Guidelines. 1987. **Canadian water quality guidelines**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Quality.
334. Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1989. **CANMET publications in print**, CANMET Library and Documentation Services Division, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Catalogue.
335. Canada. Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1983. **CANMET special services and facilities-- minerals technology**, Minister of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mining Technology.
336. Ellis, D. L. 1974. **Canol Road clean-up : May 1974**, Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment.
337. Synergy West Ltd. 1975. **Canol Road clean-up assessment study**, Synergy West, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment.
338. Clarkson, R., D. Carruthers and D. Gilday. 1986. **Canyon Creek microhydro project feasibility study**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Water Power Electric Plants.
339. Harker, P. 1963. **Carboniferous and permian rocks, Southwestern District of Mackenzie Bulletin 95**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
340. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1983. **CARC workshop on northern development - Canada balks at co-operative resource management**, CARC, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Northern Development.

341. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Yukon. Government. 1979. **Carcross Valley - Marsh and Tagish Lakes - Atlin Road land management planning project : a cooperative project**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Land Use.
342. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Yukon. Government. 1980. **Carcross Valley-Marsh/Tagish Lakes-Atlin Road land management planning project**,
[NAP,YCM.]
Land Use.
343. North American Caribou Workshop. 1983. "Caribou and human activity: Proceedings." Martell, M. and D. E. Russell, First North American Caribou Workshop, Whitehorse, Yukon, 28-29 September 1983.
[YA]
Wildlife.
344. Bostock, H. S. 1936. **Carmacks District, Yukon, Map 340A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
345. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1975. **Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
346. Gaffin, J. 1980. **Cashing in**, Ottawa, Ontario: J. Gaffin.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
347. Taylor, C. D. N. 1966. **Casino Silver Mines Ltd. : engineering report for year ending November 1966**, Casino Silver Mines, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Mining Corporations.
348. Casino Trail Project Advisory Committee. 1985. **Casino Trail project advisory committee summary report December, 1985**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
349. Yukon. Casino Trail Local Resource Group. 1988. **Casino trail project: phase I report**, Casino Trail Local Resource Group, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
350. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1979. **Catalogue of Library Holdings**, Centre for Resource Studies, , Kingston, Ontario.
Catalogue.

351. Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1974. **Catalogue of scientific and technical papers published by the staff of the Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (former Mines Branch)**, Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Catalogue.
352. Bayrock, L. A. 1967. **Catastrophic advance of the Steele Glacier, Yukon Territory, Occasional Publications Number 3**, Boreal Institute, University of Alberta, , Edmonton, Alberta.
Geological Process.
353. Ridgeway, K. D. and P. G. Decelles. 1992. "Cenozoic syntectonic sedimentation and strike-slip basin development and the Denali Fault System, Yukon Territory." **Yukon Geology Volume 3**
Geological Process.
354. Hughes, O. L. and R. O. van Everdingen. 1978. "Central Yukon - Alaska." Third International Conference on Permafrost,
Engineering.
355. Canada. Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1975. **Certified and provisional reference materials available from the Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology as of 1975**, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mineral Processing.
356. Mining Association of Canada. 1986. "Challenges and opportunities in mineral industry technology." Mines Ministers Conference,
[YTG-ED]
Mining Technology.
357. Bates, S. C. **Changes in the size of the native labour force from 1982 to 1983**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Employment/First Nations.
358. Naysmith, J. K. 1975. "Changing land-use patterns in the north." **Canadian Geographical Journal** volume 90(no. 1)
Land Use.
359. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1987. **The changing transportation environment of the Canadian mineral industry**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
360. Canada. Department of the Secretary of State. 1987. **The charter of rights and freedoms: a guide for Canadians**, Supply and Services, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Legislation.

361. MacKay, D., D. McCurdy and W. Ying Shiu. 1984. **Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills**, Published under the authority of the Honourable David E. Crombie, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
362. Bethel, G. and B. E. Burns. 1981. **The chemical and bacteriological effects of municipal discharges on the Yukon River from the City of Whitehorse, 1977 - 1980**, Environment Canada,
[YCM.]
Water Quality.
363. Wong, M. P. 1985. **Chemical residues in fish and wildlife species harvested in northern Canada**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Wildlife/Fisheries.
364. Anthropology and Historic Preservation. Cooperative Park Studies Unit. 1980. **Chilkoot trail from Dyea to Summit with the '98 stampede**, University of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[U of AK.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
365. Canada. Environment. 1982. **Citizen's guide to Environment Canada**, Department, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
366. Environment Canada. 1988. **A citizen's guide to environmental assessment**, Environment Canada, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Environmental Assessment.
367. Yukon. Executive Council Office. Public Affairs Bureau. 1990. **A citizen's guide to Yukon Government programs**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
368. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1984. **City of Whitehorse McLean Lake gravel quarry area feasibility study**, Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Industrial Minerals.
369. Murray, D. W. and C. A. S. Smith. 1988. **City of Whitehorse soil survey: Takhini Valley area**, City of Whitehorse, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Resource Studies.
370. Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd. November 1974. **City of Whitehorse, warm water well no. 6**, Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
Geological Process.

371. Yukon Chamber of Mines. July, August, October/November 1991. **The Claim Post**
[YCM.]
Mineral Industry.
372. Yukon Chamber of Mines. April 4, 1985 to Feb 1, 1990. **The Claim Sheet**
[YCM.]
Newsletter of the Yukon Chamber of Mines, published monthly.
Mineral Industry.
373. Verschuren, J. P. and M. E. Qazi. 1973. **Classification of stream flow and fluvial geomorphology characteristics near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
374. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1984. **A climate for change: alternatives for the central and eastern arctic**, K. A. Graham. Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
375. Geo-Engineering (M.S.T) Ltd. 1986. **Clinton Creek asbestos mine abandonment plan: review report**, Northern Affairs Program, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Environment--Study/Mineral Deposits.
376. Cassiar Asbestos Corporation. June 1971. **The Clinton Mine operation**, Cassiar Asbestos Corporation, , s.l.
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
377. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation and United Steelworkers of America. October 1981. **Co-operative wage study manual**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Employment.
378. Energy Resources Conservation Board. 1983. **Coal branch regional growth study, April 1983**, Energy Resources Conservation, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
379. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 1985. **Coal in Canada**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, , Montreal, Que.
[U of AB, YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
380. Ricketts, B. D. 1985. **A coal index for Yukon and district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue/Coal and Coal Mining.
381. Canada. Governor in Council. 1922. **Coal mining regulations : superseding with amendments regulations printed in 1918**, King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Coal and Coal Mining.

382. Canada. Government. 1910. **Coal regulations and rules of procedure before Gold Commissioner**, Canada Gazette, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
383. IEA Coal Research. 1988. **Coal research projects**, IEA Coal Research, , London.
[U of AB.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
384. Collier, A. J. 1903. **The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska**, Government Printing Office, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
385. Alberta. Energy and Natural Resources. Economic Development. 1981. **Coal slurry pipeline feasibility study 1981 - executive summary**, Government of Alberta, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
386. Owens, E. H. 1977. **Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills**, Fisheries and Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment.
387. Stockwell, J. E. **Cobalt, nickel and manganese in pyrite from Faro #1, Vangorda, and Swim Lakes deposits, Anvil Range, Yukon Territory**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
BSc Thesis.
Geology.
388. Canadian Society for Civil Engineering. 1986. **Cold climate utilities manual**, edited by D. W. Smit. Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, , Montreal, Quebec.
Engineering.
389. Pierce, E. E. 1922. "Cold-water thawing of frozen gravel." **Mining and Scientific Press** vol 124
Placer Mining--Methods.
390. Graham, G. R. 1966. **Communications and transportation**, Northern Resources Conference (2nd : 1966 : Whitehorse), , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Transportation.
391. Alaska. Legislature. Senate. Advisory Council. 1989. **Community fisheries development**, Government of Alaska, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Fisheries.
392. Walker, K. V. 1990. **Community valuations of water uses in the Yukon Territory**, s.n., , s.l.
Water Use.

393. Forbes, R. B. et al. 1974. **Comparative petrology and structure of the McLaren, Ruby Range and Coast Range Belts: implications for offset along the Denali Fault System, Program 6(3)**, Geological Society of America, Geological Process.
394. C.C. Hawley and Associates Canada, Ltd. 1981. **A comparative study of the use of disturbed and undisturbed areas by wild vertebrates in the Klondike, Yukon Territory with recommendations for placer mining reclamation practice**, [YCM.]
Wild vertebrates of mined and undisturbed areas were compared in five areas of the Yukon.
Placer Mining/Wildlife.
395. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1982-1983. **Compendium of information on proposed development of marine support base for Gulf's Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon exploration programme at Stokes Point, Yukon Territory**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.
396. MacKinnon, D. 1986. **A compendium of the northern regulatory regime**, CCH Canadian, , Don Mills, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Legislation.
397. Public Affairs North 60 Degrees Inc. 1985. **A compendium of the northern regulatory regime**, PAN 60,
[YCM.]
Legislation.
398. Premier's Council. 1988. **Competing in the new global economy, Report of the Premier's Council, volumes 1 & 2**, Queen's Printer, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
399. British Columbia. Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources. 1986. **The competitive position of western Canadian coal in Ontario**,
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
400. Zunkel, A. D. 1985. **Complex sulfides: processing of ores, concentrates, and by-products**,
[U of AB]
Metallurgy.
401. Duk-Rodkin, A., O. Rodkin and L. E. Jr. Jackson. **A composite profile of the Cordilleran ice sheet during McConnell glaciation, Glenlyon and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory**, Paper 86-01B, Geological Survey of Canada,
Geological Process.
402. Canada. Northern Affairs Program. Northern Environment Directorate. 1982. **A comprehensive conservation policy and strategy for the Northwest Territories and Yukon**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environment.

403. Canada. Council for Yukon Indians. 1990. **Comprehensive land claim : umbrella final agreement between the Government of Canada, the council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon**, Yukon Executive Council Office, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Native Land Claims.
404. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1988. **Comprehensive land claim agreement in principle between Canada and the Dene Nation and the Metis Association**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
405. Canada. Council for Yukon Indians. 1989. **Comprehensive land claim agreement in principle between the Government of Canada, the council for Yukon Indians and Government of the Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Native Land Claims.
406. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1987. **Comprehensive land claims policy**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
407. Mackenzie Delta - Beaufort Sea Regional Land Use Planning Commission. 1990. **A comprehensive system of protected areas**, Northwest Territories Land Use Planning Regional Office, , Inuvik, Northwest Territories.
[YCM.]
Land Use.
408. Robinson, J. E. 1982. **Computer applications in petroleum geology**, New York: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Company.
[EGSD.]
Computer.
409. Weiss, A., editor. 1979. **Computer methods for the 80's in the mineral industry**, New York: Society of Mining Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Computer.
410. Loudon, T. V. 1979. **Computer methods in geology**, New York: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.
[EGSD.]
Computer.
411. Woodsend, A. December 1988. **Computer software systems applicable to the Yukon's placer mining industry**, Klondike Placer Miners Association, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Computer.
412. Green, W. G. 1985. **Computer-aided data analysis: a practical guide**, New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Computer.

413. Environmental Research and Applications, Inc. n.d. **Concentrated mine drainage disposal into sewage treatment systems**, Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
414. Yukon Electrical Company Ltd. 1987. **Condition report on Yukon hydroelectric developments (NCPC - Yukon hydroelectric developments condition report)**, Yukon Electrical Company Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Power Electric Plants.
415. Cairnes, D. D. 1908. **Conrad and Whitehorse mining district, Yukon Territory, Report 982**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
416. Curnet, P. February 1984. **Conservation and political development in Northern Canada**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , s.l.
[YA.]
Environment.
417. Burnet, P. 1984. **Conservation and political development in Northern Canada (unedited draft, not for quotation or attribution)**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , s.l.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
418. National Wildlife Federation. 1989. **Conservation directory, 1989 : a list of organizations, agencies and officials concerned with natural resource use and management**, National Wildlife Federation, , Washington, D.C..
[YA.]
Catalogue.
419. Yukon Conservation Society and Yukon Historical and Museums Association. 1985. **Conservation of heritage and natural areas workshop**, Yukon Conservation Society and Yukon Historical and Museums Association, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment.
420. Yukon Caucus of Parks Centennial Project. 1985. **Conservation of heritage resources in the Yukon**, The Caucus, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
421. Johnston, M. 1984. **Conservation, development and tourism : the case of the Northern Yukon and Dempster Highway area**, Trent University, Department of Geography and Environmental Studies Programme, , Peterborough, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
422. Dunlop, W. 1986. **Considerations to be weighed in developing a new environmental protection and resource management regime onshore north of 60**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment/Resource Management.

423. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd., presentation to Yukon Territory Water Board. 1980. **Construction camps : operations and maintenance, water requirements and sewage treatment preliminary draft**, Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd., , s.l.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
424. Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd. 1983. **Construction manpower delivery report July, 1983**, Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Employment.
425. Hyndman, D. W. 1959. **A contact metamorphic zone in the Ogilvie Mountains, Yukon**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
BSc Thesis.
Geology.
426. Campbell, R. B. 1951. **Continental glaciation in Glenlyon area, Pelly River District, Yukon, Canada**. California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California.
MSc Thesis.
Geological Process.
427. Francis, K. E., speaker. 1978. **Contrast at the border : Canadian and Alaskan northern development**,
[YA.]
Northern Development.
428. Yukon. Economic Development. Economic Research and Planning. 1984. **The contribution of the placer mining industry to Yukon's economy**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy/Placer Mining.
429. United States. Interior. Bureau of Mines. 1985. **Control of acid mine drainage: proceedings of a technology transfer seminar**, USGPO, , Washington, DC.
[YTG-ED.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
430. Mining Association of Canada. 1986. **A cooperative approach to mining innovation**, Mining Association of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
431. Bell, D. 1978. **The COPE Government Working Group joint position paper on the Inuvialuit land and rights claim = COPELU Govermatlu Sanigaani Savaktingit tamakmik sivok-kiotaat makpigak 'Inuvialuit Nunangat' okasigiga-mitjong**, The Group, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
432. Kindle, E. D. 1964. **Copper and iron resources, Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, Paper 63-41**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

433. Carriere, J. J., W. D. Sinclair and R. V. Kirkham. 1982. **Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Paper 81-12**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Deposits.
434. Carriere, J. J., W. D. Sinclair and R. V. Kirkham. 1981. **Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 81-12**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Deposits.
435. University of Alaska. School of Mineral Industry. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 1982. **Cost of exploration for metallic minerals in Alaska - 1982**, University of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
436. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Resources and Economic Planning Branch. 1985. **Cost sharing cost recovery of development roads in northern Canada**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
437. Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. 1984. **Costs and attainability of effluent standards: a proposal to develop and apply practical waste treatment methods**, [EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
438. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1982. **The costs of uncertainty: regulating health and safety in the Canadian uranium industry**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mine Safety.
439. Sidney, R. 1987. "Council for Yukon Indians." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1987.
First Nations.
440. Beaudoin-Hayes Associates. 1983. **Council for Yukon Indians economic development strategy plan - draft**, Beaudoin-Hayes Associates,
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations.
441. Yukon Government. 1990. **Creating historic resources legislation for the Yukon: a proposed legislative framework for protecting the Yukon's historic resources**, Yukon Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Heritage Resources.
442. Dahlstrom, C. D. H. 1963. "Crest iron ore development." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
[YA]
Mineral Deposits.

443. Craig, D. B. and J. A. Kelly. 1970. **A critical review of northern mineral potential**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Toronto, Ontario.
Mineral Resources.
444. Canadian Institute for Scientific and Technical Information, National Research Council of Canada. 1990. **CRYSDAT**, Canadian Institute for Scientific and Technical Information, National Research Council of Canada, , Ottawa, Canada.
Contains critically evaluated crystallographic and bibliographic information for all crystalline organisms and inorganic (including minerals), 1902 to 1985.
Database/Minerals.
445. Canadian Institute for Scientific and Technical Information, National Research Council of Canada. 1990. **CRYSTMET**, Canadian Institute for Scientific and Technical Information, National Research Council of Canada, , Ottawa, Canada.
Contains crystallographic data and bibliographic information for metallic structures.
Database/Minerals.
446. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation. 1984. **CTC inquiry submission**, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, , Faro, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
447. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation. 1983. **CTC Inquiry submission : Inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon**, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Transportation.
448. Meyers, S. 1981. **The Cultus Bay study, May-July, 1981**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
449. Peterson, E. B., Y. H. Chan, N. M. Peterson, G. A. Constable, R. B. Caton, C. S. Davis, R. R. Wallace and G. A. Yarranton. 1987. **Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
A background paper prepared for the Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council.
Environmental Assessment.
450. Sonntag, N. C., R. R. Everitt, L. P. Rattie, D. L. Colnett, C. P. Wolf, J. C. Truett, A. H. J. Dorsey and C. S. Holling. 1987. **Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
A background paper prepared for the Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council.
Environmental Assessment.

451. Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council and United States National Research Council. 1986. **Cumulative environmental effects: a binational perspective**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
452. Carley, M. J. 1984. **Cumulative socio-economic monitoring : issues and indicators for Canada's Beaufort region**, University of British Columbia, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
453. Curragh Resources Inc. 1987. **Curragh Resources Inc.**, The Company, , Faro, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
454. Curragh Resources Inc. 1987. **Curragh Resources Inc. long range development plan overview Faro area**, Curragh Resources Inc.,
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
455. Beshai, J. 1986. **Current coal research, development and demonstration projects in Canada**, CANMET, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
456. Canada. Inquiry on Federal Water Policy. 1985. **Currents of change: final report inquiry on federal water policy**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Water Resources.
457. Pincock Allen & Holt. 1984. **Cyprus Anvil mine : review and evaluation**,
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
458. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1984. **Cyprus Anvil mine review and evaluation**, Dome Petroleum Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
459. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1985. **Cyprus Anvil mine review and evaluation: update and evaluation of alternative mining options**, Dome Petroleum Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
460. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation. 1984. **Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation - transportation of ore concentrates and mine supplies April, 1984**, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, , Faro, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.

461. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation. 1984. **Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation: socio-economic impact assessment (third draft)**, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation,
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
462. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1982. **Cyprus Anvil study**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
463. Olk, J. F. 1980. **Cyprus Anvil Vangorda Plateau Development Program**, Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
464. Yukon Conservation Society. November 1979. **Dam it all -- no!**, Yukon Conservation Society, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants.
465. Canada. Transportation of Dangerous Goods Directorate. 1986. **Dangerous goods: guide to initial emergency response, 1986**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
466. Crandall, J. T. and T. L. Sadlier-Brown. 1978. **Data on geothermal areas, cordillera Yukon, Northwest Territories, and adjacent British Columbia, Canada**, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Energy--Alternate.
467. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1986. **Dawson City Gold Show, Prism**,
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
468. Marshall Macklin Monaghan. 1983. **Dawson City official community plan**,
[YA.]
Land Use.
469. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs. Mineral Resources. 1985. **Dawson Range mineral inventory**, J. A. Morin. Government of Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED, YTG-RR.]
Mineral Inventory.
470. Ellis, H. I. 1915. "Dawson, Nome and Fairbanks, Alaska." **Engineering and Mining Journal**, volume 99, no. 12
Gold Mines and Mining.
471. Harris, Y. 1991. **Decentralizing the land use and land use disposition process**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Land Use.

472. Drolet, J.-P. 1976. "The demands and limitations governing the mineral production of western Canada to 1990." Proceedings of the Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium, October, 1976.
Mineral Industry.
473. Ballard, W. 1991. **Demography of Noatak grizzly bears in relation to human exploitation and mining development**, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Industry/Wildlife.
474. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1982, 1983. **Dempster Highway : summary of background analysis and revised highway corridor management suggestions**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use/Environment.
475. Crombie, M. 1982. **Dempster Highway corridor: background analysis and management recommendations**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Transportation.
476. Clague, J. J. 1979. **The Denali fault system in the Southwest Yukon Territory: a geological hazard?**, Paper 79-1A, Geological Survey of Canada,
Geological Process.
477. Radlauer, R. 1981. **Denali National Park and Preserve (formerly Mount McKinley National Park)**, photographers R. McIntyre, R. Radlauer and E. Radlauer.
Childrens Press, , Chicago, IL.
Parks.
478. Allen, H. D. 1982. **Dendrochronological studies in the Slims River Valley, Yukon Territory**. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.
Unpublished MSc Thesis.
Geological Process.
479. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1988. **Dene/ Metis comprehensive land claim agreement in principle**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Native Land Claims.
480. Alford, D. 1967. "Density variations in alpine snow." **Journal of Glaciology** 6(46)
Geological Process.
481. Department of the Environment and Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1979. "Department of Environment-Department of Fisheries and Oceans submissions." Yukon Public Hearings Panel (Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel), Whitehorse, Yukon, April 23-28, 1979.
[YA]
Pipeline.
482. Stensson, J. A. 1978. "Department of Renewable Resources." **Design guidelines for Yukon parks**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Parks.

483. Canada. Transport. 1982. **Department of Transport brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
484. Northwood, T. D. and F. W. Simpson. 1948. **Depth measurements in the Seaward icefield by sonic echo-ranging**, Report PS-300, National Research Council of Canada, Division of Physics,
Geological Process.
485. Wagner, W. P. **Description and evolution of snow and ice features and snow surface forms on the Kaskawulsh Glacier**, Icefield Ranges Research Project, scientific results, volume 1, Arctic Institute,
Geological Process.
486. Bamber, E. W. 1972. **Description of carboniferous and permian stratigraphic sections, Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie**, Paper 72-19, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
487. Debicki, R. L. 1983. "Description of placer mining operations." **Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1978-1982**
Placer Mining.
488. Debicki, R. L. 1986. "Description of placer mining operations." **Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1983-1984**
Placer Mining.
489. Pride, M. J. 1986. **Description of the Mt. Skukum volcanic complex in Southern Yukon**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
490. Wilson, D. 1981. **Design and construction of tailings dams**, Golden, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Press.
[EGSD.]
Proceedings of a seminar, November 6-7, 1980, Golden, Colorado.
Tailings.
491. Drewe, J. G. n.d. **Design and construction problems at the Clinton mine of Cassiar Asbestos Corporation Ltd.**, Cassiar Asbestos Corporation Ltd., , Clinton Creek.
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
492. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Design concepts for dealing with stream flow - Submission 4-4**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Engineering.

493. United States. Interior. Bureau of Mines. 1985. **Design of bulkheads for controlling water in underground mines**, Bureau of Mines, [YTG-ED.] Mining Engineering.
494. Okulitch, A. V. August 1992. "Desktop cartography: how to produce geologic maps on your desktop computer." **CADalyst** :page 46. Computer.
495. Gelliner, W. 1987. "Developing a mine in the Yukon." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, 1987. [YA] Northern Development.
496. Lane, T., editor. 1987. **Developing America's northern frontier**, University Press of America, , Lanham, MD. [YTG-ED.] Northern Development.
497. Macdonald, C. H. 1966. "Developing mines in the north." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966. [YA] Northern Development.
498. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1985. **Development & demonstration of treatment technology for the placer mining industry - final report**, Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta. [YTG-ED.] Placer Mining--Environmental.
499. Duerden, F. 1981. **The development and structure of the settlement system in the Yukon**, Duerden, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-ED, YA.] Northern Development.
500. Canada. Senate. Special Committee of the Senate on the Northern Pipeline . 1982. **Development and transportation of hydrocarbons from offshore areas north of the 60th parallel** , Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development , , Ottawa . Hydrocarbon.
501. McWilliam, R. 1981. **A development assessment process for Yukon - draft**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-ED.] Northern Development.
502. Northern Resources Conference. 1978. "Development dilemma: proceedings." Sixth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, October 18-20, 1978. [YA] Northern Development.
503. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1982. **Development in the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region**, Dome Petroleum Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta. [YTG-ED.] Northern Development.

504. Crippen Consultants. 1990. **Development of a GIS strategy for the Yukon land use planning office, Final Report**, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Geographic Information Systems.
505. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Development of construction schedules in relation to fisheries and wildlife issues : submission 5-2**, Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
506. Perry, O. B. 1915. "Development of dredging in the Yukon Territory." **Canadian Mining Institute. Transactions volume 18**
Placer Mining--Methods.
507. Elliott, D. W. 1979. **The development of greater self-government in the Yukon Territory : legal and constitutional provisions affecting Yukon Indian people**, Government of Yukon. Land Claims Secretariat, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
First Nations.
508. Westinghouse Electric Corporation. 1990. **Development of photovoltaic-diesel hybrid system design incorporating advanced control algorithm**, Efficiency and Alternative Energy Technology Branch, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Energy--Alternate.
509. Tyrrell, J. B. n.d. **Development of placer gold-mining in the Klondike district, Canada, s.n., , s.l.**
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
510. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Development of project construction schedules - factors considered-Submission 5-1**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
511. Christian, J. D. 1966. "The development of the Clinton Creek asbestos deposit and its effect on the Yukon." **Second Northern Resources Conference**, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
[YA]
Economy/Mineral Industry.
512. Stobbe, L. H. 1969. "Development of the Yukon : eight articles on mining and transportation." **British Columbia Business Journal volume 1(no. 4)**
Transportation.
513. Smale, B. 1978. **The development of tourism and its potential futures in Canada north of 60 with implications for national parks and related reserves**, University of Waterloo, , Waterloo, Ontario.
Parks.

514. Stabler, J. C. 1984. **Development planning north of 60 : requirements and prospects**, University of Saskatchewan, , Saskatoon.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
515. Canadian Council on Rural Development. 1976. **A development strategy for the mid-north of Canada : a policy proposal by the Canadian Council on Rural Development**, Canadian Council on Rural Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
516. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1986. **The devolution of wildlife management and the prospects for wildlife conservation in the Northwest Territories**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
517. Bassett, H. G. and Stout J.G. 1968. **Devonian of Western Canada, International Symposium on the Devonian System, volume I**, Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists,
Geology.
518. Kindle, E. D. 1953. **Dezadeash map area, Memoir 268**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
519. Kindle, E. D. 1953. **Dezadeash map area, Yukon Territory, Map 1019A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
520. Bates, R. L. and J. A. Jackson. 1983. **Dictionary of geological terms**, Anchor Press/Doubleday, , New York, New York.
[YTG-RR.]
Geology.
521. U.S. Department of the Interior. January, 1990. **A dictionary of mining, mineral, and related terms**, compiled and edited by P. W. Thrush and Staff of the Bureau of Mines. Maclean Hunter Publishing Company, , Chicago, IL.
Mineral Industry/Geology.
522. Johanson, V. W. 1984. **Digest of Canadian mining laws - update September, 1984**, Johanson, V.W.,
[YTG-ED.]
Legislation.
523. Hodgson, E. C. 1967. **Digest of mineral laws of Canada**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
524. Crooks, L. K. 1989. **Digital mapping techniques to determine Dall's sheep winter habitat in the Yukon Territory**. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
Remote Sensing/Wildlife.

525. Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1991. **Directory of Arctic Science and Technology Research in Canada**, Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Catalogue.
526. Canada. Environment. 1982. **Directory of Canadian environmental experts**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue.
527. Association of Consulting Engineers of Yukon. 1988. "Directory of consulting engineers of Yukon." Whitehorse, Yukon: ACEY.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue.
528. Tomlinson Associates. 1981. **Directory of data types and sources in the Yukon**, Tomlinson Associates, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue.
529. Hanula, M. R., editor. 1982. **The Discoverers : a 50-year history of the Prospectors and Developers Association : some famous prospectors and their discoveries**, associate editor R. M. Longo. Pitt, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Prospectors and Miners/Mineral Industry.
530. Campbell, R. 1885. **The discovery and exploration of the Youcon (Pelly) River**, Winnipeg, Manitoba:
[YA.]
History.
531. Canada. Fisheries and Oceans. **Discussion of benefit-cost analysis of Yukon placer mining guidelines and socio-economic impact analysis**, Government of Canada. Environmental Protection Service, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
532. R.K. House & Associates Ltd. Economic Consultants. 1983. **Discussion of benefit-cost analysis of Yukon placer mining guidelines**,
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining.
533. Ryan, W. E. 1959. **A discussion of the energy resources of the northern Cordillera**, Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, , Victoria, British Columbia.
Energy.
534. William E. Ryan. 1959. "A discussion of the energy resources of the northern Cordillera." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, Victoria, British Columbia, November 18-20, 1959.
Energy.

535. Esso Resources Canada Ltd. 1981. **Discussion paper for presentation to the task force on Beaufort Sea development**, Mackenzie Delat EIS Organization, , Beaufort.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
536. Hirtle, F. S. and W. Stadnicki. 1985. **A discussion paper on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon**, Dunwoody & Company, , Salmon Arm, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Taxation/Placer Mining.
537. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. n.d. **Discussion paper: northern land use planning**, The department, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Land Use.
538. Subcommittee on Agricultural Zoning and Taxation. 1986. **Discussion paper: options for protecting agricultural lands**, The Subcommittee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Land Use.
539. Milne, W. G. and A. G. Davenport. 1969. "Distribution of earthquake risk in Canada." **Seismological Society of America, Bulletin 59**
Geological Process.
540. Lydon, J. W., I. R. Jonasson and K. A. Hudson. 1985. **The distribution of gold in tea barite deposits, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
541. McCourt, K. H. 1974. **Disturbance studies of caribou and other mammals in the Yukon and Alaska, 1972**, Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company, , s.l.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
542. Canada. Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers' on the Economy. 1982. "Documents." Federal-provincial conference of first ministers' on the economy, Ottawa, Ontario, February, 1982.
[YTG-ED]
Economy.
543. Ogilvie, W. 1893. **Down the Yukon and up the Mackenzie: 3,200 miles by foot and paddle**, Toronto, Ontario: Toronto Publishing Company.
History.
544. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Draft - fuels and other hazardous material protection plan**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline/Environment.

545. Government of Yukon, Department of Renewable Resources, Resource Planning Branch. 1980. **Draft : East Kluane land use plan - existing use**, Department of Renewable Resources, Resource Planning Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Land Use.
546. Steffen Robertson and Kirsten (British Columbia) Inc., Norecol Environmental Consultants and Gormely Process Engineering. 1989. **Draft acid rock drainage technical guide- volume 1**, Vancouver, British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources.
[EGSD.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
547. Canada. Council for Yukon Indians. 1984. **Draft agreements-in-principle between the Government of Canada, Government of Yukon, and the Council for Yukon Indians**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Native Land Claims.
548. Mackenzie Delta - Beaufort Sea Regional Land Use Planning Commission. 1990. **The draft land use plan**, Northwest Territories Land Use Planning Regional Office, , Inuvik, Northwest Territories.
[YCM.]
Land Use.
549. Canada. Governor in Council. 1911. **Dredging regulations : Yukon Territory ; superseding regulations printed in June, 1911. Laws, etc**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
550. Canada. Oil and Gas Lands Administration. 1984. **Drilling for oil and gas on Canada lands : guidelines and procedures**, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada and Indian Affairs and Northern Development Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.
551. Campbell, W. G. 1963. "Drilling in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
[YA]
Mineral Exploration.
552. Richardson, R. C. 1966. "Drilling in the Yukon." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
[YA]
Mineral Exploration.
553. Keele, J. 1905. **The Duncan Creek Mining District, Map 891**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
554. Engineering and Mining Journal. 1989. "E & M J International directory of mining." Chicago: Maclean Hunter Publications.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue.

555. Anweiler, G.G. 1981. **1981 eagle nest monitoring along Foothills pipeline route in southern Yukon**, Donald A. Blood & Associates, , Lantzville, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
556. Moorhouse, M. D. 1966. "Eagle Plain basin of Yukon Territory." **American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin** 50:628
Hydrocarbon.
557. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Earth Sciences Sector. 1983. **Earth sciences sector 1982-1983**, Ministry of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Geology.
558. Horner, R. B. and J. A. Drysdale. 1981. **Earthquake activity in the Southwestern Yukon**, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Geological Process.
559. Leblanc, G. and H. S. Hasegawa. **Earthquake data and design ground motions for the Yukon Territory and the Mackenzie Valley**, Government of Canada. Earth Physics Branch, Department of Energy Mines and Resources,
Geological Process.
560. Geological Survey of Canada. **An earthquake epicentre File**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
561. Leblanc, G. and R. J. Wetmiller. **Earthquake hazard along proposed Mackenzie Valley pipeline routes**, Government of Canada. Earth Physics Branch, Department of Energy Mines and Resources,
Geological Process/Pipeline.
562. Hum-Hartley, S. **Earthquake risk, Dawson City, Yukon Territory**, Government of Canada. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. Engineering and Architecture Branch Restoration Services Division,
Geological Process.
563. Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd. 1982. **East Kluane planning area**, Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YA.]
Land Use.
564. Brown, M. P. 1984. **Eastern Arctic Study annotated bibliography**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Bibliography.
565. Thie, J. and G. Ironside. 1976. "Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada." Petawawa, Ontario, 25-28 May, 1976.
[EGSD]
Land Use.

566. Bastedo, J. D., J. G. Nelson and J. B. Theberge. 1984. **Ecological approach to resource survey and planning for environmentally significant areas : the ABC method**, Environmental Management, Environment.
567. Kalin, M. 1988. **Ecological engineering for gold and base metal mining operations in the Northwest Territories : final report**, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment/Mineral Industry.
568. Beanlands, G. E. and P. N. Duinder. 1983. **An ecological framework for environmental impact assessment in Canada**, Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
569. McLaren, I. A. and E. B. Peterson. 1975. "Ecological reserves in Canada: the work of IBP-Act." **Nature Canada** volume 4(no. 2):pages 22-32.
[YCM.]
Environment.
570. Brunskilln G.J. 1973. **Ecological studies of aquatic systems in the Mackenzie-Porcupine drainages in relation to proposed pipeline and highways development**, Environmental-Social Program Northern Pipelines, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
571. Duinder, P. N. and G. E. Beanlands. 1983. **Ecology and environmental impact assessment : an annotated bibliography**, Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies, Dalhousie University and Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, , Halifax, N.S.
[YA, YCM.]
Bibliography.
572. Scotter, G. W. 1971. **Ecology of the South Nahanni and Flat River areas**, Canadian Wildlife Service, , Edmonton, Alberta.
Environment.
573. Leiss, W. 1979. **Ecology versus politics in Canada**, University of Toronto Press, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment.
574. Pavich, M. 1979. **Economic accounts Yukon, 1967-1974**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Economy.
575. Economic Council of Canada. 1984. **An economic analysis of hydrocarbon developments in the Beaufort Sea - discussion paper no. 258**, Economic Council of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.

576. Stone & Webster Canada Ltd. 1983. **Economic and technical feasibility study of distributing natural gas propane to three Yukon communities**, Stone & Webster Canada Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
577. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1989. **Economic aspects of gold exploration: how much is too much?**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
578. Albery, Pullerits, Dickson & Associates. 1982. **An economic assessment of a western arctic refinery facility - final report**, Albery, Pullerits, Dickson & Associates, , Don Mills, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
579. Daniels, W. D. 1971. **Economic characteristics of the Yukon mining industry Thesis (MA)**. University of Alberta Department of Economics, Edmonton, Alberta.
[MA Thesis.]
Economy.
580. Parnell, T. **Economic development and Yukon native people**,
[YA.]
First Nations.
581. Yukon Territory Government. Economic Research and Planning Unit. 1978. **Economic development factors in Yukon 1978**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economic Development.
582. Yukon. Economic Development. 1983. **Economic Development strategy for Yukon for the 1980's - draft**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
583. Yukon Territory. 1990. **Economic Development: Mines and Small Business: main estimates**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
584. Keenleyside, H. L. 1966. "Economic effects of large scale power development." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon,
[YA]
Water Power Electric Plants.
585. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1982. **Economic effects of smelter controls on the Canadian nonferrous mining industry**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Smelting.

586. Vanlandingham, S. L. 1983. **Economic evaluation of mineral property**, Stroudsburg, P.A.: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Co.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
587. Pearse, P. H. Yu and G. Bowden. "Economic evaluation of wildlife development projects through benefit-cost analysis." Thirty-Second Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, July 9-11, 1968.
[YA]
Wildlife.
588. Yukon. Economic Development and Yukon River Basin Study Committee. 1984. **Economic growth in Yukon 1983 to 2003**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
589. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1982. **Economic guidelines for small mineral deposits**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
590. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1984. **Economic mineral exploration targets**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
591. Lueck, A. R. 1975. "Economic predictions for the Yukon after Indian land claims are settled." Fifth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1975.
[YA]
First Nations.
592. Mining Association of Canada. 1985. **Economic renewal and Canadian mining**, Mining Association of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
The submission is presented to the Government of Canada on behalf of the mining industry of Canada.
Mineral Industry.
593. Yukon. Community and Transportation Services. 1986. **Economic role of airports in Yukon: final report**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
594. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1987. **Economic trends in Canadian gold supply**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.

595. Yukon. Community and Transportation Services. 1986. **The economic viability of the White Pass and Yukon Railway, (and technical report)**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
596. Toman, M. A. and P. Crosson. 1991. **Economics and 'sustainability:' balancing tradeoffs and imperatives**, , Washington, D.C.
[YTG-RR.]
Sustainable Development.
597. Strang, D. 1981. **Economics of pipeline electrification in the Yukon - preliminary information**, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
598. Vogely, W. A. and H. E. Risser, editors. 1985. **Economics of the mineral industries : a series of articles by specialists**, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, , New York.
[YA, YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
599. Canadian Society of Environmental Biologists. 1985. **Economy and ecology: the economics of environmental protection, a symposium**, Canadian Society of Environmental Biologists, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
600. Oswald, E. T. and J. P. Senyk. 1977. **Ecoregions of Yukon Territory**, Fisheries and Environment Canada,
[EGSD.]
Environment.
601. Pike, A. E. 1963. "The effect of mining on the economy of the Territory." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
Economy.
602. Brown, D. D. 1980. **The effect of smelter-refinery location on transport costs for Yukon lead and zinc production**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YA.]
Transportation/Smelting.
603. Pommen, L. W. 1983. **The effect on water quality of explosive use in surface mining. volume I: nitrogen sources, water quality, prediction, and management of impacts**, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
604. Yoshino, T. 1972. "The effects of a subarctic glacier on radio-wave propagation in summer, Icefield Ranges Research Project, scientific results, volume 3." **Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society Geological Process.**

605. Easterson, M. 1984. **The effects of colonization on the Yukon Indians**, M. Easterson, , s.l.
[YA.]
First Nations.
606. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1981. **Effects of crude oil on polar bears - summary report**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon/Wildlife.
607. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1986. **Effects of location on the competitive position of mineral exploration and development opportunities in Canada**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
608. United States Environmental Protection Agency. July 1980. **Effects of noise on wildlife and other animals: review of research since 1971 (section III: wildlife)**, USEPA, , Washington, DC.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
609. Parkinson, D. 1974. **Effects of oil spillage on northern Canadian soils**, Information Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Hydrocarbon.
610. Bilnj, B. 1985. **Effects of physical and chemical gradients on the abundance and distribution of aquatic invertebrate species in the Mackenzie Delta I. Preliminary review of unpublished data (Critical Western Arctic freshwater habitats)**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
611. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. University of Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska. 1982. **The effects of placer mining on the environment in Central Alaska**, M.I.R.L., , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
612. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1982. **Effects of public policy on investment demand: The case of taxation in Canadian base metal mining**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Taxation.
613. Westworth, D. A. 1980. **Effects of seismic activity on the behavior and activity of muskrats on the Mackenzie Delta**, Published under the authority of Hon. John C. Munro, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Wildlife/Mineral Exploration.

614. Rickard, W. E. and J. Brown. 1974. **Effects of vehicles on arctic tundra**, , Environmental conservation volume 1, no. 1, spring 1974.
[YA.]
Environment/Mineral Exploration.
615. Mansfield, A. W. 1983. **The effects of vessel traffic in the Arctic on marine mammals and recommendations for future research (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences)**, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, , Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Quebec.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
616. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1981. **Effects of water pollution control costs on base metal mining in Canada**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Quality.
617. Canada. Fisheries and Oceans. 1984. **Effects on Arctic grayling (Thymallus arcticus) of prolonged Yukon placer mining sediment: a laboratory study**, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
618. McLeay, D. J. and A. J. Knox. 1983. **Effects on arctic grayling (Thymallus Arcticus) of short-term exposure to Yukon placer mining sediments : laboratory and field studies**, Fisheries and Oceans, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
619. Tenny, D. **EGSD Bulletin 1, The Whitehorse Copper Belt: mining exploration and geology 1967-1980**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
620. McDonald, B. W. 1986. **EGSD Bulletin 2, Geology and genesis of the Mount Skukum epithermal gold-silver deposits, southwestern Yukon Territory**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
621. Campbell, S. W. 1976. **EGSD Open File 1976-10, Nickel-copper-sulphide deposits in the Kluane Ranges, Yukon**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
622. Carne, R. C. 1976. **EGSD Open File 1976-16, Stratabound barite and lead-zinc-barite deposits in eastern Selwyn Basin, Yukon**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

623. Delaney, G. D. 1979. **EGSD Open File 1978-10, Progress report on the stratigraphic investigations of the lowermost succession of proterozoic rocks, Northern Wernecke Mountains, Yukon**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
624. Carne, R. C. 1979. **EGSD Open File 1979-4, Geological setting and stratiform mineralization of the TOM claims, Yukon Territory**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
625. Morrison, G. W. 1979. **EGSD Open File 1979-6, Metallogenic map, Whitehorse map area**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
626. Morison, S. R. 1983. **EGSD Open File 1983-2, Surficial geology of Clear Creek drainage basin**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Placer Mining.
627. Watson, P. H. 1984. **EGSD Open File 1984-1, The Whitehorse Copper Belt - a compilation**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
628. Morin, J. A. and D. A. Downing. **EGSD Open File 1984-2, Gold-Silver deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
629. Debicki, R. L. 1984. **EGSD Open File 1984-3, Bedrock geology and mineralization of the (West) Klondike Area, 115 O 14,15 and 116 B 2,3**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
630. Debicki, R. L. 1985. **EGSD Open File 1985-1, Bedrock geology and mineralization of the (East) Klondike Area, 115 O 9,10,11,14,15,16 and 116 B 2**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

631. Pride, M. J. 1985. **EGSD Open File 1985-2, Geology (preliminary) map of Mount Skukum volcanic complex 105 D 2,3,4,5.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
632. Morin, J. A. 1989. **EGSD Open File 1989-1, Yukon Gold-Silver File,** Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
633. Gordey, S. P. 1990. **EGSD Open File 1990-2, Geological map of the Tiny Island Lakes map area (105 M/16).** Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
634. Murphy, D. and C. F. Roots. October 1992. **EGSD Open File 1992-3, Geological map of Keno Hill Area (105 M/14).** Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
635. Northern Resources Conference. 1984. "The eighth Northern Resources conference agenda." Eighth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1984.
[YA]
Northern Development.
636. British Columbia Hydro, System Engineering Division. 1983. **Electric transmission interconnection study,** , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Energy.
637. Canada. House of Commons. 1982. **Electrical power north of 60 degrees: report of the subcommittee on the northern Canada power commission,** Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA, YCM, YTG-ED.]
Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the standing committee on Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
Energy.
638. Tyco Laboratories. n.d. **Electrochemical treatment of acid mine waters,** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
639. Canada. Government. 1960. **Emergency gold mining assistance regulations,** Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.

640. Yukon. Women's Directorate. 1989. **Employment law handbook: a Yukoner's guide to understanding employment law**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Employment/Legal.
641. Yukon. Consumer and Corporate Affairs Branch. 1985. **Employment standards bulletin (nos. 1-14)**, Department of Justice, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Employment.
642. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1988. **Energy and Canadians into the 21st century**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Energy.
643. National Northern Development Conference. 1976. "Energy and Northern Development: proceedings." Seventh National Northern Development Conference, Edmonton, Alberta, November 3-5, 1976.
Energy/Northern Development.
644. Energex '84. 1984. "Energy developments: new forms, renewables, conservation." The Global Energy Forum, Regina, Saskatchewan, May 14-19, 1984.
[YTG-ED]
Energy.
645. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1987. **Energy in Canada: a background paper**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Energy.
646. Brooks, D. B., M. Oldfield and T. Hodge. 1981. **Energy in the Yukon - a soft path for a northern territory**, Energy Probe, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Energy.
647. Office of Energy Research and Development. Energy Mines and Resources. 1983. **Energy Research and Development proposals supporting the priorities of the National Energy program 1983-84**, Energy, Mines and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Energy.
648. Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers. 1987. **Engineering and environmental services to the mining industry; statement of qualifications**, Klohn Leonoff, , Richmond, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Engineering.
649. Baumgartner, P. and G. R. Simmons. 1982. **Engineering and geomechanics program for the Canadian nuclear fuel waste management program**,
[EGSD.]
Waste Management.

650. Owen, E. B. 1975. **Engineering geology of the buried hot gas pipeline between Pointed Mountain, Northwest Territories and Beaver River, British Columbia**, Energy, Mines and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
651. Rahn, P. H. 1986. **Engineering geology: an environmental approach**, New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Company, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
652. Government of Canada. Department of Public Works. 1966. **Engineering study, Alaska Highway, Canadian section**, Government of Canada. Department of Public Works, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Transportation.
653. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Engineering, construction & environmental aspects of alternative design modes - Submission 4-1**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
654. Jacobsen, N. A. and J. Korn. 1991. **Engineering-economic study of the costs of implementing the fisheries restoration/compensation guidelines of the YFPA**, Yukon Territorial Government,
[YCM.]
Prepared for Yukon Placer Mining Implementation Review Committee.
Placer Mining--Environmental.
655. Betournay, M. C. 1988. **English-French lexicon of surface crown pillar related terms= Lexique francais-anglais de la terminologie reliee aux piliers de surface**, CANMET, Energy Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
656. Von Gaza, P. and J. R. Eyton. 1987. "Enhanced landsat thematic mapper imagery for exploration geology in the Wheaton River District, Southern Yukon." **Yukon Geology Volume 2** :page 99.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
657. RMC Resources Management Consultants Ltd. 1974. **Entrepreneurial opportunities in relation to Mackenzie Highway and pipeline development. Entrepreneurial opportunities study, Mackenzie Valley**, Environmental-Social Committee Northern Pipelines, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
658. Environmental Management Associates. 1982. **Enumeration of spawning salmon in aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in south Yukon, 1980-81**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline/Fisheries.

659. Elson, M. S. 1976. Enumeration of the 1975 chum salmon spawning population in the Fishing Branch River, Department of the Environment, Canada, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
660. Fisheries and Marine Service, Canada. Northern British Columbia and Yukon Branch. Enumeration of the 1976 salmon spawning populations in the Klukshu River, Yukon Territory : Memorandum report, Fisheries and Marine Service, Canada, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
661. Aitken, W. R. O. 1988. The environment and the economy, s.n.,
[YCM.]
Keynote address before Board of Directors and Advisory Council, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 27 April 1988.
Environment.
662. Robinson, R. M. 1982. Environment and transportation: avoiding the traffic jam, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Paper presented to the Canadian Transportation Research Forum, Montreal, Quebec.
Environment.
663. Canada. Environment. 1983. Environment Canada and the north: the perceptions, roles and policies of the Department of the Environment regarding development north of 60 degrees, Ottawa, Ontario: Government of Canada.
[NAP, YTG-ED, YA.]
Discussion Paper.
Environment.
664. Canada. Environment. Corporate Planning Group. Policy Directorate. 1982. Environment Canada brief to the special committee of the Senate on the northern pipeline - appendices, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
665. Altech Environmental Consulting. 1991. Environment Canada environmental auditing principles: bibliography of environmental auditing references,
[YTG-RR.]
Bibliography.
666. Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. 1982. Environmental & socio-economic studies of five hydro projects in Yukon : component report no. 2, hydrology, Northwest Hydraulic, , s.l.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants.
667. Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd. 1982. Environmental & socio-economic studies of five hydro projects in Yukon, Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
Water Power Electric Plants.

668. Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers and Placer Development Ltd. 1981. **Environmental and engineering assessment**, [YCM.] Environmental Assessment.
669. Canadian Council of Resources and Environment Ministers. 1982. **Environmental assessment in Canada: 1982 summary of current practice**, FEARO, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YTG-ED.] Environmental Assessment.
670. Arctic Laboratories Ltd., ESL Environmental Sciences Ltd., EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd. and Tekmarine Inc. 1985. **Environmental assessment of dredging technologies : final report**, Arctic Laboratories Ltd., , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories. [YA.] Environmental Assessment.
671. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1985. **Environmental assessment panels: procedures and rules for public meetings**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Environmental Assessment.
672. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1980. **Environmental assessment panels: what they are and what they do**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Environmental Assessment.
673. Couch, W. J. 1982. **Environmental assessment: 1982 guide to current practice**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.] Environmental Assessment.
674. Cotterill, E. 1981. **Environmental Assessment: what is it and where is it going**, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec. [YCM.]
Talk given to the Canadian Environmental Law Research Foundation.
Environmental Assessment.
675. Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. n.d. **Environmental atlas**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta. [YA.]
Environment.
676. Canada. Environment. Environmental Protection Service. 1987. **Environmental atlas for Beaufort Sea oil spill response**, DF Dickins Associates Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia. [YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
677. Envirocon Ltd. 197-. **An environmental comparison of alternative pipe lines corridors in the Yukon Territory**, s.n., , s.l. [YA.]
Pipeline.

678. F.F. Slaney & Company Ltd. 1974. **Environmental considerations, proposed northern railway extension : Whitehorse to Pelly River**, F.F. Slaney & Co. Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Environment/Transportation.
679. Rolston, H. 1988. **Environmental ethics: duties to and values in the natural world**, , Philadelphia, PA.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
680. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs Program. Land Resources. 1982. **Environmental guidelines: pits and quarries**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Quarrying.
681. Miller, E. W. and R. M. Miller. 1989. "Environmental hazards : air pollution : a reference handbook." Santa Barbara, California: ABC-Clio.
[YA.]
Environment.
682. Couch, W. J., J. F. Herity and R. E. Munn. 1981. **Environmental impact assessment in Canada**, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Course on environmental impact assessment presented to the NATO Advanced Study Institute in Toulouse, France, August 31, 1981.
Environmental Assessment.
683. C.D. Schultz and Company Ltd. 1976. **Environmental impact assessment of the proposed Yukon pipeline (British Columbia Section) : public interest**, 15 November 1976, s.n., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Pipeline.
684. Robinson, R. M. 1982. **Environmental impact assessment: government decision-making in public**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Prepared for the Environmental Government Affairs Seminar, Ottawa, October 13, 1982.
Environmental Assessment.
685. Brady, M. A. 1981. **Environmental impact of coal and lode mineral exploration in the Yukon Territory - an overview**, s.n.,
[EGSD.]
Environment/Mineral Exploration.
686. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1978. **Environmental impact of mining in Canada**, E. A. Ripley, R. E. Redmann and J. Maxwell. Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.

687. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. United States. 1971. **Environmental influences of oil and gas development in the Arctic Slopes and Beaufort Sea**, United States Department of the Interior, , s.l.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
688. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1983. **Environmental issues : wildlife consideration in relation to north coast developments**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
689. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1983. **Environmental issues, appendix A: North Yukon resources management model**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment/Resource Management.
690. Yukon. Wildlife Management Branch. 1983. **Environmental issues, appendix B : wildlife information relating to Stokes Point and King Point**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Wildlife/Quarrying.
691. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1983. **Environmental issues, appendix C : Yukon's Arctic bears : avoiding problems with polar bears and grizzlies north of treeline**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
692. Hoefs, M., compiler. 1983. **Environmental issues, appendix E : background information on environmental issues : a summary of wildlife on Yukon's North slope and brief discussion on important habitats**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
693. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. **Environmental law in the 1980s, a new beginning: proceedings of a colloquium convened by the Canadian Institute of Resources Law**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
Resource Law.
694. Marshall, D., B. Sadler, J. Sector and J. Wiebe. 1985. **Environmental management and impact assessment: some lessons and guidance from Canadian and international experience**, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Prepared for the Workshop on Environmental Impact Assessment Procedures in Australia, Canada and New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand, March 27-29, 1985.
Environmental Assessment.
695. Saxe, D. 1990. **Environmental offenses: corporate responsibility and executive liability**, Canada Law Book Inc., , Aurora, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.

696. British Columbia. Task Force on Northwest Economic Development Opportunities. 1983. **Environmental overview (northwest economic development studies)**, Government of British Columbia, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
697. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1985. **An environmental overview of Big Creek, Yukon as related to placer mining activity**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
698. Environmental Protection Service. 1974. **Environmental overview of the Dempster Highway**, Government of Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Department of the Environment, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Environment--Study.
699. Le Blanc, R. 1977. **Environmental overview of the Dempster Highway as a possible pipeline corridor for transporting Mackenzie Delta gas to the proposed Alaska Highway Pipeline : Memo to H.M. Hill, May 24, 1977**,
[YA.]
Pipeline.
700. Envirocon Ltd. 1976. **Environmental overview, Howards Pass access road, for Canex Placer Ltd.**, Envirocon Ltd., , s.l.
[YA.]
Environment--Study/Mineral Deposits.
701. Science Council of Canada. 1988. **Environmental peacekeepers: science, technology, and sustainable development in Canada**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Sustainable Development.
702. Lang, R. and A. Armour. 1980. **Environmental planning resource book**, Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, , Montreal, P.Q.
[YA.]
Environment.
703. Slaney, F.F. & Company Ltd. 1974. **Environmental program Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1972 - 1974.**, Slaney, F.F. & Company Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
704. Banff Centre for Continuing Education. 1985. **Environmental protection and resource development: convergence for today**, Banff Centre for Continuing Education, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Studies.
705. Government of Canada. 1989. **Environmental Protection Publications**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Catalogue.

706. Canada. Environment Protection Service. 1982. **Environmental protection service strategic plan**, Environment Canada, [YCM.]
Environment.
707. Sheffe Norman Co. **Environmental quality**, , Toronto, New York. [YA.]
Environment.
708. Environment Canada. Environmental Protection Service. **Environmental quality of Lake Laberge (data from 1977, 1978, and 1980) Yukon-Regional program report**, Government of Canada. Environmental Protection Service, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-ED.]
Water Quality.
709. Davidge, D. and G. McKenzie-Grieve. 1989. **Environmental quality of receiving waters at United Keno Hill Mines Limited, Elsa, Yukon**, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
710. Canada. Environment. Environmental Protection Service. 1985. **Environmental quality of Rose Creek as affected by discharges from the Cyprus Anvil Mine (1983)**, Government of Canada-EPS, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-ED.]
Water Quality.
711. Hunt, C. 1980. **Environmental regulation: its impact on major oil and gas projects: oil sands and Arctic**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
Environment/Hydrocarbon.
712. Gartner Lee Associates Ltd. Trnavskis Research Ltd. **Environmental report for the Mel Property access road southeastern Yukon**, Calgary, Alberta, [YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
713. Amax Inc. Environmental Services Group. 1976. **Environmental report on the Macmillan Tungsten Property located in the Northwest Territories and Yukon**, Amax Northwest Mining Company, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Environment--Study.
714. Herity, J. F. February 16, 1978. **Environmental review : Shakwak Project : letter regarding public meetings**, Environmental Assessment Panel, Fisheries and Environment Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YA.]
Environment--Study.
715. Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd. 1978. **Environmental review and assessment : proposed Mackenzie River dredging project**, Renewable Resources Consulting Services, , s.l. [YA.]
Environment--Study.

716. Donley, E. 1990. "Environmental software directory 1990/91." Garrisonville, VA: Donley Technology.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment/Computer.
717. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1983. **Environmental studies revolving funds: guidelines for applications for payment**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
718. Theberge, J. B., J. G. Nelson and T. Fenge, editors. 1980. **Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YA.]
Environment.
719. Westcoast Development Group. 1980. **Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory**, Westcoast Development Group, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Environment.
720. Pride, M. J. and G. S. Clark. 1985. "An eocene Rb-Sr isochron for rhyolite plugs Skukum area, Yukon Territory." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences** Volume 22
Geology.
721. Oberle, F. and K. Rustad. 1980. **Equity & Fairness: a new approach to northern development**,
[YCM.]
Northern Development.
722. Green, M. B. and R. M. Arbone. **Establishment of existing socio-economic conditions**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Affairs Program, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
723. Clarke, G. K. C. 1980. **An estimate of the magnitude of outburst floods from Lake Donjek, Yukon Territory**, Government of Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
Geological Process.
724. JS Redpath Ltd. 1986, 1987. **Estimating preproduction and operating costs of small underground deposits**, JS Redpath Ltd., , North Bay, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
725. Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council. 1988. **Evaluating environmental impact assessment: an action prospectus**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.

726. Black, Sivalls and Bryson, Inc. n.d. **Evaluation of a new acid mine drainage treatment process**, Water Quality Office. Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
727. Usher, P. J., D. DeLancey, G. Wenzel, M. Smith and P. White. April 1985. **A evaluation of native harvest methodologies in northern Canada**, Environmental Studies Revolving Funds Report, 004, Ottawa, Ontario: P. J. Usher Consulting Services.
[EGSD.]
Assessment of the usefulness, for oil and gas related purposes, of fish and wildlife harvest studies undertaken to date in the north.
First Nations/Wildlife.
728. McKay, M. C. 1983. **Evaluation of program I : Canada-Yukon subsidiary agreement on renewable resource development**, Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Renewable Resources.
729. Leblanc, G. and R. J. Wetmiller. 1974. "An evaluation of seismological data available for the Yukon Territory and the Mackenzie Valley." **Canadian Journal of Earth Science** Volume 11
Geological Process.
730. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs. Environmental Studies Revolving Funds. 1984. **An evaluation of socio-economic studies related to hydrocarbon development in northern Canada**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
731. DCH Consultants Inc. 1980. **An evaluation of socio-economic studies related to hydrocarbon development in northern Canada**, DCH Consultants, Inc., , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.
732. Yukon. Evaluation Steering Committee. Yukon Economic Development Agreement. 1988. **Evaluation of the Canada/Yukon economic development agreement: final report**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
733. Manders, P. M. 1973. **An evaluation of the economic impact of a Mackenzie Valley Gas Pipeline on the Northern Territories**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
734. Clarkson, R. April, 1993. **An evaluation of the gold recovery of placer drills using radiotracers**, Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining.

735. Beaver, R. 1978. **An evaluation of the impact on fur bearers of the Alaska Highway realignment**, Game Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
736. Dendron Resource Surveys Ltd. 1982. **An evaluation of the Northern Affairs forest management program - executive summary - draft**, Dendron Resource Surveys Ltd., , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Management.
737. ABT Associates of Canada. 1989. **Evaluation of the Northern Land Use Planning Program (NLUPP) in the Yukon Territory - Final Report**, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Land Use.
738. Yukon. Management Committee. **Renewable Resources Sub-agreement. 1988. Evaluation of the Renewable Resources sub-agreement of the Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Renewable Resources.
739. O'Reilly, K. 1984. **An evaluation of the Territorial land use regulations as a land management tool in the Yukon**. MA Thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario.
Land Use/Mineral Exploration.
740. Council for Yukon Indians. 1989. **Evaluation of Yukon economic development officer (EDO) program: overview of findings and recommendations**, Council for Yukon Indians, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
741. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1988. **Evaluation of Yukon Exploration Incentives Program**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Yukon Mining Incentive Program.
742. Gunn, A. 1983. **Evaluation responses of caribou and other ungulates to industrial activities and the effects of those activities**, Government of the Northwest Territories, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
743. Klassen, W. J. n.d. "Evidence of the Yukon Conservation Society before the Lysyk Enquiry."
[YA]
Pipeline.
744. Wheeler, J. O. 1956. **Evolution and history of the Whitehorse trough as illustrated by the geology of the Whitehorse map area**, Yukon. Columbia University, Carrera, Bogota.
PhD Thesis.
Geology.

745. Baird, A. 1957. "Evolution of gold-recovery methods in Yukon." **Western Miner and Oil Review**
Placer Mining--Methods.
746. Ward, B. C., L. E. Jr. Jackson and K. W. Savigny. 1992. **Evolution of Surprise Rapids landslide, Yukon Territory, Paper 90-18**, Geological Survey of Canada, ,
Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
747. Holdsworth, G. 1985. **An examination and analysis of the formation of transverse crevasses, Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada, Institute of Polar Studies Report Number 16**, Ohio State University, , Columbus, Ohio.
Geological Process.
748. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Examination of routing alternative for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in the Kluane Lake region - Submission 3-5**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
749. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981? **Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Swift River-Rancheria region - Submission 3-4**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
750. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Whitehorse-Ibex Pass region - Submission 3-1**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
751. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Marsh Lake-Squanga Lake region - Submission 3-3**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
752. Hiss, T. 1990. **The experience of place**, Knopf, , New York.
[YA.]
Environment.
753. Canada. Environmental Assessment Review. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1982. **Explanation of panel review process & summary of panel's guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
754. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Exploitation of fish and wildlife - Submission 5-4**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., YTG-ED, Calgary, Alberta.
Renewable Resources.

755. Yukon. Government and Northwest Territories. Government. n.d. **Exploration environmental planning manual**, [YCM.] Environment/Mineral Exploration.
756. McDonald, B. W., C. I. Godwin and E. B. Stewart. "Exploration geology of the Mount Skukum epithermal gold deposit, Southwestern Yukon." [EGSD.] Geology.
757. Keevil, N. B., Jr. 1988. **Exploration in Canada: crisis and challenge**, The Mining Association of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YTG-ED.] Mineral Exploration.
758. Granger, R. A. 1973. **Exploration methods and the role of the Yukon Chamber of Mines**, Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YCM.] Mineral Exploration.
759. Aho, A. E. 1966. "Exploration methods in Yukon with special reference to Anvil District." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966. [YA] Mineral Exploration.
760. Green, W. R. 1991. "Exploration with a computer: geoscience data analysis applications." Toronto, Ontario: Pergamon Press Canada Ltd. Mineral Exploration/Computer.
761. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Resources and Economic Planning. 1984. **Exploration, development and mineral production activities over the next five to ten years in Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, [YTG-ED.] Mineral Industry.
762. Scace, R. C. and C. Hunt. 1975. **Exploration, settlement and land use activities in northern Canada: a historical review**, Inuit Tapirisat of Canada, , London, Ontario. Land Use.
763. Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers and American Society of Photogrammetry. 1984. **Extraction of information from remotely sensed images**, American Society of Photogrammetry, , Falls Church, VA. [YTG-RR.] Remote Sensing.
764. Temple, D. A., speaker. 1979. **Extractive metallurgy - a glimpse of things to come**, Section C of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, , London, England. [EGSD.] Presidential address delivered on 17 May, 1979. Metallurgy.

765. Canada. Interdepartmental Environmental Review Committee. 1983. **Facilities siting: Beaufort Sea shore zone study, part 1 group 1 report, part 2 group 2 report**, FEARO, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
766. Fletcher, K. and P. Doyle. 1974. "Factors influencing trace-element distribution in the Eastern Yukon." **Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin** 67(741)
Geology.
767. Yukon Territory. 1974. **Fair Practices Ordinance**, Government of the Yukon Territory, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Employment.
768. Canadian Institute of Resources Law and Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1983. "Fairness in environmental and social impact assessment processes : proceedings of a seminar." Case, E. S., P. Finkle and A. R. Lucas, The Banff Centre, February 1-3, 1983.
[YA]
Environment.
769. Grice, J. D. 1989. **Famous mineral localities of Canada**, Fitzhenry & Whiteside, , Markham, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Minerals.
770. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation. 1981. **Faro mine tailings abandonment plan**, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, , Faro, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Tailings.
771. Sharp, R. P. 1951. "Features of the firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, St. Elias Mountains, Canada." **Journal of Geology** 59
Geological Process.
772. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1985. **Federal and provincial programs applicable to the mining industry**, Energy, Mines and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
773. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1989. "Federal and provincial taxation of the Canadian mining industry: impact and implications for reform."
[YTG-ED]
Taxation.
774. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Energy Policy, Programs and Conservation Sector. 1987. **Federal energy programs in Yukon Territory**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.

775. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1987. **The federal environmental assessment and review process**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
776. Hurtubise, F. G. and P. G. Wolf. 1980. **Federal environmental assessment and review process in Canada**, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
777. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1982. **Federal environmental assessment review office presentation - special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
778. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1982. **Federal environmental assessment review panel public hearings - Alaska Highway gas pipeline - transcript of proceedings - June 7, Whitehorse, volume I**, International Reporting Inc., , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
779. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1983. **Federal government programs of special interest to mining communities**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Human Resources.
780. Canada. Regional Industrial Expansion. 1984. **Federal government response to the recommendations of the petrochemical industry task force**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
781. Prince, M. J. 1984. **Federal policy and the role of public enterprise in the mining sector**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Mineral Policy.
782. Canada. Interdepartmental Committee on Land Use. 1984. **Federal policy on land use**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
783. Environment Canada. 1981. **Federal policy on land use**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
784. Canada. Industry, Science and Technology. 1990. **Federal programs supporting science and technology for industrial innovation in the United States**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Technology.

785. Federal-Provincial Mines Minister Conference. 1982. "Federal provincial mines ministers conference - agenda and papers." Federal Provincial Mines Minister Conference, Ottawa, Ontario, January 18, 1982.
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
786. Robinson, R. M. 1985. "The federal role in environmental assessment." Canadian Institute of Resources Law Conference on Natural Resources Law, Banff, Alberta, April 17-20, 1985.
[YCM, U of AB]
Environmental Assessment.
787. Canada. Environment. 1987. **Federal water policy**, Department of the Environment, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Water Resources.
788. Milligan and Company Inc. 1986. **Federal-provincial-territorial small business regulatory/paperburden studies**, s.n.,
[YCM.]
A report submitted to federal, provincial, and territorial ministers responsible for small businesses.
Economy.
789. Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Water Quality Branch. 1984. **Field equipment and procedures for water quality measurements under ice**, Government of Canada. Inland Waters Directorate, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Water Quality.
790. Solsberg, L. B., W. G. Wallace and M. A. Dunne. **Field evaluation of oil spill recovery devices : phase two (Environmental Protection Service, Canada**, Environmental Protection, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
791. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1982. **A field guide to yukon bears for the exploration and placer industries**, Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Exploration/Wildlife.
792. National Museum of Natural Science. Mineral Sciences Division. 1984. **Field project report 1984 - Rapid Creek, Yukon**, National Museum of Natural Science, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Minerals.
793. Yukon. Tourism and Economic Development. 1981. **Fifth meeting of the Macmillan Pass-Howard's Pass task force - November 24, 1981**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.

794. Canadian Transport Commission. 1984. **Final recommendations of the inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon**, Canadian Transport Commission, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
795. Ontario. Royal Commission on the Northern Environment. 1985. **Final report and recommendations of the royal commission on the northern environment**, Government of Ontario, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
796. Warner, G. W. and Patricia E. Reynolds. 1986. **Final report baseline study of the fish, wildlife and their habitats : Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain resource assessment pursuant to Section 1002C Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act**, U.S. Department of the Interior and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, , Anchorage, Alaska.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
797. Canada. Canadian Transport Commission. Air transport Committee. 1985. **Final report of the ATC of the CTC on the adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
798. Dinneford, W. B. 1978. **Final report of the commercial fish - technical evaluation study : Tanana and Delta Rivers**, , Anchorage, Alaska.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
799. Canada. Environment. National Health and Welfare. 1986. **Final report of the environmental contaminants act amendments consultative committee**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Waste Management.
800. Whitehorse. Office of the Mayor. 1986. **Final report: geochemical evaluation of Whitehorse field party samples (field notes, maps and photos)**, Petro-Canada,
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
801. Heartwell, C. 1987. **Financial resources : draft economic environment discussion paper**, Yukon 2000, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
802. Canada. Statistics Canada. 1989. **Financial survey of Canadian business performance**, CCH, Supply and Services Canada, , Don Mills, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.

803. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1983. **Financing Canadian mining in the 1980s: strategies for action**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
804. Working Group on Financing Mining Community Adjustment. 1986. **Financing mining community adjustment a discussion paper on the community development fund**,
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry/Human Resources.
805. Wadsworth, J. P. R. 1963. "Financing Northern Development." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
[YA]
Northern Development.
806. Canada. Government. 1972. **Finding out about metals**, Information Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Education.
807. Poling, G. W. n.d. **Fine gold recovery of selected sluicibox configurations**, Canada/Yukon Subsidiary Agreement on Mineral Resources, out of print, available for viewing at Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon library, Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
808. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. IFA Implementation Committee. 1989. "Summary Report." First Annual Yukon North Slope Conference,
[YTG-ED]
Environment.
809. Boreal Institute for Northern Studies. 1985. **Fish and fisheries of northern Canada and Alaska (BINS bibliographic series, 0824-8192 ; no. 18)**, Boreal Institute for Northern Studies, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
810. Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd. **Fish and wildlife habitat recovery in placer mined areas of the Yukon**, Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd.,
Placer Mining--Environmental.
811. Cleugh, T. R. and L. R. Russell. 1980. **Fisheries and fish related publications in the Yukon Territory (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences)**, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Canada, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Catalogue.

812. Beak Consultants Ltd. 1978. Fisheries investigations along the Klondike Highway section of the prospective Dempster Lateral Pipeline route, Yukon Territory, summer and fall, 1977, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
813. McCart, P. J., editor. 1977. Fisheries investigations along the north slope and Beaufort sea coast in Alaska with emphasis on Arctic char, Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd., , s.l.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
814. McCart, P. J., editor. 1977. Fisheries investigations along the north slope from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Co., , s.l.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
815. Mann, G. J. Fisheries investigations along the route of the proposed Arctic Gas pipeline from Crowsnest Pass to Kingsgate, British Columbia,
[YA.]
Fisheries.
816. Fisheries Service, Canada. Northern Operations Branch. 1973. Fisheries problems associated with the proposed Aishihik River Power Development : interim report, Department of the Environment, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Fisheries/Water Power Electric Plants.
817. Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. 1981. Fisheries protection plan - draft, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Fisheries/Pipeline.
818. Baker, R. F. 1985. A fisheries survey of Herschel Island, Yukon Territory, from 9 July to 12 August, 1985, North South Consultants Inc., , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Fisheries.
819. Gabrielse, H. 1965. Flat River, Glacier Lake, and Wrigley Lake, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory, Maps 35-1964 36-1964 and 37-1964. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
820. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. and Canviro Consultants Ltd. 1986. Flocculant Test Program, Canada/Yukon Subsidiary Agreement on Mineral Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.

821. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Policy Sector. 1988. **Flow-through share financing of Canadian mineral exploration**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
822. Rucker, D. P. 1988. **Fluid inclusion and 18 O study of the precious metal bearing veins of the Wheaton River District, Yukon**. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
Unpublished MSc Thesis.
Geology.
823. Rushton, R. W. 1991. **A fluid inclusion and stable isotope study of mesothermal Au - quartz veins in the Klondike Schists, Yukon Territory**. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
Geology.
824. Stone, T. 1980. **Flux and authority in a subarctic society: the Yukon miners in the nineteenth century**, s.n., , s.l.
Prospectors and Miners.
825. Horizons Incorporated. n.d. **Foam separation of acid mine drainage**, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
826. Munsterhjelm, E. 1957. **Fool's gold : a narrative of prospecting and trapping in northern Canada**, Macmillan, , Toronto, Ontario.
Prospectors and Miners.
827. Foster Research. 1979. **Forecast electric energy requirements in the Yukon Territory 1979-1998**, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-RR.]
Energy.
828. Foster Research. 1980. **Forecast electric energy requirements in the Yukon Territory 1980-1999**, s.n.,
[YCM.]
Energy.
829. Heartwell, C. 1988. **A forest tenure system for Yukon**, Pacific Forestry Centre, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Renewable Resources.
830. Douglas, R. J. W. and D. K. Norris. 1959. **Fort Liard and La Biche map areas, Northwest Territories and Yukon. Maps 31-1959 and 32-1959**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
831. Hirtle, F. S. November 1985. **A forum on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon**, Dunwoody & Company, , Salmon Arm, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Taxation/Placer Mining.

832. Clarke, G. K. C. and D. J. Crossley. 1972. "'Fox Glacier' in Yukon Territory is now Rusty Glacier." **Journal of Glaciology** 11(63)
Geological Process.
833. Gage, M. 1971. "Fox Glacier, Yukon Territory." **Journal of Glaciology** 10(60)
Geological Process.
834. Canada. Environment. 1990. **A Framework for discussion on the environment**,
Environment Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YA.]
Environment.
835. Krawetz, N. M., W. R. MacDonald and P. Nichols. 1987. **A framework for
effective monitoring**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
A background paper prepared for the Canadian Environmental Assessment Research
Council.
Environmental Assessment.
836. Percy, D. R. 1988. **The framework of water rights legislation in Canada**,
Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
Water Use.
837. Blusson, S. L. 1966. **Frances Lake map area, Preliminary Map 6-1966**. Ottawa,
Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
838. Canadian Labour Congress and Yukon Federation of Labour. 1986. **Free trade and
the Yukon**, s.n., , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Submission to the Yukon Economic Council.
Economy.
839. Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Transport. 1985.
**Freedom to move: change, choice, challenge. sixth report of the standing
committee on transport**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
840. Canada. Transport. Public Affairs. 1985. **Freedom to move: a framework for
transportation reform**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
841. Task Force Representing Industry, Governments, Labour, Environmental Groups
and Consumers. 1986. **From cradle to grave: a management approach to chemicals**,
Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environment.
842. Price, J. M. 1898. **From Euston to Klondike : the narrative of a journey
through British Columbia and the Northwest Territory in the summer of 1898**,
Sampson Low, Marston & Co., , London.
Klondike Gold Rush.

843. World Commission on Environment and Development. 1987. **From one earth to one world: an overview by the world commission on environment and development**, [YTG-ED.]
Environment.
844. National Energy Board. 1982. **Frontier transportation - opening remarks by the chairman of NEB - respecting offshore transportation study**, National Energy Board, [YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
845. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Fuels and other hazardous materials - Submission 7-4**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-ED.]
Waste Management.
846. Wood, P. A. 1986. **Fundamentals of bulk solids flow**, IEA Coal Research, , London. [U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
847. Acres International Ltd. 1986. **Funding of environmental impact assessment research in Canada**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.]
A background paper prepared for the Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council.
Environmental Assessment.
848. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1979. **The future for junior mining in Canada**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Proceedings of a policy discussion seminar, Toronto, September 17, 1979.
Mineral Industry.
849. Canada. Employment and Immigration. 1986. **Future occupational requirements and workforce adjustment in the Canadian metal mining industry**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YCM.]
Employment.
850. Schmidt, H. H. 1966. "The future of placer mining." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
Placer Mining.
851. Hester, B. W. 1963. "The future of placer mining in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963. [YA]
Placer Mining.
852. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. n.d. **The future of Ross River: potential effects of road reconstruction and mining development**, Yukon Human Resource Development Steering Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.

853. Arctic International Range Society. 1982. **The future of the northern Yukon: cooperation or controversy?**, The Societies, , s.l.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
854. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1985. **The future of the Yukon's renewable resources: a discussion paper**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Renewable Resources.
855. Mining Association of Canada. 1978. **Future opportunities for Canadian mining**, Mining Association of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Text and selected slide reproductions of an audio-visual presentation.
Mineral Industry.
856. Montgomery, D. S. November 1970. **Future requirements : research related to the development of the oil and gas resources of the North**, Energy, Mines and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.
857. EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd. 1979. **Future townsite development and surface drainage, Faro, Yukon**, EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd., , Edmonton, Alta.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
858. Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company. Manpower & Impact Planning Department. 1981. **Gasline planning update - no.1 - executive summary - Alaska natural gas transportation system, Alaska segment**, Alaska Nat. Gas Trans. System, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
859. Johnston, R. A. A. 1915. "Gay Gulch and Skookum Meteorites, geological series number 26." **Geological Survey of Canada, Museum Bulletin Number 15**
Geology.
860. Lydon, J. W., W. D. Goodfellow and I. R. Jonasson. 1985. **A general genetic model for stratiform baritic deposits of the Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory**, Paper 85-01A, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
861. Retail Division of Autodesk Inc. February 1993. "Generic CADD saves Idaho mapmaker money." **Autodesk Retail Software News**, (Volume VIII, Number 1)
Idaho Geological Survey uses Generic CADD to produce colour geological maps.
Computer.
862. Davis, R. and M. Zannis. 1973. **The genocide machine in Canada : the pacification of the North**, Black Rose Books, , Montreal, P.Q.
[YA.]
Northern Development.

863. Boyle, R. W., C. T. Illsley and R. N. Green. 1955. **Geochemical investigation of the heavy metal content of stream and spring waters in the Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Water Quality/Geology.
864. Cholach, M. S. 1969. **A geochemical survey and the nature of lead-silver ores in the Sixty Mile River area, Yukon Territory**. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
MSc Thesis.
Geology.
865. Morton, P. C. 1973. **Geochemistry of bedrock and soils in the vicinity of Anvil Mine, Yukon Territory**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MSc Thesis.
Geology.
866. Barnes, I. **Geochemistry of ground water in mine drainage problems, U.S.** Government Printing Office, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
867. Baker, J. A. 1980. **A geographical survey of access routes in the Sixty Mile River area, s.n.,**
Transportation.
868. Ogilvie, W. 1898. **The geography and resources of the Yukon Basin**, London, England: Royal Geographical Society.
[YA.]
History.
869. Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd. 1980. **Geologic and hydrogeologic interpretations of East Kluane project area**, Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd., , Carp, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Geology.
870. Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd. 1980. **Geologic and hydrogeologic interpretations of Haines Junction, Destruction Bay, Burwash Landing, and Champagne, Yukon Territory**, Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd., , Carp, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Geology.
871. Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd. 1981. **Geologic interpretations and evaluations of the Dempster Highway Area**, Terrain Analysis & Mapping Service, , Carp, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Geology.
872. Roots, C. F. 1981. "Geologic setting of gold-silver veins on Montana Mountain." **Yukon Geology 1979-80**
Geology.

873. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Geological aspects of mining productivity: Canada's base metal resources**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Geology/Mining Methods.
874. Johnston, S. T. 1993. **Geological evolution of the Nisling Assemblage and the Stikine Terrane on the Aishihik Lake area, Southwest Yukon**. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
PhD Thesis.
Geology.
875. Kindle, E. D. **Geological reconnaissance along Fort Nelson, Liard and Beaver Rivers, Northeastern British Columbia and Southeastern Yukon, Preliminary Map 44-16A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
876. Hage, C. O. 1945. **Geological reconnaissance along Lower Liard River, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Preliminary Map 45-22A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
877. Kindle, E. D. 1945. **Geological reconnaissance along the Canol Road, from Teslin River to Macmillan Pass, Yukon, Preliminary Map 45-21A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
878. Wheeler, J. O. 1954. **A geological reconnaissance of the Northern Selwyn Mountains Region, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Paper 53-7**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
879. Erdmer, P. and D. A. Downing. November, 1992. **Geological, geochemical, and geophysical exploration for diamonds in Yukon: summary seminar notes**, 20th Annual Yukon Geoscience Forum, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Mineral Exploration.
880. Hughes, J. D. and D. G. F. Long. 1980. **Geology and coal resource potential of early tertiary strata along Tintina Trench, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-32**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Coal and Coal Mining.
881. Hester, B. W. 1971. "Geology and evaluation of placer gold deposits in the Klondike area, Yukon Territory." **Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, section B** volume 79(bulletin 763)
[YA.]
Geology/Placer Mining.

882. Campbell, S. W. **Geology and genesis of copper deposit and associated host rocks in the near the Quill Creek area, Southwestern Yukon.** University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
Unpublished PhD Thesis.
Geology.
883. McDonald, B. W. 1986. **Geology and genesis of the Mount Skukum tertiary epithermal gold-silver vein deposit, Southwestern Yukon.** University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
Unpublished MSc Thesis.
Geology.
884. Hamilton, J. M. 1965. **Geology and magnetic properties of an ultrabasic body at Tower Peak, Yukon Territory.** University of British Columbia, Department of Geological Sciences, Vancouver, British Columbia.
BSc Thesis.
Geology.
885. Read, P. B. and J. W. H. Monger. **Geology and mineral deposits of parts of Steel Creek, Duke River and Burwash Landing map areas, Kluane and Alsek Ranges, Yukon Territory, Open File 381,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
886. Wheeler, J. O. 1952. **Geology and mineral deposits of the Whitehorse map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 52-30,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
887. Wheeler, J. O. 1952. **Geology and mineral deposits of Whitehorse map area, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 52-30A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
888. Lamb, J. 1947. **The geology and mineralogy of the Brown McDade Mine.** University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MA Thesis.
Geology.
889. Freshwater, N. G. M. 1930. **Geology and ore deposits of the Yukon Territory.** University of British Columbia, Department of Geology, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MSc Thesis.
Geology.
890. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1972. **Geology and origin of the Faro, Vangorda, and Swim concordant zinc-lead deposits, Central Yukon Territory, Bulletin 208,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

891. Bulman, T. R. 1979. **Geology and tectonic history of the Whitehorse trough west of Atlin, British Columbia.** Yale University, New Haven, CT.
Unpublished PhD Thesis.
Geology.
892. Blusson, S. L. 1965. **Geology and tungsten deposits near the headwaters of Flat River, Yukon and S.W. District of Mackenzie, Canada.** University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley, California.
PhD Thesis.
Geology.
893. Blusson, S. L. 1968. **Geology and tungsten deposits near the headwaters of Flat River, Yukon Territory and Southwestern District of Mackenzie, Canada, Map 4-1967.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
894. CIM Gold Symposium. 1982. "Geology of Canadian gold deposits: proceedings." Canadian Institute of Mining Gold Symposium, Val d'Or, Quebec, September, 1980.
[U of AB]
Geology.
895. Bostock, H. S. 1936. **Geology of Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 189,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
896. Godwin, C. I. 1975. **Geology of Casino Porphyry Copper-Molybdenum Deposit, Dawson Range, Yukon Territory.** University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
PhD Thesis.
Geology.
897. Guillet, G. R. and W. Martin. 1984. **The geology of industrial minerals in Canada,** Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, , Montreal, P.Q.
[U of AB, YTG-ED.]
Industrial Minerals.
898. Douglas, R. J. W. 1976. **Geology of La Biche River map area, District of Mackenzie, Map 1380A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
899. Mulligan, R. 1973. **Geology of lithophile elements, Paper 73-1,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
900. Green, L. H. 1971. **Geology of Mayo Lake, Scougale Creek and McQuesten Lake map areas, Yukon Territory, Memoir 357 (includes Maps 1270A, 1268A and 1269A),** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

901. Green, L. H. 1972. **Geology of Nash Creek, Larsen Creek and Dawson map areas, Yukon, Memoir 364**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
902. Cecile, M. P. 1986. **Geology of Nidderly Lake map area, Open File 1326**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
903. Bostock, H. S. 1952. **Geology of Northwest Shikwak Valley, Yukon Territory, Memoir 267**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
904. Crawford, W. J. P. 1959. **The geology of Southeastern Ogilvie Mountains, Yukon Territory**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
BSc Thesis.
Geology.
905. Mulligan, R. 1963. **Geology of Teslin map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 326**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
906. Lees, E. J. 1936. **Geology of Teslin-Quiet Lake area, Yukon, Memoir 203**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
907. Norris, D. K. and W. S. Jr. Hopkins. 1977. **The Geology of the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon Territory, Paper 76-8**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
908. Poole, W. H. 1956. **Geology of the Cassiar Mountains in the vicinity of the Yukon-British Columbia boundary**. Princeton University,
PhD Thesis.
Geology.
909. Love, D. A. 1989. **Geology of the epithermal Mount Skukum gold deposit, Yukon Territory, Open File 2123**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
910. Gabrielse, H. 1973. **Geology of the Flat River, Glacier Lake and Wrigley Lake map areas, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory, Memoir 366**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
911. Campbell, R. B. 1967. **Geology of the Glenlyon map area, Maps 1221-A and 1222-A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

912. Campbell, R. B. 1967. **Geology of the Glenlyon map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 352**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
913. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1964. **Geology of the Haggart Creek, Dublin Gulch area, Mayo District, Yukon Territory**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MSc Thesis.
Geology.
914. Roots, C. F. 1982. **Geology of the Montana Mountain area**. Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario.
Unpublished MSc Thesis.
Geology.
915. Lambert, M. B. 1966. **Geology of the Mount Brenner stock near Dawson City, Yukon Territory**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MSc Thesis.
Geology.
916. Norris, D. K. 1986. **Geology of the Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1581A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
917. Fyles, J. G. 1950. **Geology of the northwest quarter of Whitehorse map area, and studies of weathered granitic rocks near Whitehorse**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
Unpublished MSc Thesis.
Geology.
918. Sinclair, A. J., A. Bentzen and J. A. McLeod. 1979. **Geology of the White River native copper deposits**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
919. Abbott, J. G. 1971. **Geology of the Williams Creek copper prospect, Yukon Territory**. Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.
Unpublished BSc Thesis.
Geology.
920. Johnston, J. R. 1934. **Geology of the Yukon Territory with special reference to Alaska**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MSc Thesis.
Geology.
921. Macintyre, D. G. **Geology, aeromagnetism and magnetic susceptibility of igneous and metamorphic rocks of the Klondike Plateau and Dawson Range Areas, Yukon Territory**.
Geology.

922. Cecile, M. P. 1984. **Geology, Central Niddery Lake area, Open File 1118**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
923. Wheeler, J. O. 1960. **Geology, Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary M 8-1960**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
924. Boyle, R. W. 1965. **Geology, geochemistry, and origin of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of the Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 111**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
925. Campbell, R. B. and J. O. Wheeler. 1960. **Geology, Glenlyon, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 25-1960**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
926. Norris, D. K. 1982. **Geology, Hart River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1527A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
927. Wheeler, J. O. 1963. **Geology, Kaskawulsh (Mount St. Elias, east half), Yukon Territory, Map 1134A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
928. Green, L. H. and J. A. Roddick. 1961. **Geology, Nahanni, Yukon and Mackenzie, Preliminary Map 14-1961**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
929. Cecile, M. P. 1984. **Geology, Niddery Lake map area, Open File 1006**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
930. Cecile, M. P. 1986. **Geology, Northeast Niddery Lake area, Open File 1242**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
931. Cecile, M. P. 1981. **Geology, Northeast Niddery Lake, Yukon, Open File 765**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
932. Norris, D. K. 1982. **Geology, Ogilvie River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1526A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

933. Wheeler, J. O., L. H. Green and J. A. Roddick. 1960. **Geology, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1960.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
934. Gordey, S. P. and S. E. B. Irwin. 1987. **Geology, Sheldon Lake and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory, Map 19-1987.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
935. Roddick, J. A. and L. H. Green. 1961. **Geology, Sheldon Lake, Yukon, Preliminary Map 12-1961.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
936. Norris, D. K. 1982. **Geology, Snake River, Yukon Territory, Map 1529A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
937. Campbell, R. B. and C. J. Dodds. 1982. **Geology, South Western Dezadeash, Yukon Territory, Open File 831,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
938. Campbell, R. B. and C. J. Dodds. 1982. **Geology, South Western Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 829,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
939. Cairnes, D. D. 1917. **Geology, Southwestern Yukon, Map 154A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
940. Roddick, J. A. and L. H. Green. 1961. **Geology, Tay River, Yukon, Preliminary Map 13-1961.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
941. Blusson, S. L. 1968. **Geology, vicinity of Canada Tungsten mine, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Map 4-1967.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
942. Gabrielse, H. 1966. **Geology, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 19-1966.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

943. Norris, D. K. 1982. **Geology, Wind River, Yukon Territory, Map 1528A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
944. Poole, W. H., J. A. Roddick and L. H. Green. 1960. **Geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 10-1960.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
945. Sticht, J. H. 1951. **Geomorphology and glacial geology along the Alaska Highway in Yukon Territory and Alaska.** Harvard University, Cambridge, MA.
PhD Thesis.
Geology.
946. Toy, T. J. and R. F. Hadley. 1987. **Geomorphology and reclamation of disturbed land,** Academic Press Inc., , Orlando, Florida.
[YTG-RR.]
Reclamation.
947. Canada. Oil and Gas Lands Administration. 1985. **Geophysical and geological reports : Canada lands,** Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Indian Affairs and Northern Development Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Catalogue/Geology.
948. David, M. 1977. **Geostatistical ore reserve estimation,** Developments in geomathematics, 2, Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
949. Norris, D. K. 1983. **Geotectonic Correlation Chart 1532A: Operation Porcupine.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
950. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1983. **Geothermal energy (exploring energy 3),** Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy--Alternate.
951. Wahl, E. F. **Geothermal energy utilization,** A Wiley-Interscience publication, New York: John Wiley & Sons.
[EGSD.]
Energy--Alternate.
952. Treadgold, A. N. Christian. 1898. "Getting gold in the Klondike." **Manchester Guardian**
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
953. Doern, G. 1990. **Getting it green: case studies in Canadian environmental regulation,** Howe Institute, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment--Study.

954. Insight. 1986. "Getting land developed: business and land use planning considerations." Toronto, Ontario, November 4, 1986.
[YTG-ED]
Land Use.
955. The Conference Board of Canada. 1985. **Getting planning into line: the transition to strategic management**, The Board, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Management.
956. GIS World Inc. 1990. "The 1990 GIS sourcebook: geographic information system technology in 1990." Fort Collins, CO: GIS World Inc.
[YTG-RR.]
Geographic Information Systems.
957. Bel, J. M. 1905. "Gites auriferes du Klondike (Yukon, Canada) = Auriferous strata of the Klondike." **Bulletin de la Societe de L'industrie minerale (In French)**
[YA.]
Geology.
958. Hughes, O. L., R. B. Campbell, J. E. Muller and J. O. Wheeler. 1969. **Glacial limits and flow patterns (south of 65 degrees N latitude), Yukon Territory, Paper 68-34**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
959. Prest, V. K. et al. 1968. **Glacial Map of Canada, Map 1253A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
960. Lindsey, C. C. 1981. **Glaciation and the physical, chemical and biological limnology of Yukon lakes (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences)**, Department on Fisheries and Oceans, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
961. Bacon, W. R. 1938. **Glaciation in the Mayo District, Yukon Territory**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
BSc Thesis.
Geological Process.
962. Ragle, R. H. 1974. **Glacier inventory of Donjek River hydrologic basin, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division, Government of Canada**. Department of the Environment, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
963. Ragle, R. H. 1972. **Glacier inventory of Steele Creek drainage basin: a pilot study for an inventory of canadian glaciers in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and British Columbia, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division, Government of Canada**, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.

964. Sharp, R. P. 1949. "Glaciological studies on the Seaward Icefield, Canada, during 1948." **Bulletin of Geological Society of America** 60(12, part 2) Geological Process.
965. United States. Council on Environmental Quality. United States. State Department. 1981. **The global 2000 report to the president--entering the twenty first century: a report**, USGPO, , Washington, DC.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
966. 1955. "Gold." National Film Board of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario: NFB.
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
967. Mayo Historical Society. 1990. **Gold and galena: a history of the Mayo district**, E. T. MacDonald. Mayo, Yukon: Mayo Historical Society.
[YA, YCM.]
History/Mineral Industry.
968. Fetherling, D. 1988. **The gold crusades : a social history of gold rushes, 1849-1929**, Macmillan of Canada, , Toronto, Ontario.
History.
969. Mueller, K. v. 1972. **Gold Dredger's handbook**, One-Man printshop, , s.l.
Placer Mining--Methods.
970. Canadian Stewart Gold Mines Ltd. 1916. **Gold dredging**, Canadian Stewart Gold Mines Ltd., , s.l.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
971. Troop, G. R. F. 1939. **Gold dredging in the Klondike : an account of the operations of the Yukon consolidated Gold Corporation Ltd.**, Mine and Quarry Engineering,
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
972. Ingersoll, E. 1897. **Gold fields of the Klondike and the wonders of Alaska**, s.l.: Edgewood Publishing Company.
[U of AK.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
973. Leonard, J. W. 1897. **The gold fields of the Klondike: fortune seekers' guide to the Yukon region of Alaska and British America**, Chicago: A. N. Marquis & Co.
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
974. Green, L. 1977. **The gold hustlers**, Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Northwest Pub. Co.
[U of AK.]
History.
975. Meinert, L. D. 1986. "Gold in skarns of the Whitehorse Copper Belt." **Yukon Geology Volume 1**
[EGSD.]
Geology.

976. AV Action. **Gold is where you find it videorecording : Yukon placer mining**, AV Action, , s.l.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
977. Clarkson, R. 1989. **Gold losses at Klondike placer mines - gold recovery project phase I**, Klondike Placer Miners Association, out of print, available for viewing at Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon library, Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
978. United States. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Mines. 1932. **Gold mining and milling in the United States and Canada: current practices and costs**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Mineral Processing.
979. Miers, H. A. 1902. "Gold mining in Klondike." **Popular Science Monthly** volume 61
Placer Mining.
980. Tyrrell, J. B. 1912. "The gold of the Klondike." **Royal Society of Canada Transactions** volume 6
[YA.]
History.
981. Prindle, L. M. and J. B. Jr. Mertie. 1912. "Gold placers between Woodchopper and Fourth of July creeks, Upper Yukon river." **Geological Survey Bulletin** 520
[U of AK.]
Geology/Placer Mining.
982. Yukon Archives. 1980. **Gold production in the Yukon**, Yukon Archives, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
983. Jacy, S. 1936. **Gold prospecting : quartz and placer**, Ryder Printing Co., , Portland Oregon.
Mineral Exploration.
984. Klondike Placer Miners Association. 1988. **Gold recovery project feasibility analysis**, KPMA, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
985. May, R. 1978. **The gold rushes: from California to the Klondike**, New York: Hippocrene Books.
[U of AK.]
History/Placer Mining.
986. Cousineau, E. 1979. **Gold: the world industry and Canadian corporate strategy**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Mineral Industry.

987. Tuttle, C. R. 1897. **The golden north: a vast country of inexhaustable gold fields, and a land of illimitable cereal and stock raising capabilities**, Chicago: Rand McNally.
[U of AK.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
988. Berton, P. 1954. **The golden trail: the story of the Klondike rush**, Toronto, Ontario: Macmillan.
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
989. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1983. **Goods and services used in northern operations**, Dome/Beaudril, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
990. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Advisory Committee on Northern Development. 1984. **Government activities in the north 1973-74, 1983-84**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
991. McArthur, D. 1986. **Government as an economic force**, Yukon 2000, , Regina, Saskatchewan.
[YA.]
Economy.
992. Wilson, J. W. 1979. **Government land use policies in the south Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Pipeline Branch, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
993. Yukon. 1983. **Government management issues - submission to Beaufort Environmental Assessment Review Panel**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
994. Canada. Science and Technology. 1987. **The government of Canada's support for technology development 1987**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Technology.
995. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1983. **Government of the Northwest Territories submissions to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel**, Government of Northwest Territories, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
996. Yukon Territory. 1974. **Government of the Yukon Territory analysis and position : Yukon Indian land claims**, Yukon Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.

997. Yukon. Economic Research and Planning Unit. 1982. **Government of Yukon mineral policy paper, June 1982**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Policy.
998. Yukon. Intergovernmental Relations and Economic Development. 1982. **Government of Yukon position on Beaufort development proposals: submission to Beaufort Sea EARP**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
999. Acres Consulting Services Ltd. 1980. **Granite Canyon development preliminary engineering study**, Northern Canada Power Commission, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Water Power Electric Plants.
1000. Morrison, G. W. 1978. **Granitic rocks and associated mineral deposits of the Whitehorse map area, Yukon**, Mineral Industry Report 1975, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1001. Government of Canada. Department of Public Works. 1972. **Gravel pit reserves**, Government of Canada. Department of Public Works, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Industrial Minerals.
1002. Crossley, D. J. and G. K. C. Clarke. 1972. "Gravity and shallow-ice temperature measurements on the Rusty Glacier." **Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society**
Geological Process.
1003. Burt, R. O. 1984. **Gravity concentration technology**, Elsevier Science Publishers, , New York.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1004. Crossley, D. J. and G. K. C. Clarke. 1970. "Gravity measurements on Fox Glacier." **Journal of Glaciology** 9(57)
Geological Process.
1005. Holmes, I. M. 1947. **Great gold rushes**, London: Lunn.
[U of AK.]
History.
1006. Yukon. Greater Kluane Land Use Planning Commission. 1989. **Greater Kluane Land Use Plan**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
1007. Manes, C. 1990. **Green Rage: radical environmentalism and the unmaking of civilization**, Little, Brown & Co., , Boston, MA.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.

1008. Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. April 1977. **Ground temperature and piezometer measurements along Foothills (Yukon) route**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd.,
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1009. E.W. Brooker & Associates Ltd. September 14, 1972. **Ground temperature study of Dawson**, E.W. Brooker & Associates Ltd.,
Geological Process.
1010. Piteau Engineering. 1990. **Groundwater databases for Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Water Quality.
1011. Underwood, McLellan and Associates Ltd. **Groundwater investigation and water well construction for Hudson Yukon Mining Co. Ltd.**, Wellgreen, Yukon Territory,
Hudson Yukon Mining Co. Ltd.,
Geological Process.
1012. Intera Environmental Consultants Ltd. **Groundwater management study of the Yukon Territory**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
Controller of Water Rights, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Geological Process.
1013. Piteau Engineering. 1989. **Groundwater resources protection from drilling waste, Northwest Territories and Yukon**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Water Quality.
1014. Geological Survey of Canada. 1985. **GSC Open File 1217, 105 C, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data**. Whitehorse, Yukon:
Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1015. Geological Survey of Canada. 1985. **GSC Open File 1218, 105 D, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data**. Whitehorse, Yukon:
Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1016. Geological Survey of Canada. 1985. **GSC Open File 1219, 115 H, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data**. Whitehorse, Yukon:
Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1017. Geological Survey of Canada. 1985. **GSC Open File 1220, 115 I, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data**. Whitehorse, Yukon:
Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1018. Geological Survey of Canada. 1985. **GSC Open File 1289, 105 B, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1019. Geological Survey of Canada. 1985. **GSC Open File 1290, 105 F, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1020. Geological Survey of Canada. 1986. **GSC Open File 1362, 115 G&F (E1/2), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1021. Geological Survey of Canada. 1986. **GSC Open File 1363, 115 J&K (E1/2), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1022. Geological Survey of Canada. 1986. **GSC Open File 1364, 115 N&O (E1/2), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1023. Geological Survey of Canada. 1990. **GSC Open File 1648, 105 G, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1024. Geological Survey of Canada. 1990. **GSC Open File 1649, 105 H, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1025. Geological Survey of Canada. 1990. **GSC Open File 1650, 105 M (North 1/2) & 115 P, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1026. Geological Survey of Canada. 1990. **GSC Open File 1960, 105 E, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1027. Geological Survey of Canada. 1990. **GSC Open File 1961, 105 K (W1/2) and 105 L, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1028. Geological Survey of Canada. 1990. **GSC Open File 1962, 105 M, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1029. Geological Survey of Canada. 1991. **GSC Open File 2173, 105 J, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1030. Geological Survey of Canada. 1991. **GSC Open File 2174, 105 K, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1031. Geological Survey of Canada. 1991. **GSC Open File 2175, 106 D; Parts of 106 C, 106 E, 106 F, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1032. Geological Survey of Canada. 1991. **GSC Open File 2176, 116 A; 116 H (Southern Half), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1033. Geological Survey of Canada. 1991. **GSC Open File 2363, 105 N, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1034. Geological Survey of Canada. 1991. **GSC Open File 2364, 105 O; Parts of 105 P, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1035. Geological Survey of Canada. 1991. **GSC Open File 2365, 116 B; Parts of 116 C, 116 F, 116 G, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1036. Lester, E. 1987. **Guarding the goldfields: the story of the Yukon field force**, Toronto, Ontario: Dundurn Press.
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
1037. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1978. **Guide for environmental screening**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
1038. Holloway, S. 1983. **Guide for the recreational gold miner in Canada's Yukon, Throndiuck**, , s.l.
[YA.]
Gold Mines and Mining.
1039. Barton, B. J. 1986. **A guide to appearing before the Surface Rights Board of Alberta**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
Resource Law.
1040. Campbell, J. D. 1967. **Guide to coal deposits, Yukon and Mackenzie Territories: a compilation**, Research Council of Alberta, , Edmonton, Alberta.
Coal and Coal Mining.
1041. Zucker, G. L. and H. E. El-Shall. 1982. **A Guide to Mineral Processing**, State of Montana, , Bozeman, Montana.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Processing.
1042. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1981. **A guide to Territorial land use regulations**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Land Use.
1043. Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd. 1985. **Guide to the environmental aspects of decommissioning industrial sites**,
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
1044. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1977. **A guide to the Federal environmental assessment and review process : Canada's policy on environmental assessment for federal activities**, Department of Fisheries and the Environment, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environmental Assessment.
1045. Unknown. 1897. **Guide to the Klondike and the Yukon gold fields in Alaska and Northwest Territories: containing history of the discovery**, Seattle, Wash:
Lowman & Hanford.
Klondike Gold Rush.
1046. Ryder, J. M. and B. Mclean. 1980. **Guide to the preparation of a geologic hazards maps**, Resource Analysis Branch,
Geological Process.

1047. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1984. **A guide to the Wildlife Act, The Department, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YA.]
Wildlife.
1048. French, H. M. and J. A. Heginbottom. 1983. **Guidebook to permafrost and related features of the northern Yukon Territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada,** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Department of Natural Resources, State of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
Geology.
1049. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1977. **Guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement for the Foothills (Yukon) Ltd. gas pipeline, Yukon Territory, Canada,** Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Pipeline.
1050. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1978. **Guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement for the Dempster lateral pipeline, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories,** Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Pipeline.
1051. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1976. **Guidelines for preparing initial environmental evaluation, s.n.,**
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
1052. Advisory Committee on Northern Development. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1976. **Guidelines for scientific activities in Northern Canada,** Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1053. Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. 1988. **Guidelines for surface water quality,** Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
1054. Hardy BBT Ltd. March, 1991. **Guidelines for the design and construction of stream channels for Yukon placer mining streams,** Habitat Management Division, Pacific Region, Fisheries and Oceans Canada,
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1055. Industry Specialist Services Section, Audit Directorate, Revenue Canada, Taxation. February, 1992. **Guidelines on the taxation of placer miners,** Industry Specialist Services Section, Audit Directorate, Revenue Canada, Taxation,
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining/Taxation.
1056. Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd. 1974. **Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, 1974 water well drilling,** Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
Geological Process.

1057. Meyers, R. A., editor. 1983. **Handbook of energy technology and economics**, John Wiley & Sons, , New York.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
1058. Sevensma, P. H. March 20, 1968. **Hart River Mines Ltd. : Mark Group, 116 A/10, Mayo Mining District, Yukon Territory, Hart River Mines Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.**
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
1059. Traill, R. J. and R. W. Boyle. 1955. "Hawleyite, isometric cadmium sulphide, a new mineral." **American Mineralogist** 40
Minerals.
1060. Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd. **Hazardous wastes in northern and western Canada**, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Waste Management.
1061. Gibbs, G. W. 1978. **Health and safety in the Canadian mining industry**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Mine Safety.
1062. State Legislature. 1988. **Heap leaching in Alaska: proceedings of a short course Alaska**, Government of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Processing.
1063. Ontario. Natural Resources. Ontario Geological Survey. 1984. **Heap leaching in Ontario: an example**, Government of Ontario, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Processing.
1064. Witteck Development Ltd. **Heap leaching, grade and metallurgical evaluation of White Channel gravels**, Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement, out of print, available for viewing at Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon library, Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Processing.
1065. Canada. Government. 1985. **Hearing about water: a synthesis of public hearings of the inquiry on federal water policy**, Inquiry on Federal Water Policy. Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Water Use.
1066. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1985. **A hearing into water use conflicts in the area of Bear Creek/Hunker Creek and the Klondike River, pursuant to section 15(1) of the Northern Inland Waters Act**, J.M. Moore & Associates Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Transcript of a public meeting held October 23, 1985, Dawson City, Yukon.
Water Use.

1067. Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd. and EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd. 1985. **Heat pump opportunities for Mayo, Yukon : a feasibility study of geothermal options**, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , s.l.
[YA.]
Energy--Alternate.
1068. Moore, J. W. and S. Ramamoorthy. 1984. **Heavy metals in natural waters - applied monitoring and impact assessment**, Springer Series on Environmental Management, New York: Springer-Verlah.
[EGSD.]
Water Quality.
1069. Cinq-Mars, J. 1983. **Heritage issues and the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline Project : the case of prehistoric and protohistoric archaeology**, Yukon Historical & Museums Association Newsletter no. 12, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
1070. Aresco Ltd. 1982. **Heritage resource impact assessment Ross Coal Project, Yukon Territory**, Aresco Ltd., , Brentwood Bay, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining/Heritage Resources.
1071. Lifeways of Canada Ltd. 1976. **Heritage site impact report : proposed Arctic Gas pipeline system, section 2c, Caroline-Crowsnest**, Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd, , s.l.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
1072. Amorphous Silicon Research Group. 1991. **Heterojunction silicon solar cells, development towards industrial production**, Efficiency and Alternative Energy Technology Branch, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Energy--Alternate.
1073. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1980. **Highlights of field work in Laberge and Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 80-01A**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1074. Fenge, T. and W. E. Rees, editors. 1987. **Hinterland or homeland? land use planning in northern Canada**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1075. Canada. Parks. 1978. **Historic guide to the National Historic Parks and Sites of Canada**, Parks Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Parks.
1076. Alaska. Natural Resources. Division of Minerals and Energy Management. 1984. **Historical and projected oil and gas consumption, January 1984**, Government of Alaska, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.

1077. Canada. Water Survey. 1974. **Historical sediment data summary: Canadian rivers = Sommaire chronologique des donnees sur les sediments: rivieres canadiennes**, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Branch, Water Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Water Quality.
1078. Inland Waters Directorate. 1972. **Historical stream flow summary - Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories - To 1970**, Government of Canada. Inland Waters Directorate Ottawa. Department of the Environment, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Water Resources.
1079. Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Water Survey of Canada. 1981. **Historical water levels summary - Yukon and Northwest Territories to 1979**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Resources.
1080. Crippen Consultants. 1982. **Hoole Canyon hydroelectric project : prefeasibility study**, Crippen Consultants Ltd., , North Vancouver.
Water Power Electric Plants.
1081. West, J. W. 1971. **How to mine and prospect for placer gold**, U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, , Washington, D.C.
Mineral Exploration.
1082. Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare. 1982. **Human exposure to environmental lead**, Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare,
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
1083. MacMillan, J. A. 1977. **Human resources in Canadian mining: a preliminary analysis**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Human Resources.
1084. Hellaby, H. 1972. "Human resources of the north." Fourth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1972.
[YA]
Human Resources.
1085. Wolf, P. 1981. **The human side of environmental impact assessment: a federal perspective**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
A talk prepared for the 2nd international forum Human Side of Energy, August 16-19, 1981, University of Alberta, Edmonton.
Environmental Assessment.
1086. T. Ingledow & Associates Ltd. 1968. **Hydro-electric resources survey of the central Yukon Territory**,
[EGSD.]
Water Power Electric Plants.

1087. Cameron, N. and M. Raines. 1986. **Hydrocarbon development: a Yukon perspective: an annotated bibliography of sources available in the Yukon Archives**, Yukon Archives, Libraries and Archives Branch, Department of Education Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA, YCM, YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
1088. Gleeson, C. F. and R. W. Boyle. 1976. **The hydrochemistry of the Keno Hill area, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-14**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1089. Meneley, W. A., C. L. Freeze, C. L. Lin and F. J. Pearson. 1982. **Hydrogeology program review**, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., , Chalk River, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1090. Verschuren, J. P. and M. E. Qazi. 1973. **Hydrograph shape as a function of drainage basin characteristics for selected rivers in northwest Canada**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
1091. Murray, J. M., J. S. Rowe, F. G. Olfert and D. M. Gubbe. 1972. **Hydrologic and ecologic studies related to land use near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Land Use.
1092. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Water Management Section. 1975. **Hydrologic and geomorphic characteristics of rivers and drainage basins in the Yukon Territory**, Water Management Section, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
1093. Barnett, A. P. 1971. **Hydrological studies of the Slims River, Yukon Territory, Canada**. University of Michigan, Department of Geography,
MA Thesis.
Geological Process.
1094. Barnett, A. P. 1970. **Hydrological studies of the Slims River, Yukon, June - August 1970**, Icefield Ranges Research Project, , s.l.
Geological Process.
1095. Faber, T. 1972. "Hydrological study of the Rusty Glacier." **Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society** (Icefield Ranges Research Project Scientific Results)
Geological Process.
1096. Lyons, R. O. 1984. **Hydrology program report : projects overseen by the Hydrology Work Group, Yukon River Basin study**, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Water Resources.

1097. Canuck Engineering Ltd. 1981. **Hydrostatic testing approach for Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd.**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1098. Lynch, J. V. Gregory. 1989. **Hydrothermal zoning in the Keno Hill Ag-Pb-Zn vein system: a study in structural geology, mineralogy, fluid inclusions, and stable isotope geochemistry.** University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
[U of AB.]
Geology.
1099. Fry, A. n.d. **I found gold! : Tagish Charlie's legacy, s.n.**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
1100. Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd. 1983. **Ibex pass resource study and management alternatives**, Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Prepared for Department of Renewable Resources, Yukon Territorial Government and Northern Pipeline Agency, Canada.
Land Use.
1101. Department of Renewable Resources. Yukon Territory, Northern Pipeline Agency and Ried Crowther & Partners. 1983. **Ibex Pass resource study and management alternatives, Yukon Territory**, Ried Crowther & Partners, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Resource Studies.
1102. Beckel, D., editor. 1975. **IBP ecological sites in subarctic Canada : areas recommended as ecological sites in region 10, Yukon and Northwest Territories, boreal forest to the treeline**, University of Lethbridge Production Services, , Lethbridge.
[YA.]
Environment.
1103. Northwest Territories. Justice and Public Services. 1984. **Ice - the thick and thin of it**, Government of the Northwest Territories, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.
Engineering.
1104. Brazel, A. J. **Icefield ranges climatology program, St. Elias Mountains, 1964, Part II: presentation and analysis of radiation data, Part III: presentation and analysis of ablation data, Paper 31**, Geological Process.
1105. Marcus, M. G. 1969. "Icefield ranges research project, 1968." *Arctic* 22(2)
Geological Process.
1106. Ragle, R. H. 1967. "Icefield ranges research project, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon." *Arctic* 20(L)
Geological Process.

1107. Gardner, Michael. 1985. **Identification and prediction of interaction between the fisheries and the oil and gas industry off the east coast of Canada**, Gardner Pinfold Consulting Economists Ltd., , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
1108. EPEC Consulting Western Ltd. 1977. **Identification of potential cottage sites., Whitehorse area : phase I, summary report**, EPEC, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1109. Fabbre, A. G. 1984. **Image processing of geological data**, New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company Inc.
[EGSD.]
Remote Sensing.
1110. Godwin, C. I. 1975. "Imbricate subduction zones and their relationship with upper cretaceous to tertiary porphyry deposits in the Canadian Cordillera."
Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 12(8)
Geology.
1111. P.A. Harder and Associates Ltd. 1989. **Impact assessment of fish resources in Vangorda Creek**,
[YTG-RR.]
Environment/Fisheries.
1112. Wolf, P. 1982. **Impact assessment: an evolving technique, a federal perspective**, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Talk presented to the International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, Nova Scotia, August 16-19, 1982.
Environmental Assessment.
1113. Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement. 1978. **The impact of COPE on the Yukon**, Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement, , s.l.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
1114. Informetrica Ltd. 1982. **The impact of Cyprus Anvil on Yukon**, P. E. Gunther. Informetrica Ltd., , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED, YCM.]
Economy/Mineral Industry.
1115. Van Diepen, P. 1975. **The impact of mining on the arctic biological and physical environment**, Inuit Tapirisat of Canada, , London, Ontario.
Environment/Mineral Industry.
1116. Yukon. Economic Research and Planning Unit. 1979. **Impact of mining on Yukon's economy**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economy/Mineral Industry.

1117. Akhurst, K. 1978. **The impact of possible agricultural development on other land use values in selected areas of the Yukon Territory**, Department on Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Land Management Divisions, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1118. Lerchs, G. J. 1977. **The impact of the closure of the Clinton Creek Mine on Dawson City, Yukon Territory**, Northern Social Research Division, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry/Economy.
1119. Yukon. Economic Development. Economic Research and Planning. Mining Management & Infrastructure Directorate. 1983. **Impact of the closure of the Cyprus Anvil mine**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy/Mineral Industry.
1120. Williams, C. N. November 30, 1973. **The impact of the Northern Inland Waters Act on placer mining in the Yukon Territory**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1121. Rural Impact Information Program. 1977. **The impact of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline on rural communities in Alaska's interior: final report**, Town and Village Association for Development, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1122. M.E. Miller & Associates Ltd. 1981. **Impact on the Yukon economy of the gold placer mining industry 1980**, Klondike Gold Placer Miners Association, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA, YTG-ED.]
Economy/Placer Mining.
1123. M.E. Miller & Associates Ltd. 1979. **Impact on the Yukon economy of the gold placer mining industry, 1979**, Klondike Gold Placer Miners Association, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Placer Mining/Economy.
1124. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1986. **The impacts of Canada - U.S. Free Trade on the Yukon economy: final report**, DPA Group Inc., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
1125. DPA Group Inc. 1986. **The impacts of Canada/U.S. free trade on the Yukon economy: final report**, s.l.,
[YCM.]
Submitted to the Yukon Territorial Government, Economic Development, Mines and Small Business.
Economy.

1126. Alberta. Environment Council. 1982. **The impacts of linear developments, resource extraction, and industry on the agricultural land base**, Environment Council of Alberta, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
1127. Scott, B. W. A. 1984. **Impacts of northern mine closures : historical perspectives - a guide for the future**. University of Manitoba, Natural Resources Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA, YTG-ED.]
Economy/Mineral Industry.
1128. Vogel, B. 1980. **The impacts of pipelines on fish and wildlife : an annotated bibliography**, Northern Pipeline Agency, , s.l.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
1129. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1991. **Implementing the Yukon Conservation Strategy: a progress report**, Yukon Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
1130. Canada. Environment. Canadian Wildlife Service. 1983. "The importance of wildlife to Canadians: highlights of the 1981 national survey." Forty-Seventh Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference,
[YTG-ED]
Wildlife.
1131. Landeen, B. A. and W. C. Brandt. **Impressions on the construction of the Pointed Mountain gas pipeline** , Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service (Pacific Region), , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1132. Perchanok, M. S. 1980. **Improved flood estimates on Donjek River, Yukon Territory**, Government of Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Environmental Protection Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon. Geological Process.
1133. Ontario. Provincial Inquiry into Ground Control and Emergency Preparedness in Ontario Mines. 1986. **Improving ground stability and mine rescue: The report of the provincial inquiry**, Ontario Government Publications, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mine Safety.
1134. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1981. **In all fairness: a native claims policy**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
1135. MacDonald, A. 1910. **In search of El Dorado: a wanderer's experiences**, London: T.F. Unwin.
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.

1136. Welwood, R. J. 1986. **Index of mining technology development, 1985= Index sur le développement en technologie minière, 1985**, Mineral and Energy Technology, Mining Research Laboratories, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Catalogue.
1137. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1987. **Index of mining technology projects, 1987**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED, U of AB.]
Catalogue.
1138. Yukon Legislative Assembly. 1986. **Index of regulations in force - April 1, 1986**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Legislation.
1139. Grenier, M. G. 1988. **Index of underground-environment dust reports; CANMET Mining Research Laboratories, 1960-1985**, Minerals Research Program, Mining Research Laboratories, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Catalogue/Mine Safety.
1140. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. **Index to Mining Assessment Reports 1991**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Catalogue.
1141. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1983. **Index to reports: publication included in the Beaufort Sea environmental assessment panel public file**, Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel, , Hull, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue.
1142. Geological Survey of Canada. 1985. **Index to reports: Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue/Geology.
1143. Canada. Information. Research Resources Centre. Indian Claims Commission. 1975. **Indian claims in Canada : an introductory essay and selected list of library holdings**, Information Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Native Land Claims.
1144. The Institute for Research on Public Policy. 1989. **Indian government: its meaning in practice**, IRPP, , Halifax.
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations.
1145. Pierce, J. L. 1988. **Indian land claims in the Yukon : aboriginal rights as human rights**. Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario.
MA Thesis.
Native Land Claims.

1146. Canada. House of Commons. 1983. **Indian self government**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Minutes of proceedings of the special committee on Indian self government. First Nations.
1147. Woodsend, A. 1988. **Industrial minerals and minor metals and their potential for development in the Yukon**, Klondike Placer Miners Association, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Industrial Minerals.
1148. Canada. Environment. 1988. **Industrial programs branch progress report 1987/88**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Water Resources.
1149. Industry Science and Technology Canada. 1991. **Industry and the environment: directory of manufacturers of environmental products**, Supply & Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
1150. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1983. **Industry brief - regional economic impacts of Beaufort development -Beaufort environmental assessment review panel hearings**, Dome Petroleum Ltd., , Inuvik, Northwest Territories.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1151. Yarranton, G. A. n.d. **An industry perspective on northern land-use planning**, s.n., , s.l.
Land Use.
1152. Jeffery, W. G. 1981. **Industry-government relations, mineral issues and policy framework**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Policy.
1153. Bryan, J. E. 1973. **The influence of pipeline development on freshwater fishery resources of northern Yukon Territory : aspects of research conducted in 1971 and 1972**, Task Force on Northern Oil Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Pipeline/Fisheries.
1154. Canada. Government. 1907. **Information respecting the Yukon Territory and a synopsis of the regulations having reference to that territory**, Government Printing Bureau, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
1155. Canada. Environment. Canadian Wildlife Service. 1984. **Information summary: national wildlife areas of Pacific and Yukon region**, Canadian Wildlife Service, , Delta, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.

1156. MacDonald, E. M. 1981. **Information survey--kinds and sources--for the environmental assessment review process : Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production and transportation proposal**, FEARO, , Hull, P. Q.
Environmental Assessment/Hydrocarbon.
1157. Duffy P.J.B., editor. 1986. **Initial assessment guide**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
1158. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1982. **Initial environmental evaluation for the reconstruction of the north Canol Road**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
1159. Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. n.d. **Initial environmental evaluation guidelines for Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. proposed Beaufort quarry development**, Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd., , s.l.
Quarrying.
1160. Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel and Inter-Disciplinary Systems Ltd. 1978. **Initial impact assessment - Dempster Corridor : background report**, Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1161. Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel. 1979. **Initial impact assessment Dempster Corridor - executive summary**, The Panel, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1162. Interdisciplinary Systems Ltd. 1978. **Initial impact assessment, Dempster Corridor : background report II, physical and biological environments, North Delta segment**, Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Pipeline.
1163. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1987. **Innovation in the mineral industry: opportunities and strategies for Canada**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1164. Brabb, E. E. 1984. **Innovative approaches to landslide hazard and risk mapping**, International Symposium on Landslides, , Toronto, Ontario.
Geological Process.
1165. Syracuse University. Department of Biology. n.d. **Inorganic sulphur oxidation by iron-oxidizing bacteria**, Environmental Protection Agency. Water Quality Branch, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.

1166. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1983. **Input-output table for Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Economic Planning Branch, , Ottawa, Canada.
[YA.]
Economy.
1167. White Pass and Yukon Corporation. 1983. **An inquiry into the transportation requirements of the Yukon Territory**, White Pass and Yukon Corporation,
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
1168. Weinberg, E., G. M. McLaughlin and N. Thurston. 1983. **An inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon**, Canadian Transport Commission, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Transportation.
1169. Geological Association of Canada. 1986. **Integrating geological knowledge**,
[YTG-ED.]
Geology.
1170. Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women. 1987. **Integration and participation : women's work in the home and in the labour force**, The Council, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Employment.
1171. Aho, A. E. 1966. "Intensified exploration on Yukon's central plateau."
Northwest Mining Association Conference,
[YA]
Mineral Exploration.
1172. Inter-governmental Workshop on the Water Resource of the Yukon River Basin. 1978. **Inter-governmental workshop on the water resource of the Yukon River Basin, Whitehorse, Yukon, 11-12 December 1978**, The Workshop, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Water Resources.
1173. Riewe, R. R. 1980. **Interactions between wildlife, trapper-hunters and seismic lines in the Mackenzie Valley region, Northwest Territories, Canada ; Part II, Fort McPherson**, Published under authority of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Wildlife/Mineral Exploration.
1174. Buck, W. K. 1986. **Intergovernmental mineral commodity arrangements**, Centre for Resource Studies, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1175. Canada. Governments of the Provinces. Governments of Yukon and Northwest Territories. 1985. **Intergovernmental position paper on the principles and framework for regional economic development**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.

1176. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1979. **Interim placer mining guidelines**, Yukon Territorial Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Transcript of public hearing held October 25, 1979, Whitehorse, Yukon.
Water Use/Placer Mining.
1177. National Wilderness Park Steering Committee. 1979. **Interim report of the National Wilderness Parks Steering Committee**, National Wilderness Park Steering Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Parks.
1178. Saunders, J. O. 1988. **Interjurisdictional issues in Canadian water management**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
Water Resources.
1179. Walker, H. J. 1975. **Intermittent arctic streams and their influence on land forms**, Catena, volume 2,
Geological Process.
1180. Government of Canada. Department of Highways and Public Works. **Internal memorandum**, 1. **Flood control at Dawson**, 2. **Flooding and bank stability at Mayo**, 3. **Erosion at Old Crow**, Government of Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Geological Process.
1181. Mining Association of Canada. 1984. **Internalization and industrial adjustment response to the report of the Macdonald Commission**, Mining Association of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1182. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1982. **The international legal context of petroleum operations in Canadian arctic waters**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1183. Townsend Gault, I. n.d. **The international legal context of petroleum operations in Canadian Arctic waters**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, University of Calgary, , Calgary, Alberta.
Resource Law.
1184. Morrison, G. W., C. I. Godwin and R. L. Armstrong. 1981. "Interpretation of isotopic ages and $87\text{Sr} / 86\text{Sr}$ initial ratios for the plutonic rocks in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences**, Volume 16
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1185. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1988. "An intersectoral study of Canada's resource industries."
[YTG-ED]
Resource Studies.
1186. Westcoast Development Group. 1990. **Introducing the CORE option: a design for a Yukon Indian development system**, Westcoast Development Group, , Port Alberni, British Columbia.
First Nations.

1187. British Columbia. Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources. Geological Survey Branch. 1986. **Introduction to prospecting**, Queen's Printer, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YCM.]
Mineral Exploration/Education.
1188. Greer, S. 1982. **An introduction to the archaeology of the Macmillan Pass - North Canol Road area, Yukon Territory : final report of the 1981 Macmillan Pass archaeological survey**, Archaeological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
1189. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation. April 1981. **Introduction to the Faro orebody, mining and milling operations**, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, , s.l.
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
1190. Public Archives of Canada. 1978. **Inuit land use and occupancy material in the National Map Collection**. Ottawa, Ontario:
First Nations.
1191. Inuit Tapirisat of Canada. 1982. **Inuit Tapirisat of Canada brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline**, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline/First Nations.
1192. Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement. 1977. **'Inuvialuit sicc nunangat': background papers**, The Committee, , Inuvik.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
1193. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1989. **The Inuvialuit final agreement**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
1194. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1984. **Inuvialuit final agreement between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Native Land Claims.
1195. Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement. 1984. **Inuvialuit final agreement between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement ... representing the Inuvialuit of the Inuvialuit Settlement Region and the Government of Canada ... represented by the Minister on Indian Affairs and Northern Development**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.

1196. Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement. 1978. **Inuvialuit land rights settlement agreement in principle between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement and the Government of Canada represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, s.n., , s.l.**
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
1197. Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement. 1977. **'Inuvialuit nunungat': the proposal for an agreement-in-principal to achieve the settlement of inuvialuit land rights in the Western Arctic Region of the Northwest and Yukon Territories, The Committee, , Inuvik.**
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
1198. Canada. Environment Canada. Lands Directorate. 1982. **An inventory of Federally maintained land data (working paper 20), Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.**
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
1199. EPEC Consulting Western Ltd. 1978. **An Inventory of potential recreational and cottage subdivision sites : Carmacks - Faro - Ross River area, EPEC, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YA.]
Land Use.
1200. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1977. **An Inventory of potential recreational cottage sites : Whitehorse area, EPEC, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YA.]
Land Use.
1201. Howard Paish & Associates. 1978. **An inventory of recreation cottaging sites in the Watson Lake area, Howard Paish & Associates, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YA.]
Land Use.
1202. Canada. Yukon Economic Development Agreement. 1988. **An inventory of scientific activity in the Yukon Territory, 1978-1987, Yukon Science Institute, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
1203. Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd. 1983. **The inventory of Yukon hydroelectric sites : a review of investigations carried out between 1960 and 1983, Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.**
Water Power Electric Plants.
1204. Government of Canada. Pacific Region, Department of Public Works. 1967. **Inventory-gravel and binder deposits: mile 42 to mile 159, Haines Road, Yukon Territory, Government of Canada. Pacific Region, Department of Public Works, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
Industrial Minerals.

1205. Government of Canada. Pacific Region, Department of Public Works. 1969. **Inventory-gravel and binder deposits: mile 628 to mile 898, Alaska Highway, Yukon Territory**, Government of Canada. Pacific Region, Department of Public Works, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Industrial Minerals.
1206. Halliburton Company. n.d. **Investigate mine survey of a small watershed; a field investigation to locate and define hidden drifts**, U.S. Federal Water Quality Administration, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
1207. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1986. **Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Hull.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1208. Envirocon Ltd. 1986. **Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations: Volume IV: Appendices B,C,D, E,F,G, , Burnaby, British Columbia.**
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1209. Envirocon Ltd. 1986. **Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations: Volume III: Appendix A: placer mining operations' data, , Burnaby, British Columbia.**
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1210. Cairnes, D. D. 1917. **Investigations and mapping in the Yukon Territory, Klotassin area, Yukon, Summary Report for 1916**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1211. Cairnes, D. D. 1917. **Investigations and mapping in Yukon Territory, tungsten deposits of Dublin Gulch and vicinity, marl deposits near Mayo, summary of deposits for 1916**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Industrial Minerals.
1212. Laing, A. 1967. **Investment possibilities in northern Canada : an address**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mineral Industry.
1213. Science Council Committee on Northern Development. 1976. **Issues in Canadian science policy**, Science Council of Canada, , s.l.
[YA.]
Northern Development.

1214. Dome Petroleum Ltd. Northern Policy and Employee Relations, L. M. Howard and P. Davies. 1984. **Issues of public interest regarding northern development : an annotated bibliography**, Pallister Resource Management, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
1215. Canada. Government. 1988. **The James Bay and northern Quebec agreement: the northeastern Quebec agreement**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Native Land Claims.
1216. Ushiba, N. 1963. "Japan's economic development and mineral requirements." First Northern Resources Conference,
[YA]
Northern Development/Mineral Industry.
1217. Wonders, W. C. 1976. **Japan's role in land resource development in the Canadian Northwest**, Journal of Geography,
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1218. Cram, J. M. 1969. **The job satisfactions of mine workers in northern Canada : a report**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Human Resources.
1219. Rodney, W. 1974. **Joe Boyle: king of the Klondike**, Toronto, Ontario: McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Klondike Gold Rush.
1220. Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement and Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1978. **Joint position paper on the Inuvialuit land rights claim**,
[YCM.]
Native Land Claims.
1221. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1979. **Junior mining in Canada: the problem of investment and securing fair returns**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Proceedings of the fifth policy discussion seminar, March 28-30, 1979.
Mineral Industry.
1222. Christopher, P. A. 1972. "K-Ar dating of the Cork (Burwash Creek) Cu-Mo prospect, Burwash Landing area, Yukon Territory." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences** 9(7)
Geology.
1223. Wheeler, J. O. 1956. "The Kaskawulsh area, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon Territory." **Canadian Alpine Journal** 39
Geological Process.
1224. Jacobson, M. and C. Wentworth. 1982. **Katovik subsistence : land use values through time in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge area**, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
First Nations.

1225. Theberge, J. B. n.d. **Keele Peak resource survey: biotic aspects**, University of Waterloo, President's Committee on Northern Studies, , Waterloo, Ontario. Resource Studies.
1226. O'Reilly, K. n.d. **Keele Peak-Macmillan Pass resource survey: cultural aspects**, University of Waterloo. President's Committee on Northern Studies, , s.l. Resource Studies.
1227. Boyle, R. W. 1963. **Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon, Paper 63-23**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1228. Canamax Resources Inc. 1984. **Ketza river project**, Canamax Resources Inc., [YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
1229. Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. 1984. **Kiewit Arctic Project**, Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd., , Richmond, British Columbia.
Quarrying.
1230. Kiewit Company. 1984. **Kiewit arctic project: build it with rock**, Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd., , Richmond, British Columbia.
Quarrying.
1231. Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. 1983. **Kiewit quarry: arctic project: initial environmental evaluation**, Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd., [YTG-ED.]
Quarrying.
1232. Cadell, H. M. 1975. **The Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913**, Shorey, , Seattle, Washington.
[U of AK.]
History.
1233. Beak Consultants Ltd. and Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. 1978. **Klondike Highway summer-fall ungulate and furbearer studies 1977**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
1234. Taylor, L. W. 1979. **Klondike Joe Boyle: the legend and the truth**, Woodstock, Ontario: Oxford Museum.
Prospectors and Miners.
1235. Yukon Electrical Company Ltd. and Acres Consulting Services Ltd. 1985. **Klondike North Fork hydroelectric generation redevelopment near Dawson, Yukon: a preliminary study**, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants.
1236. Ogilvie, W. 1898. **The Klondike official guide: Canada's great gold field, the Yukon district**, Toronto, Ontario: Hunter, Rose.
[YA, U of AK.]
Klondike Gold Rush.

1237. Surinam Resources Ltd. 1982. **Klondike placer project, a placer gold evaluation on placer properties in the Klondike, Dawson Mining District, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YTG-ED.]
Geology.
1238. Berton, P. 1983. **The Klondike quest: a photographic essay, 1897-1899,** Toronto, Ontario: McClelland and Stewart.
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
1239. Yukon. Community and Transportation Services. 1988. **Klondike Valley District land use plan, and implementation strategy,** Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
1240. Stansbury, C. F. 1897. **Klondike, the land of gold,** New York: Neely, F. T.
[U of AK.]
Illustrated and containing all available practical information of every description.
Klondike Gold Rush.
1241. Hills, W. J. and B. M. Ausherman. 1897. **Klondike: mining laws, rules and regulations of the United States and Canada applicable to Alaska and Northwest Territory,** Hills & Ausherman, , Seattle.
[U of AK.]
History/Legislation.
1242. Chicago Record Company. **Klondike: the Chicago Record's book for gold seekers, profusely illustrated,** The Chicago Record Co.: 1897.
[U of AK, YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
1243. Ross, A. J. 1898. **The Klondyke goldfields and all about them, s.n., ,** Toronto, Ontario.
[U of AK.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
1244. Cairnes, D. D. 1918. **Klotassin, Yukon Territory, Map 1702.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1245. Struzik, E. 1980. **Kluane, Outdoor Canada, volume 8, no. 3,** Parks.
1246. Theberge, J. B. 1975. **Kluane : a national park two-thirds under ice,** Canadian Geographical Journal, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Parks.
1247. Muller, J. E. 1958. **Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Map 19-1958.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1248. Muller, J. E. 1967. **Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 340**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1249. Muller, J. E. 1958. **Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 58-9**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1250. Bostock, H. S. 1969. **Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory it's drainage and allied problems, Paper 69-28**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1251. Cairnes, D. D. 1917. **Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 152A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1252. Theberge, J. B. 1972. **Kluane National Park, National and Provincial Parks Association of Canada**, Parks.
1253. Canada. Parks. Planning Division. May 1975. **Kluane National Park interim management guidelines**, Planning Division, Parks Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Parks.
1254. Canada. Parks. 1980. **Kluane National Park management plan**, Parks Canada, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Parks.
1255. Canada. Parks. 1977. **Kluane National Park planning program : public comment stage one.**, Parks Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Parks.
1256. Municipality of Haines Junction. 1988. **Kluane national park reserve: the question of access**, Municipality, , Haines Junction.
[YTG-ED.]
Parks.
1257. UNESCO. 1980. **Kluane National Park, Wrangell-St. Elias National Monument : UNESCO World Heritage Site**, UNESCO, , s.l.
Parks.
1258. National and Provincial Parks Association of Canada. 1972. **Kluane Park boundaries should be expanded**, National and Provincial Parks Association of Canada, , s.l.
Parks.
1259. Yukon. Economic Development and Yukon Land Use Planning Office. 1990. **Kluane regional economic profile (Greater Kluane Land Use Plan)**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.

1260. Yukon Land Use Planning Office. 1989. **Kluane terrain hazard mapping study: final report (and phase I report) (Greater Kluane Land Use Plan)**, YLUPO, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Geological Process.
1261. Canada. Yukon Economic Development Agreement. 1989. **Klukshu River - Wolf Creek salmon enhancement project**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Fisheries.
1262. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1987. **The Korean mineral market: opportunities and marketing strategies for Canada**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1263. Klondike Placer Miners Association. 1986. **The KPMA Monitor** Newsletter of the Klondike Placer Miners Association.
Placer Mining.
1264. Canada. Environment. Service des parcs. 1991. **L'état des parcs : profils 1990**, Ministre des Approvisionnement et Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Parks.
1265. Dickie, J. R. 1988. **Laberge Conglomerates, Yukon**, Programs and abstracts, Geological Association of Canada,
Geology.
1266. Bostock, H. S. and E. J. Lees. 1938. **Laberge map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 217**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1267. Bostock, H. S. and E. J. Lees. 1938. **Laberge map area, Yukon, Map 372A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1268. Murphy, H. 1963. "Labor's role in development of northern resources." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
[YA]
Human Resources.
1269. Murphy, H. 1966. "Labour as pertaining to the Yukon Territory." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
[YA]
Human Resources.
1270. Statistics Canada. 1976. **A labour force survey in the Yukon Territory**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Human Resources.

1271. Yukon Territory. Department of Local Government. 1977. **Land : its development and disbursement : a discussion paper**, The Department, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1272. Kleinfeld, J., P. Jones and R. Evans. 1973. **Land claims and native manpower; staffing regional and village corporations under Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971**, Alaska Native Foundation and Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research, , College, Alaska.
Employment/Native Land Claims.
1273. Council for Yukon Indians. 1977. **Land claims information package**, Council for Yukon Indians, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
1274. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1976. **Land management in the Canadian north**, CARC, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1275. Pendray, T. 1983. "Land Planning Branch." **Life history and habitat utilization of arctic grayling in two central Yukon drainages**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Fisheries.
1276. Pendray, T. 1983. "Land Planning Branch." **Stream habitat inventory and evaluation for two study areas within the Yukon River basin**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Fisheries.
1277. Usher, P. J. and G. Beakhust. 1973. **Land regulations in the Canadian North**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , s.l.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1278. Naysmith, J. K. 1975. **Land use and public policy in northern Canada**, Northern Policy and Program Planning Branch. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1279. Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd. 1984. **Land use guidelines : access roads and trails**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Land Use.
1280. Van De Wetering, D. and B. Smith. 1989. **Land use guidelines to minimize conflicts between bears and people: prepared for Greater Kluane Land Use Planning Commission**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Land Use/Wildlife.

1281. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1983. **Land use guidelines, mineral exploration: Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use/Mineral Exploration.
1282. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs. Land Resources. 1984. **Land use guidelines: access roads and trails**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use/Mineral Exploration.
1283. Minion, R. 1984. **Land use in northern Canada and Alaska**, Boreal Institute for Northern Studies, , Edmonton, Alberta.
Land Use.
1284. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1982. **Land use planning in Northern Canada...L'aménagement du Territoire dans le Nord Canadian. Preliminary draft.**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1285. Council for Yukon Indians. 1982. **Land use planning, environmental assessment and land ownership in Yukon, a discussion paper**, Ye Sa To Publications, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED, YA.]
First Nations/Land Use.
1286. N.H. Richardson Consulting. 1982. **Land use planning, regional planning, and environmental assessment : a preliminary review of issues**, Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1287. Persson, K. R. 1975. **Land use policy formulation in northern communities**. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.
Land Use.
1288. Redpath, D. K. 1979. **Land use programs in Canada- Yukon Territory**, Hull, Quebec: Canadian Government Publishing Centre.
[EGSD.]
Land Use.
1289. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1979. **Land use standard operating conditions**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1290. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1981. **Land use: Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.

1291. Yukon. Government. 1982. **Land, a Yukon resource: a land use policy**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
1292. Dixon, R. 1984. **Landsat - a tool for mapping fuel types in the boreal forest of Manitoba: a pilot study**, Manitoba. Remote Sensing Centre, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YTG-ED.]
Remote Sensing.
1293. Geography Working Group, Canadian Advisory Committee on Remote Sensing. 1982. **Landsat for monitoring the challenging geography of Canada**, editors M. D. Thompson, P. J. Howarth, R. A. Ryerson and F. J. Boon. , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Remote Sensing.
1294. Power, M. A. 1988. "Landsliding at Cement Creek, Kluane Ranges, Southwestern Yukon." **Yukon Geology Volume 2**
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
1295. Kenway, R. W. 1968. **Large scale mining of small open pits by staff of New Imperial Mines Ltd.**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mining Methods.
1296. Monger, J. W. H. 1969. **Late paleozoic rocks of the Atlin horst, Northwestern British Columbia and South-Central Yukon**, Paper 69-1, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1297. Denton, G. H. 1965. **Late pleistocene glacial chronology, Northeastern St. Elias Mountains, Canada**. Yale University, New Haven, CT.
PhD Thesis.
Geology.
1298. Denny, W. M. 1952. "Late quaternary geology and frost phenomena along Alaska Highway, Northern British Columbia and Southeastern Yukon." **Geological Society of America Bulletin** 63
Geology.
1299. McCart, P. J. 1973. **Late winter surveys of lakes and streams in Canada and Alaska along the gas pipeline routes under consideration by Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd., 1972-1973**,
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1300. British Columbia. Geological Survey Branch. 1988. **Leadtable: a galena lead isotope data base for the Canadian cordillera, with a guide to its use**, Government of British Columbia, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Geology.

1301. Munro, D. A., T. J. Bryant and Matte-Baker A. 1986. **Learning from experience: a state-of-the-art review and evaluation of environmental impact assessment audits**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
A background paper prepared for the Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council.
Environmental Assessment.
1302. Saunders, J. O. 1990. "The legal challenge of sustainable development : essays." Fourth Institute Conference on Natural Resources Law, Ottawa, Ontario,
[YA]
Sustainable Development.
1303. First Nations Resource Council. 1990. **A legal guide to conducting business on Indian reserves**, First Nations Resource Council, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Legal/First Nations.
1304. MacLachlan, L. 1983. **Legal opinion (re: Yukon North Slope)**, Dene Nation, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Native Land Claims.
1305. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1986. **Liability for drilling and production: source oil pollution in the Canadian offshore**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1306. Grey, B. J. **Liard River Basin: spring flood, Yukon Territory**, Government of Canada. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs and Northern Development.
National Hydrology Research Institute, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
1307. British Columbia Hydro. 1982. **Liard River hydroelectric studies : information bulletin no. 4, December 1982**, Vancouver, British Columbia, , British Columbia Hydro, Community Relations Department.
Water Power Electric Plants.
1308. Holloway, S. 1985. **Life on the creeks : hard luck ballads of a Yukon gold miner**, Ye Sa To Publications, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Gold Mines and Mining/History.
1309. Canadian Wildlife Service. 1978. **List of birds protected in Canada under the migratory birds convention act**, Occasional Paper, no. 1, Ottawa, Ontario:
Fisheries and Environment Canada.
[YCM.]
Wildlife.
1310. British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1968. **List of mines, oil and quarries : British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories**, British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Inventory.

1311. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1986. **Lithium, an imported mineral commodity**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Minerals.
1312. Boyle, R. W. and C. F. Gleeson. 1980. **The lithogeochemistry of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory, Paper 77-31**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1313. Cockfield, W. E. 1929. **Little Salmon area, Yukon, Map 227**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1314. Task Force to Review Comprehensive Claims Policy. 1985. **Living treaties: lasting agreements**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Native Land Claims.
1315. Cairnes, D. D. 1916. **Lode mining in the Windy Arm portion, Southern Yukon, Summary Report For 1916**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1316. Storey, K. J. 1989. **Long distance labour commuting in the Canadian mining industry**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario. Employment.
1317. Radforth, J. R. 1973. **Long term effects of summer traffic by tracked vehicles on tundra**, Environmental-Social Program Northern Pipelines, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment/Mineral Exploration.
1318. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1987. **Long-term prospects for gold mining**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1319. Mining Association of Canada. 1982. **A look to the future : the need for a favourable investment climate**, Mining Association of Canada, , Moncton, N.B. Mineral Industry.
1320. Mackenzie, B. W. 1980. **Looking for the improbable needle in a haystack: the economics of base metal exploration in Canada**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario. Mineral Exploration.
1321. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1989. **Looking north : Canada's arctic commitment**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.

1322. Cunynghame, F. 1953. **Lost trail : the story of Klondike gold and the man who fought for control**, Faber and Faber, , London.
[YA.]
History.
1323. MacQueen, R. W. 1974. **Lower and middle paleozoic studies, Northern Yukon Territory, Paper 74-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1324. Cecile, M. P., W. H. Fritz, B. S. Norford and R. S. Tipnis. **The lower paleozoic Misty Creek embayment, Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Bulletin 335**, Geological Survey of Canada,
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1325. Yeo, G. M. 1981. **The lower proterozoic rapitan glaciation in the Northern Cordillera, Paper 81-10**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
1326. Mackenzie Delta - Beaufort Sea Regional Land Use Planning Commission. 1990. **Mackenzie Delta - Beaufort Sea plan options paper**, Northwest Territories Land Use Planning Regional Office, , Inuvik, Northwest Territories.
[YCM.]
Land Use.
1327. Mackenzie Delta Development Committee and the Socio-economic-cultural sub-committee. 1975. **Mackenzie Delta gas gathering system: report of the Socio-economic-cultural sub-committee (Mackenzie Delta gas gathering system, volume 1: Overview)**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.
1328. Esso Resources Canada Ltd. 1983. **Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea exploration agreements - Canadian benefits annual report 1982**, Esso Resources Canada Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
1329. Thomas, J. F. J. 1957. **Mackenzie River and Yukon River drainage basins in Canada, 1952-53**, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, , Ottawa, Canada.
[EGSD.]
Water Resources.
1330. Mackenzie River Basin Committee. 1981. **Mackenzie River basin study report**, The Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
1331. Camsell, C. and W. Malcolm. 1919. **The Mackenzie River Basin, Memoir 108**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1332. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1974. **Mackenzie Valley pipeline assessment: environmental and socio-economic effects of the proposed Canadian arctic gas pipeline on the Northwest Territories and Yukon**, Pipeline Application Assessment Group. Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Pipeline.
1333. Gemini North Ltd. 1973. **Mackenzie Valley social impact study**, Government of Northwest Territories, , s.l.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1334. Economic Research and Planning Unit. 1980. **Macmillan Pass mining development meeting- December 4, 1980**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Industry.
1335. Gabrielse, H., D. J. Tempelman-Kluit, S. L. Blusson and R. B. Campbell. 1980. **Macmillan River, Yukon, Map 1398A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1336. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1982. **Macmillan-Howard's pass development options - phase I: Overview final report**, Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED, YCM.]
Mineral Industry.
1337. Sphere Development Corporation. 1967. **The Magic mineral**, Sphere Development Corp. Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Minerals.
1338. McAully, R. S. 1973. **Magnitude of floods, Yukon Territory**, Planning and Studies Section Vancouver. Water Survey of Canada, Department of the Environment Inland Waters Directorate,
Geological Process.
1339. Gabrielse, H. 1985. "Major dextral transcurrent displacements and the Northern Rocky Mountain Trench and related lineaments in North-Central British Columbia." **Geological Society of America Bulletin, Volume 94**
Geology.
1340. Cotterill, E. 1981. **Major frontier project approval: the government view**, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Talk given to the Arctic Petroleum Operator's Association Frontier Oil & Gas Development Conference.
Environmental Assessment.
1341. Irvine, W. T. and J. Gondi. 1972. **Major lead-zinc deposits of western Canada**, 24th International Geological Congress, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Inventory.

1342. Wardle, J. M. 1957. **A major power plan for Yukon River waters in the Canadian Northwest**, Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers, volume 7, , s.1.
Water Power Electric Plants.
1343. Rickard, T. A. 1932. **Man and metals : a history of mining in relation to the development of civilization**, Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill, , New York.
Mineral Industry.
1344. Zivot, L. J. 1979. **Management issue pertaining to the use of northern national parks: a case study of the northern Yukon**, University of Alberta, , Edmonton, Alberta.
Parks.
1345. Hartman, G. F. 1975. **Management of forest systems north of 60 for subsistence and recreational wildlife and fisheries : developing policies in Yukon**, Yukon Territorial Government Game Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Fisheries/Wildlife.
1346. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. Fish and Wildlife Branch. 1988. **Management plan for sheep mountain near Faro and its faunin sheep population: proposal**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife/Mineral Industry.
1347. Institute of Public Administration of Canada. 1984. "Managing Canada's north: challenges and opportunities national seminar." Sixteenth national seminar, Minaki, Ontario, 1983.
[YTG-ED]
Northern Development.
1348. Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law. 1986. "Managing natural resources in a federal state: essays." Second Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law, Banff, Alberta, 1985.
Resource Law.
1349. Nelson, J. G. 1981. **Managing petroleum development in the Shetland Islands, Alaska's North Slope, and Canada's Beaufort Sea**, University of British Columbia, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1350. Yukon. Tourism. Heritage Branch. 1989. **Managing the Yukon's archaeological resources: towards an archaeology policy for the north**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Heritage Resources.
1351. Resource Futures International. 1991. **Managing Yukon's renewable resources: reorganization issues and options**, Resource Futures International, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Renewable Resources.

1352. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1985. **Manganese, an imported mineral commodity**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Minerals.
1353. Evans, A. H. 1990. **Manipulation of relief in a thematic mapper scene of mountainous terrain in the Yukon**. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
[U of AB.]
Remote Sensing.
1354. British Columbia. Government. 1983. **Manpower study of the mining industry: report 1**,
[YCM.]
Employment.
1355. British Columbia. Government. 1984. **Manpower study of the mining industry: report 2**,
[YCM.]
Employment.
1356. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on the Northern Pipeline. 1983. **Marching to the beat of the same drum - report of the special committee on the northern pipeline proceedings**, Queen's Printer, , Hull, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1357. Hastings, E. A., Chairman. 1983. **Marching to the beat of the same drum: transportation of petroleum and natural gas north of 60 degrees**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Pipeline.
1358. Fritz, P. and J. Fontes, editors. 1989. **The marine environment**, Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry, volume 3, New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Company.
[EGSD.]
Environment.
1359. Marion Steam Shovel Company. 1900. **Marion Steam Shovel Company plans and specifications for gold dredges**, Marion, , Marion, Ohio.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1360. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1988. "Marketing of nonferrous metals." Ninteenth CRS policy discussion seminar, Kingston, Ontario,
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
1361. Johnson, P. G. 1975. **Mass movement processes in Metalline Creek, Southwest Yukon Territory**, Trent University, Department of Geography, , Peterborough, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.

1362. Wright Engineers Ltd. 1986. **Materials handling technology**, Canada/Yukon Subsidiary Agreement on Mineral Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1363. Killen, J. E. 1983. **Mathematical programming methods for geographers and planners**, Croom Helm Ltd.,
[YTG-ED.]
Technology.
1364. Gillespie, A. A. **The Mayo silver camp**, , Western Miner.
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
1365. Bostock, H. S. 1947. **Mayo, Yukon Territory, Map 890A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1366. McGill Law Journal. 1991. **McGill Law Journal: issues in environmental law**
[YTG-RR.]
Resource Law.
1367. Bostock, H. S. 1964. **McQuesten, Yukon Territory, Map 1143A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1368. Palmer, J. 1974. **Measurement of the value of economic activity in the north**, Northern Program Planning Division, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Economy.
1369. Bird and Hale Ltd. 1982. **Measurement of water resource parameters using remote sensing techniques**, Ontario MTC, , Downsview, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Remote Sensing.
1370. Rickard, T. A. 1909. **Mechanical elevator**, Mining and Scientific Press volume 98, March 20, 1909,
Placer Mining--Methods.
1371. Federal-Provincial Committee On Energy Statistics. 1984. **Meeting of the Federal-provincial committee on energy statistics**, Federal-Provincial Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
1372. Bell, R. T. 1986. **Megabreccias in Northeastern Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01A**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1373. Sharp, R. P. 1952. **Meltwater behaviour in firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, St. Elias Mountains, Canada**, Division of Geological Sciences, California Institute of Technology, , Pasadena, California.
Geological Process.
1374. G.A. Jewett & Associates Inc. 1986. **Metal markets: an analysis of future world consumption**, G.A. Jewett & Associates Inc., , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1375. Forstner, U. and G. T. W. Wittmann, editors. 1981. **Metal pollution in the aquatic environment**, New York, New York: Auflage Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[EGSD.]
Water Quality.
1376. Morrison, G. W. 1979. **Metallogenic map, Whitehorse map area, Yukon**, Open File 1979-6, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada,
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1377. Toguri, J. M. and G. C. Weatherly, editors. 1977. **Metallurgical Society of CIM annual volume featuring Molybdenum**, Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly, volume 16, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
[EGSD.]
Minerals.
1378. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1984. **Metallurgical works in Canada - primary iron and steel, 1984**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Metallurgy.
1379. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1985. **Metallurgical works in Canada - primary iron and steel, 1985**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Metallurgy.
1380. LeBourdais, H. M. 1957. **Metals and men : the story of Canadian mining**, McClelland & Stewart, , Toronto, Ontario.
Mineral Industry.
1381. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1989. **Metals demand and the Canadian metal industry: structural changes and policy implications**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1382. Purington, C. W. 1905. **Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska**, Government Printing Office, , Washington, D.C.
Placer Mining--Methods.

1383. Donaldson, E. M. 1982. **Methods for the analysis of ores, rocks, and related materials**, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Assaying.
1384. Munson, T. G. 1985. **Micro hydro in Yukon**, Energy and Mines Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Energy.
1385. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. Energy and Mines Branch. 1985. **Micro hydro in Yukon, volume i, establishing technical feasibility**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
1386. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. Energy and Mines Branch. 1985. **Micro hydro in Yukon, volume ii, a guide to the regulatory process**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
1387. Continental Oil Company. n.d. **Microbiological treatment of acid mine drainage waters**, Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
1388. Boucher, G. and R. J. Fitch. 1969. "Microearthquake seismicity of the Denali Fault." **Journal of Geophysical Research** 71
Geological Process.
1389. Power, M. A. 1988. "Microearthquake seismicity on the Duke River Fault, Denali Fault system." **Yukon Geology Volume 2**
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
1390. Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd. 1980. **Mid-Yukon power development : feasibility study, year 1**, Monenco, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Water Power Electric Plants.
1391. Pickett, D. E., W. S. Hall and G. W. Smith, editors. 1978. **Milling practice in Canada**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Special volume 16, Montreal, Quebec: CIM.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Processing.
1392. Gentry, D. W. and T. J. O'Neil. 1984. **Mine investment analysis**, New York: Society of Mining Engineers of American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Industry.
1393. Franklin, J. 1990. **Mine monitoring manual**, Montreal, Quebec: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.

1394. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1985. **Mine reserves and currently promising deposits, gold, silver lead, zinc, copper, nickel molybdenum, January 1985**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Inventory.
1395. Berube, Y. 1972. **Mine waste containment and water quality in a northern environment**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Water Quality.
1396. Townsley, B. F. and E. MacDonald. 1935. **Mine-finders : the history and romance of Canadian mineral discoveries**, Saturday Night Press, , Toronto, Ontario.
Prospectors and Miners.
1397. Geological Survey of Canada. 1981. **Mineral and hydrocarbon resource potential of the proposed northern Ellesmere Island National Park, Canada.**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Parks/Mineral Resources.
1398. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1987. **The mineral and metal policy of the government of Canada**, Energy, Mines and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED, NAP.]
Mineral Policy.
1399. Rudawsky, O. 1986. **Mineral economics: development and management of natural resources**, Developments in economic geology, 20, New York: Elsevier Science Publishers B. V.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Industry.
1400. Jacobs, E. 1909. "The mineral exhibits at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition." **Canadian Mining Journal**
[YA.]
Minerals.
1401. Lacy, W. C. 1983. "Mineral exploration." Stroudsburg, P.A.: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Co.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
1402. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1987. **Mineral exploration economics: the search for base metals in Australia and Canada**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
1403. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1985. **Mineral exploration in Canada, questions and answers for the non-expert**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.

1404. Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress. 1974. "Mineral industries in western Canada: proceedings." Tenth Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Canada, September 2-28, 1974.
[U of AB]
Mineral Industry.
1405. Canada. Mining Management and Infrastructure Directorate. 1983. **Mineral industry incentive programs and services**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1406. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1972. **Mineral Industry Report 1969 and 1970, Yukon Territory and Southwestern Sector District of Mackenzie**, D. B. Craig and P. Laporte. Northern Development Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
1407. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1975. **Mineral Industry Report 1971 and 1972, Yukon Territory**, D. B. Craig and M. W. Milner. Northern Economic Development Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
1408. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1975. **Mineral Industry Report 1973, Yukon Territory**, W. D. Sinclair and G. W. Gilbert. Northern Economic Development Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
1409. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1975. **Mineral Industry Report 1974**, W. D. Sinclair, J. M. Maloney and D. B. Craig. Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
1410. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1976. **Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory**, W. D. Sinclair, J. A. Morin, D. B. Craig and M. Marchand. Geology Section, Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
1411. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1977. **Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory**, J. A. Morin, W. D. Sinclair, D. B. Craig and M. Marchand. Geology Section, Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.

1412. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. **Mineral Industry Report 1977, Yukon Territory**, J. A. Morin, M. Marchand and R. L. Debicki. Geology Section, Northern Affairs Program, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Out of print, available for viewing in Exploration and Geological Services Division library, Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
1413. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1980. **Mineral Industry Report 1978, Yukon Territory**, J. A. Morin, M. Marchand and R. L. Debicki. Geology Section, Northern Affairs Program, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
1414. Magyar, W. B. and G. C. Monture. 1968. **Mineral industry study, Yukon Territory**, D. Wm. Carr & Associates, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mineral Industry.
1415. James F. Hickling Management Consultants Ltd. 1986. **Mineral inventory data bank linkage feasibility study report**, James F. Hickling, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Inventory.
1416. Crommelin, M. and A. R. Thompson, editors. 1977. **Mineral leasing as an instrument of public policy**, University of British Columbia Press, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Policy.
1417. Jeffery, W. J. 1981. **Mineral policy alternatives: a background essay**, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Policy.
1418. Centre for Resource Studies Policy Discussion Seminar. 1982. **Mineral policy formulation: the role of scientific and technical knowledge**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Proceedings of the 10th Centre for Resource Studies Policy Discussion Seminar, Kingston, Ontario, June 22-24, 1982.
Mineral Policy.
1419. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1983. **Mineral policy formulation: the role of scientific and technical knowledge**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Policy.
1420. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1982. **Mineral policy update 1981: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry**, M. J. Wojciechowski. Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Mineral Policy.

1421. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1983. **Mineral policy update 1982: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry**, M. J. Wojciechowski. Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Mineral Policy.
1422. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Mineral policy update 1984: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Policy.
1423. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1982. **Mineral policy: a discussion paper**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Policy.
1424. Thomas, L. O. 1943. **Mineral possibilities of areas adjacent to the Alaska Highway : part 1 Yukon section**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, transactions volume 46,
Mineral Resources.
1425. Canada. Interdepartmental Working Committee on Northern Mineral and Energy Resource Assessment. 1986. **Mineral potential of the Mount Sedgwick area, Yukon Territory (Northern Yukon National Park)**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Parks/Mineral Resources.
1426. Green, L. H. 1966. "Mineral potential of Yukon." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
Mineral Industry.
1427. Harris, D. P. 1984. **Mineral resources appraisal: mineral endowment, resources, and potential supply: concepts, methods, and cases**, New York: Oxford University Press.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Resources.
1428. British Columbia. Task Force on Northwest Economic Development Opportunities. 1983. **Mineral resources report (northwest economic development studies)**, Government of British Columbia, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Resources.
1429. American Institute of Mining Engineers. 1905. **Mineral resources, capabilities and possibilities**, Daily Evening Star Print, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Mineral Industry.
1430. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1986. **Mineral resources: the door is open**, Yukon Economic Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.

1431. Mackenzie, B. W. 1985. **Mineral technology transfer: evaluation of the CANMET pit slope project**, Centre for Resource Studies, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mining Engineering.
1432. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 1983. "Mineral title, land use allocation and mineral investment." Eighty-Fifth Annual General Meeting, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Winnipeg, Manitoba, April 17-20, 1983.
[YTG-ED]
Land Use.
1433. Petruk, W. **Mineralogical examination of an iron ore from the Snake River area in Yukon Territory**, Investigation Report IR 62-83, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys Mines Branch, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mineral Deposits.
1434. Drolet, J.-P. 1978. **Minerals and other political issues**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, , Montreal, P.Q.
[U of AB.]
Mineral Policy.
1435. Smitheringale, W. V. 1963. "Minerals of the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
Minerals.
1436. Stone, T. 1988. **Miners justice: migration, law and order on the Alaska-Yukon frontier, 1873-1902**, New York: Peter Lang.
History.
1437. Clark, H. F. 1898. **Miners' manual, United States, Alaska, the Klondike**, Chicago: Callaghan.
[U of AK.]
Mining Methods.
1438. Northern Economic Development Branch. Canada. **Mines & minerals north of 60 : mining activity in the Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mineral Industry.
1439. Canada. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. 1983. **Mines and important mineral deposits of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1982**, Supply & Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Deposits.
1440. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Mining Management Division. 1983. **Mining and mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration/Mineral Industry.

1441. Mular, A. L. 1982. **Mining and mineral processing equipment costs and preliminary capital cost estimations**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, , Montreal, P.Q.
[U of AB.]
Mineral Processing.
1442. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Minerals. 1989. **Mining and mineral processing operations in Canada**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Processing.
1443. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 1982. **Mining and mineral processing, equipment costs and preliminary capital cost estimations**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, , Montreal, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Processing.
1444. Pare, A. A. 1908. **Mining and mining methods of the Yukon**, Journal of Canadian Mining Institute,
Mining Methods.
1445. Kelly, M. 1988. **Mining and the freshwater environment**, New York: Elsevier Science Publishers Ltd.
[EGSD.]
Water Quality.
1446. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Mining and the Macdonald Commission: the state of the industry in the mid 1980s**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1447. Mining Automation Workshop. 1986. "Mining automation: proceedings." Workshop sponsored by CANMET Mining Research Laboratories and the Ontario Centre for Resource Machinery Technology, Sudbury, Ontario, March 12, 1986.
[U of AB]
Mining Technology.
1448. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1984. "Mining communities: hard lessons for the future." Centre for Resource Studies Policy Discussion Seminar, Proceedings of the 12th Centre for Resource Studies Policy Discussion Seminar, Kingston, Ontario, September 27-29, 1983.
Mineral Industry.
1449. Peele, R. and J. A. Church. 1945. **Mining engineers' handbook, written by a staff of forty-six specialists under the editorship of Robert Peele**, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., , New York, New York.
Mining Engineering.
1450. Whiteway, P. and T. Loree. 1968. **Mining explained**, Northern Miner Press, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Industry.

1451. Northern Miner Press. 1990. **Mining explained : a guide to prospecting and mining**, Northern Miner Press, , Toronto, Ontario.
[U fo AB.]
Mineral Exploration/Mineral Industry.
1452. Walker, W. B. Gordon. 1984. **Mining exploration agreements**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, , Montreal, P.Q.
[U of AB.]
Mineral Exploration.
1453. Elliot, T. 1970. **Mining exploration and development : 1969 - 70 : British Columbia - Yukon**, British Columbia and Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
1454. Drolet, J.-P. 1978. "Mining growth and resource conservation: keynote address." Third Annual CIM District 4 Meeting, Thompson, Manitoba, September 22, 1978.
[U of AB]
Mineral Industry.
1455. Mining Association of Canada. 1989. **Mining in Canada: facts and figures**, Mining Association of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Industry.
1456. Mining Association of Canada. 1977. **Mining in Canada: issues and concerns - a response to 'the way ahead: a framework for discussion'**, Mining Association of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Industry.
1457. Aho, A. E. 1970. **Mining in development of the Yukon**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
1458. Hurja, E. E. 1914. **Mining in the far north : the Klondike, the Treadgold placers, and outlying districts**, Mining and Scientific Press,
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
1459. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Resource Management Division. **Mining in the North : mining activity in the Yukon and the Northwest Territories**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
1460. Oliver, A. D. 1966. **Mining in the Yukon - 1965**, Canadian Mining Journal, volume 87, no. 4,
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.

1461. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Policy Sector. Human Affairs Division. 1990. **Mining industry employment update, (semi-annual)**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED, YCM.]
Employment.
1462. Brown, D. D. and T. W. Caine. 1986. **The mining industry in Canada's Northern Territories-past, present, and future**,
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Industry.
1463. Gilbert, T. 1986. **The mining industry in Canada: survey of financial and corporate reporting**, Ernst & Whinney, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Industry.
1464. British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority. Industrial Development Department. 1966. **The mining industry of British Columbia and the Yukon. 2nd edition**, British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
1465. Bostock, H. S. 1938. **Mining industry of Yukon, 1937**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Memoir 218.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Industry/Geology.
1466. Bostock, H. S. 1941. **Mining industry of Yukon, 1939 and 1940**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Memoir 234.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Industry/Geology.
1467. Jeffery, W. J. 1981. **Mining legislation and administration in Canada**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Legislation.
1468. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1988. **Mining potential in northern and southern Canada: guidelines for regional development policy**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development/Mineral Industry.
1469. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Mining productivity**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1470. Canada. Government. 1946. **The mining safety ordinance, Yukon Territory : assented to May 6th, 1946**, King's Printer, , Dawson, Yukon Territory.
[YA.]
Mine Safety.

1471. Canada. Environment Canada. Lands Directorate. 1982. **Mining, land use and the environment, volume 1: A Canadian overview (land use in Canada series, no. 22)**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
1472. Canada. Environment Canada. Lands Directorate. 1983. **Mining, land use and the environment, volume 2, a review of mine reclamation activities in Canada**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Reclamation.
1473. Marshall, I. B. 1983. **Mining, land use, and the environment**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Land Use.
1474. Yukon. Yukon 2000. 1986. **Mining: sectoral report (Yukon development strategy)**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1475. Gleeson, C. F. and R. W. Boyle. **Minor and trace element distribution in the heavy minerals of the rivers and streams of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory, Paper 76-31**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1476. Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1983. **MINTEC: mining technology abstracts**, Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Catalogue.
1477. Canada. House of Commons. 1981. "Minutes of proceedings & evidence of the standing committee - northern pipelines- issue no. 11." May 28, 1981.
[YTG-ED]
Pipeline.
1478. Canada. House of Commons. 1981. "Minutes of proceedings & evidence of the standing committee -northern pipelines- issue no. 12." June 18, 1981.
[YTG-ED]
Pipeline.
1479. Penner, K. 1983. "Minutes-proceedings." Special committee on Indian self-government, Ottawa, Ontario, October 12 & 20, 1983.
[YTG-ED]
First Nations.
1480. Canada. Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources and Water Survey of Canada. 1988. **Miscellaneous sediment data, Canada, 1966-1983**, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Water Quality.

1481. Grainge, J. W. and J. W. Shaw. October 1971. **Misuses of water in the Canadian North**, s.n., , Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
[YA.]
Water Use.
1482. Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council. 1988. **Mitigation and compensation issues in the environmental assessment process: a research prospectus**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
1483. Gill, D. 1973. **Modification of northern alluvial habitats by river development**, Canadian Geographer, volume 17, no. 2, , Montreal, P.Q.
Geological Process.
1484. Project North. 1987. **Moment of decision: aboriginal self-government and the constitution**, Project North, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations.
1485. Markel, R. L. and D. G. Larsen. 1988. **Moose population characteristics in the Casino Trail area-November 1987**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife.
1486. McCullum, H., K. T. McCullum and J. Olthuis. 1977. **Moratorium : Justice, Energy, the North, and the Native People**, Anglican Book Centre, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
First Nations.
1487. Yukon Electrical Company Ltd. and Acres Consulting Engineers Ltd. 1984. **Morley River hydro : a conceptual engineering study and economic analysis**, Conservation and Renewable Energy Office, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants.
1488. Price, L. W. 1970. **Morphology and ecology of solifluction lobe development - Ruby Range, Yukon Territory**. University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.
PhD Thesis.
Geology.
1489. Fahnestock, R. K. 1969. "Morphology of the Slims River, icefield ranges research project, scientific results." **American Geographical Society Volume 1**
Geological Process.
1490. Dewart, G. 1966. "Moulins on Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory." **Journal of Glaciology** 6(44)
Geological Process.
1491. Roots, C. F. 1983. **Mount Harper complex, early paleozoic volcanism at the margin of the Mackenzie Platform**, Paper 83-01A, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1492. Carpe, A. 1925. "The Mount Logan expedition - observations." **Canadian Alpine Journal** 15
Geological Process.
1493. IEC Beak Consultants Ltd. 1984. **Mount Skukum project baseline environmental study**, , Richmond, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment--Study.
1494. Jackson, L. E. Jr. and G. MacDonald. 1980. **Movement of an ice-cored rock glacier, Tungsten, Northwest Territories, Canada, 1963-1980**,
[YTG-RR.]
Geological Process.
1495. Godin, B. and D. Dvaidge. 1985. **Mt. Skukum baseline study 1984**, ,
Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
1496. Douglas, J. n.d. "Municipal Services Division. Technical Services and Contract Branch." **Guideline for scenic resource protection : Southern Lakes Region, Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1497. Muskeg Subcommittee of the NRC Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 1977. **Muskeg and the northern environment in Canada**, University of Toronto Press, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment.
1498. Cruikshank, J. 1978. **Myths and futures in the Yukon Territory : the inquiry as a social dragnet**, Association for Canadian Studies, University of Manitoba, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1499. Green, L. H., J. A. Roddick and S. L. Blusson. 1967. **Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory, Map 8-1967**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1500. Kerr, F. A. 1934. **Nahanni-Frances River district**, Canadian Mining Journal, Geology.
1501. Simmons, N. and G. W. Scotter. 1975. **Nahanni: wilderness revealed, legend preserved**, Canadian Geographical Journal, , Ottawa, Canada.
Parks.
1502. Cairnes, D. D. 1917. **Nansen and Victoria Creeks, Nisling River, Yukon Territory, Map 151A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1503. Canada. Environment. 1987. **National action plan for biosphere reserves in Canada**, Canada/MAB, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environment.
1504. National Workshop on People, Resources and the Environment North of 60. 1984. "National and regional interests in the north." Third National Workshop on People, Resources and the Environment North of 60, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, 1983.
[EGSD, YTG-ED]
Northern Development.
1505. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1988. **The national consultation workshop on federal environmental assessment reform**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
1506. Kovacs, T. 1985. **National overview for Canada on national parks and protected areas in the Arctic**, University of Calgary, , Banff, Alberta.
Parks.
1507. Brooks, L. 1963. "National parks : their implications to Canada and the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference, 1963.
Parks.
1508. Canada. National and Historic Parks Branch. 1969. **National parks policy**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Parks.
1509. Canada. Parks. 1972. **National parks system planning manual**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Parks.
1510. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1984. **National resources and international bargaining power: Canada's mineral policy options**, P. J. Cartaga. Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Policy.
1511. Zivot, L. J. 1978. **National wilderness parks in Northern Canada : emerging management issues, a case of the Northern Yukon : thesis proposal**, University of Alberta, , Edmonton, Alberta.
Parks.
1512. Canada. Office of Native Claims. 1978. **Native claims : policy, processes and perspectives**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Native Land Claims.
1513. Kansky, M. 1988. **Native Indian and Inuit views on the federal environmental assessment and review process**, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-RR.]
First Nations/Environment.

1514. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1984. "Native participation in mineral development activities." March 27-29, 1984.
[YTG-ED]
First Nations.
1515. Canada. Northern Affairs Branch. 1982. **Native participation in natural resource projects: a review of current initiatives**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations/Employment.
1516. Cox, B., editor. 1987. **Native people, native lands: Canadian Indians, Inuit and Metis (excerpts)**, Carleton University Press, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations.
1517. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1982. **Native peoples and the north - a profile**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations.
1518. Canada. Parks. 1977. **Natural areas of Canadian significance: a preliminary study**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Parks.
1519. Canada. National Energy Board. 1989. **Natural gas market assessment, 1989-1991**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1520. Scott, A. 1976. "Natural resource revenues : a test of Federalism." Victoria Conference on Natural Resource Revenues, Victoria, British Columbia, 5-7 June 1975.
[YA]
Mineral Industry.
1521. Barker, M. L. 1977. **Natural resources of British Columbia and the Yukon: an introduction**, Vancouver, British Columbia: Douglas.
Resource Studies.
1522. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1987. **Natural resources: draft economic environment discussion paper**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
1523. Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd. 1981. **Natural revegetation of disturbed sites along the Dempster Highway, Yukon Territory**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Reclamation.

1524. Whelan, T., editor. 1991. **Nature tourism: managing for the environment**, Island Press, , Washington, D.C.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
1525. Devonian Group of Charitable Foundations. 1982. **Nature's lifeline: prairie and northern waters: A technical report**, Canada West Foundation, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Resources.
1526. Canadian Resourcecon Ltd. 1982. **NCPC Yukon hydroelectric investigations : socio-economic and land use study**, Canadian Resourcecon, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Water Power Electric Plants.
1527. Templeton, C. H. 1977. **The need for a single regulatory agency : urgency and timing, before the Environmental Assessment Panel, Alaska Highway Pipeline**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1528. Canada. Interdepartmental Task Force on Canadian Access through the Alaska Panhandle. 1968. **The need for Canadian access through the Alaska panhandle**, The Task Force, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development/Transportation.
1529. Barker, M. 1982. **Net economic benefit to Alaska of Alaska natural gas transportation system**, Alaska, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1530. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1986. **New approaches to environmental management and renewable resource development in the Yukon Territory**, Government of Yukon, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Renewable Resources.
1531. Canada. Finance. 1984. **A new direction for Canada an agenda for economic renewal**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
1532. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1985. **New financial mechanisms for addressing mining community problems**, Government of Manitoba, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1533. Haglund, D. G., editor. 1989. **The new geopolitics of minerals**, University of British Columbia Press, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR, YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.

1534. Lewington, G. A. R. 1911. **New Klondike dredge**, Mining and Scientific Press,
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1535. Turnbull, A. 1979. "The new Klondike gold rush is on!" **Canadian Mining Journal**
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
1536. Laing, A. 1967. "New mines assure big advance in production." **Western Miner**
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
1537. Cannon, W. T. 1979. **New mining ventures: the case for preserving after-tax financing**, Queen's University, Centre for Resource Studies, , Kingston, Ontario.
Taxation.
1538. Whitlam, K. 1970. **The New seismic zoning map for Canada, 1970 Edition**. The Canadian Underwriter.
Geological Process.
1539. White Pass and Yukon Route. 1965. **A new White Pass container route : serves the Yukon and Northern British Columbia**, White Pass and Yukon Route, , s.l.
[YA.]
Transportation.
1540. 1970. "New world in the Yukon, birth of a mine in the Anvil Mountains."
Canadawest Films. Canadawest.
Mineral Deposits.
1541. Nriague, J. O., editor. **Nickel in the environment**, Environmental Science and Technology, ISSN 0194-0287, U.S.: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Environment.
1542. Erdmer, P. 1989. **The nisling schist in Eastern Dezadeash map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 89-1E**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1543. Canada. External Affairs. East Asia Trade. 1988. **The non-ferrous metals industry and trade of the People's Republic of China**, External Affairs, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1544. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Policy Sector. 1981. **The non-fuel mineral industry to 1991 - (preliminary) executive summary**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.

1545. Yukon. Tourism and Economic Development. Economic Research and Planning Branch. 1981. **Non-renewable resource policy for Yukon**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Policy.
1546. Canada. Environmental Assessment Panel. 1981. **Norman Wells oilfield development and pipeline project**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Pipeline.
1547. Hardy BBT Ltd. 1988. **Norman Wells Pipeline organic terrain revegetation trials 1987 report**, Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1548. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1985. **The north**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
1549. Whittington, M. S. 1985. **The north**, University of Toronto Press, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Northern Development.
1550. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1982. **North Canol road cost-benefit study - final report - March**, Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
1551. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1981. **North Canol road reconstruction study - final report - September 1981**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
1552. Canada. Department of Transport. 1986. **North of 60 report 1985. Transport Canada aviation services & activities in Canada's north**, C.A.T.A., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
1553. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1974. **North of 60: A prospectus for resource and economic development in the Yukon and the Northwest Territories**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Economic Development.
1554. Abrahamson, G., chairman. 1983. **North Slope Project Review Group recommendations : consolidation**, North Slope Project Review Group, , s.l.
Environment.

1555. Council for Yukon Indians. 1985. **North Yukon resource development impacts projects - report March 31, 1985**, Council for Yukon Indians, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
1556. Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. n.d. **The north: the collected research studies**, University of Toronto, Ontario, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
1557. Livingstone, D. 1987. **The northeast Yukon : development within a conservation framework**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development/Environment.
1558. Montreal Engineering Co. Ltd. 1966. **Northern Canada Power Commission : power supply for the Yukon, a preliminary appraisal.**, Montreal Engineering Co. Ltd., , Montreal, P.Q.
Energy.
1559. Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd. 1981. **Northern Canada Power Commission South Yukon regional hydrological study**, Monenco, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Energy.
1560. The Arctic Institute of North America. 1976. "Northern change : The Canadian experience; implications for Alaska." Alaska Humanities Forum,
Northern Development.
1561. Banff Centre School of Management. 1983. Northern conservation policy workshop, Whitehorse, Yukon, February 27-March 2, 1983.
[YCM]
Environment.
1562. Ironside, G. R. 1982. **Northern development : northern returns**, Bamberger geographische schriften bc 4,
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1563. Page, R. 1986. **Northern development : the Canadian dilemma (Canada in transition series)**, McClelland and Stewart, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1564. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Territorial Affairs Division. **Northern development and territorial governments : an overview**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.

1565. Quebec. Environment. 1981. **Northern development and the environment - summary**, Government of Quebec,
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
1566. Ruel, M. J. 1980. **Northern development environmental policies of federal government**, Banff Centre, , Banff, Alberta.
[YA.]
Environment.
1567. Gerin, J. 1987. "Northern development-changing times." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon,
[YA]
Northern Development.
1568. Orvik, N. 1983. **Northern Development: Northern Security**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1569. Canada. Oil and Gas Lands Administration. Environmental Studies Revolving Funds. 1986. **Northern employment and training in the oil and gas industry**, Environmental Studies Revolving Funds, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Employment.
1570. Hodge, R. A. and L. Ehrlich. 1983. **Northern energy : a soft path analyst of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories**, Yukon Conservation Society, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Energy.
1571. Berger, T. R. 1977. **Northern frontier northern homeland: the report of the Mackenzie Valley pipeline inquiry**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Pipeline.
1572. Northern Resources Conference. 1981. "The northern gamble: proceedings." Seventh Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, October 14-16, 1981.
[YA]
Northern Development.
1573. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1989. **Northern hydrocarbon development in the nineties: a global perspective**, Geotechnical Science Laboratory, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1574. Owen, E. B. 1967. **Northern hydrogeological region, Report number 24, Economic Geology Series**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
1575. Lucas, A. R. and E. B. Peterson. 197-. **Northern land use law and policy development: 1972-78 and the future**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Land Use.

1576. Richardson, N. H. 1984. **The Northern land use planning agreements: a commentary**, N.H. Richardson Consulting, , Toronto, Ontario.
Land Use.
1577. Fulcrum Consultants Inc. 1985. **Northern land use planning, Yukon Territory, community consultation program, a background paper (draft)**,
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
1578. Rees, W. E. 1983. **Northern land use planning: in search of a policy**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1579. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Oil and Mineral Division. 1969. **Northern mineral exploration assistance program : Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Prospectors Assistance Program.
1580. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Mining Management and Infrastructure Directorate. 1986. **The northern mineral policy**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED, YCM.]
Mineral Policy.
1581. Canada. Northern Affairs Program. 1981. **Northern mineral resource development: requirements, procedures, and legislation**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Industry.
1582. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1985. **The northern mineral sector: a framework for discussion**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Industry.
1583. Canada. Government. 1983. **Northern mining communities**, Ministry of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Human Resources.
1584. Dubnie, A. 1972. **Northern mining problems with particular reference to unit operations in permafrost**, Energy, Mines and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mining Engineering.
1585. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs Program. 1981. **Northern natural resource development: Requirements, procedures, and legislation**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.

1586. Northern Participation in Oil and Gas Development Conference. 1982.
"Northern oil & gas development: opportunities and responsibilities: workshop :
Proceedings." Eleventh Northern Participation in Oil and Gas Development
Conference, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, 1982.
[YTG-ED]
Hydrocarbon.
1587. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern
Resources and Economic Development. 1987. **Northern oil and gas action plan,
(NOGAP): project descriptions, 1985-86 and 1988-89**, Department of Indian
Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1588. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1985.
Northern oil and gas action program (NOGAP) manual, Department of Indian
Affairs and Northern Development, , Hull, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1589. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. SARB
Secretariat. 1984. **Northern oil and gas action program: detailed descriptions
of planning and research projects**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern
Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1590. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Federal
Archaeological Heritage Protection and Management. 1988. **A northern political
and economic framework : a discussion paper**, Canada. Communications, , Ottawa,
Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Heritage Resources.
1591. Institute for Research on Public Policy. 1985. **Northern provinces: a
mistaken goal**, The Institute, , Montreal, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
1592. Peterson, E. B. and J. B. Wright. **Northern resource and land use policy
study**,
[YA.]
Land Use.
1593. Foster, M. 1981. **Northern resource development and the availability of hydro
power**, s.n.,
[YCM.]
Prepared for the Northern Canada Power Commission.
Energy.
1594. Peterson, E. B. and J. B. Wright. 1978. **Northern transitions**, Canadian
Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.

1595. Independent Petroleum Association of Canada. 1978. **Northern wilderness parks and other land uses, 1978 : submission to the Honourable J.H. Faulkner, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, IPAC, , Calgary, Alberta.**
[YA.]
Parks/Land Use.
1596. Canada. Parks. 1978. **Northern Yukon - a natural area of Canadian significance,** Parks Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Parks.
1597. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment and Review Panel. 1983. **The northern Yukon : a national priority : background paper to the written testimony of Nancy Russell LeBlond, BSEARP, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YA.]
Environment.
1598. Steingenberger, L. W. 1974. **Northern Yukon freshwater fisheries studies, 1973,** Environmental-Social Program Northern Pipelines, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
1599. Rennie, F. 1983. **Northern Yukon national park boundary proposal,** Northern Parks System Division, , s.l.
Parks.
1600. Council for Yukon Indians. 1984. **Northern Yukon resource development impact study,** Council for Yukon Indians, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Management/First Nations.
1601. Yukon. Government. 1980. **Northern Yukon resource management model,** Yukon Territorial Government,
[YCM.]
Resource Management.
1602. Yukon Territory. Land Claims Secretariat. 1983. **Northern Yukon resource management model : resource planning and management regime,** Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Resource Management.
1603. Environment Canada. Lands Directorate. 1981. **The northern Yukon: an ecological land survey,** Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
1604. Canada. Science Council of Canada. 1977. **Northward looking: a strategy and a science policy for northern development,** Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Northern Development.

1605. Northwest Territories Government. Energy, Mines and Resources Secretariat. **Northwest Territories - Canada resource management and revenue sharing agreement: a proposal for settlement. Draft, Government of Northwest Territories, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.**
[YA.]
Resource Management.
1606. Canada. Information. n.d. **Northwest Territories information: the administration of federal crown land in the Northwest Territories, Government of the Northwest Territories, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.**
Legislation.
1607. Price Waterhouse Associates. Management Consultants. 1982. **The Northwest Territories mining industry in 1980, Price Waterhouse Associates, , Vancouver, British Columbia.**
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1608. Price Waterhouse Associates. Management Consultants. 1985. **The Northwest Territories mining industry in 1983, Price Waterhouse Associates, , Vancouver, British Columbia.**
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1609. Pearson, A. 1977. **Notes for an address by Commissioner Art Pearson to Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. s.n., s.l.**
Mineral Industry.
1610. Lang, D. 1980. **Notes for presentation to Alternative Energy and Oil Substitution Committee, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YA.]
Energy--Alternate.
1611. Bostock, H. S. 1966. **Notes on glaciation in central Yukon Territory, Paper 65-36, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.**
[EGSD.]
Includes glacial limits maps.
Geology.
1612. Gilbert, G. W. 1974. **Notes on placer mining in the Yukon Territory, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.**
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
1613. Calef, G. W. and G. M. Lortie. 1971. **Observation of the Porcupine Caribou herd, April 1 - September 22, 1971, Environment Protection Board,**
[YA.]
Wildlife.
1614. Broscoe, A. J. and S. Thomson. 1969. "Observations on an alpine mudflow, Steele Creek." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 6**
Geological Process.

1615. Wright, D. G. 1978. **Observations on the environmental monitoring and surveillance of the Alyeska or Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Western Region**, Fisheries and Marine Service, Department of Fisheries and the Environment, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1616. Stanley, A. D. 1969. "Observations on the surge of Steele Glacier, Yukon Territory." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences** 6(4)
Geological Process.
1617. Jackson, L. E. Jr., G. M. Macdonald, A. E. Foscolos and A. H. Clarke. 1986. **An occurrence of pre-McConnell nonglacial sediments, Selwyn Mountains, Northwest Territories, Paper 85-01**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1618. Reed, B. L. and M. A. Lanphere. 1974. **Offset plutons and history of movement along the McKinley segment of the Denali Fault system**, Bulletin 85, Geological Society of America,
Geological Process.
1619. Canada. Library of Parliament. Research Branch. 1986. **Offshore mineral resources: legal aspects**, Library of Parliament, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Legal.
1620. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1980. **Offshore oil and gas law: cases and materials**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Halifax.
Resource Law.
1621. Canadian Institute for Economic Policy. 1983. **Offshore oil: opportunities for industrial development and job creation**, James Lorimer & Company, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1622. Hunt, C. 1989. **The offshore petroleum regimes of Canada and Australia**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, Faculty of Law, University of Calgary, , Calgary, Alberta.
Hydrocarbon.
1623. Canada. Parliament. Senate. Special Committee on the Northern Pipeline. 1982. **Offshore transportation study**, Queen's Printer for Canada, , Hull, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1624. Canocean Resources Ltd. 1982. **Offshore transportation study - presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline**, Canocean Resources Ltd,
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.

1625. Thompson, R. I. and C. F. Roots. 1982. **Ogilvie mountains project, Part A, Yukon, Paper 82-01A**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1626. Bostock, H. S. 1936. **Ogilvie Sheet, Map 711A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1627. Bostock, H. S. 1942. **Ogilvie, Yukon Territory, Map 711A**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1628. Bunker, J. 1977. **Oh, to be a placer miner : teacher's guide**, Yukon Press, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Placer Mining/Education.
1629. Canada. Oil and Gas Land Exploration Section. 1982-1990. **Oil and gas activities**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Hydrocarbon.
1630. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1985. **Oil and gas conservation on Canada lands**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1631. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Oil and Gas Section. 1968. **Oil and gas in the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories 1967, Edition No 4.**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Hydrocarbon.
1632. Canadian Petroleum Association. 1986. **The oil and gas industry in northern Canada**, Canadian Petroleum Association, , Calgary, Alberta.
Hydrocarbon.
1633. Ballem, J. 1985. "The oil and gas lease in Canada." Toronto, Ontario: University of Toronto Press.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1634. Hunt, A. D. 1963. "Oil and gas prospects of the Yukon Territory." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
[YA]
Hydrocarbon.
1635. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1970. **Oil and gas resources in the Yukon Territory**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.

1636. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Oil and Gas Operations Division. 1984. **Oil and gas statistical report (no. 3, 1920-1981)**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1637. Division of Environmental Quality and Alaska. Environmental Conservation. 1990. **Oil and gas waste management issues and recommendations for the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge**, Government of Alaska, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Waste Management.
1638. "Old Crow videorecording : compilation." NEDAA. Whitehorse, Yukon: NEDAA : NNBY.
First Nations.
1639. Ward, B. and R. Dubos. 1972. **Only one earth : the care and maintenance of a small planet**, Norton, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Environment.
1640. Environment Canada. 1981. **Onshore impacts of offshore hydrocarbon development: Annotated Bibliography (update)**, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
1641. Ontario. Natural Resources. 1982. **Ontario industrial minerals**, Government of Ontario, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Industrial Minerals.
1642. Ontario. Natural Resources. Mineral Resources Branch. 1983. **Ontario metal mining statistics**, Government of Ontario, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1643. Ontario. Northern Development and Mines. Mineral Development and Lands Branch. 1988. **Ontario's mines and minerals policy and legislation: a green paper**, Government of Ontario, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Policy.
1644. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1984. **Open File 1101, Maps of Laberge and Carmacks map areas, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1645. Ricketts, B. D. 1985. **Open File 1115, A coal index for Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Coal and Coal Mining.

1646. Bamber, E. W. 1972. **Open File 115, Lithologic descriptions of thirty-three measured sections of carboniferous and permian strata, Northern Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1647. Williams, G. K. 1986. **Open File 1353, Middle devonian facies belts, Mackenzie Corridor, District of Mackenzie**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1648. Geological Survey of Canada. 1978. **Open File 1648, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory**, E. H. W. Hornbrook and P. W. Friske. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1649. Geological Survey of Canada. 1988. **Open File 1650, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory**, E. H. W. Hornbrook and P. W. Friske. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1650. Wheeler, J. O. 1991. **Open File 1894, Terrane map of the Canadian Cordillera**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1651. Mortensen, J. K. 1988. **Open File 1927, Geology, southwestern Dawson map area, Yukon**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1652. Abbott, J. G. 1983. **Open File 1983-1, Geology of the MacMillan fold belt 105 O SE and parts of 105 P SW**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1653. Lowey, G. W. and J. F. Lowey. 1986. **Open File 1986-1, Geology of the Spencer Creek (105 B 1) and Daughney Lake (105 B 2) Map areas, Rancheria District Southeast Yukon**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1654. Amukum, S. W. and G. W. Lowey. 1987. **Open File 1987-1, Geology of Sab Lake (105 B 7) and Meister Lake (105 B 8)**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1655. Carlson, G. G. 1987. **Open File 1987-2, Geology of Mount Nansen (115 I 3) and Stoddart Creek (115 I 6) Dawson Range area, Central Yukon.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1656. Carlson, G. G. 1987. **Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek (115 J 10), Selwyn River (115 J 9) and Prospector Mountain (115 I 5) map areas, Western Dawson Range, West Central Yukon.** 2 maps with legend and text, Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1657. Payne, J. G., R. A. Gonzales, K. Akhurst and W. G. Sisson. 1988. **Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek and Selwyn River and Prospector Mountain map areas, Western Dawson Range, West-Central Yukon,** Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1658. Murphy, D. 1988. **Open File 1988-1, Geology of Gravel Creek (105 B 10) and Irvine Lake (105 B 11) map areas.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Mineral Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1659. Doherty, R. A. and C. J. R. Hart. 1989. **Open File 1988-2, Preliminary geology of Fenwick Creek and Alligator Lake map areas,** Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1660. Hart, C. J. R. and K. S. Pelletier. 1990. **Open File 1989-1, Geology of the Carcross, and part of Robinson map areas, Yukon,** Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1661. Abbott, J. G. 1990. **Open File 1990-1, Geology of the Mt. Westman map area (106 D 1).** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1662. Roots, C. F. 1990. **Open File 1990-3, Geology of 106 D 8 and 106 D 7 (East Half) Map areas.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1663. Hart, C. J. R. and J. K. Radloff. 1990. **Open File 1990-4, Geology of Whitehorse, Alligator Lake, Fenwick Creek, and part of Robinson map areas (105 D/11,6,3,2 & 7).** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1664. Lane, R. A. and C. I. Godwin. 1992. **Open File 1992-1, Geology of the Ogilvie Mountains Breccias, Coal Creek Inlier (NTS 116 B/11, 13, 14) Yukon Territory.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1665. Abbott, J. G. and C. F. Roots. 1992. **Open File 1992-2, Geological map of parts of map sheets 116 A/10 and 116 A/11, Yukon.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1666. Roots, C. F. and D. Murphy. 1992. **Open File 1992-4, Geological map of Mayo map area.** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1667. Murphy, D., D. Heon and J. Hunt. 1993. **Open File 1993-1 (G), Geological map of Clear Creek map area, Western Selwyn Basin, Yukon (115 P 14).** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1668. Thorkelson, D. and C. Wallace. 1993. **Open File 1993-2 (G), Geological map of Slats Creek map area, Werneke Mountains, Yukon (106 D 16).** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1669. Fortymile Placers. April 1993. **Open File 1993-2 (T), Placer gold dredging using an excavator and floating processing plant,** Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1670. Johnston, S. T. 1993. **Open File 1993-3 (G), Geological map of Wolverine Creek map area, Dawson Range, Yukon (115 I 12).** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1671. Hart, C. J. R. 1993. **Open File 1993-4 (G), Geological map of Thirty-Seven Mile Creek Area, Southern Yukon (105 D 13).** Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1672. Downing, D. A. April 1993. **Open File 1993-4 (T), Industrial minerals and minor metals and their potential for development in the Yukon,** Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Revised and updated from original study by A. Woodsend.
Industrial Minerals.

1673. Fuller, E. A. 1993. **Open File 1993-5 (G), Surficial geological map of Black Hills Creek Area, Stewart River, Yukon (115 O 7 and parts of 115 O 2, 115 O 6, and 115 O 10)**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement. [EGSD.]
Geology/Placer Mining.
1674. Erdmer, P. and D. A. Downing. April 1993. **Open File 1993-5 (T), Geological, geochemical and geophysical exploration for diamonds in Yukon, Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement, , Whitehorse, Yukon.** [EGSD.]
Geology.
1675. Hunt, J., D. Murphy, C. F. Roots and W. H. Poole. 1993. **Open File 1993-6 (G), Geological map of Mt. Haldane map area, Central Yukon (105 M 13)**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement. [EGSD.]
Geology.
1676. Abbott, J. G. and C. F. Roots. 1993. **Open File 1993-7 (G), Geological map of 116 A 10 map area, Ogilvie Mts, Yukon (116 A 10)**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement. [EGSD.]
Geology.
1677. Abbott, J. G. and C. F. Roots. 1993. **Open File 1993-8 (G), Geological map of Two Beaver Lake map area, Ogilvie Mts., Yukon (116 A 11)**. Whitehorse, Yukon: Canada/Economic Development Agreement. [EGSD.]
Geology.
1678. Ricker, K. E. 1974. **Open File 207, Surficial geology, Nadaleen River, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.** [EGSD.]
Geology.
1679. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1974. **Open File 212, Geology, Quiet Lake, Finlayson Lake, Sheldon Lake, and Tay River, Yukon Territory, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.** [EGSD.]
Geology.
1680. Gordey, S. P. 1990. **Open File 2249, Geology of Tenas Creek, Swim Lakes, and Faro map areas, Yukon Territory, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.** [EGSD.]
Geology.
1681. Gordey, S. P. 1990. **Open File 2250, Geology of Mt. Atherton, Rose Mountain, and Mt. Mye map areas, Yukon Territory, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.** [EGSD.]
Geology.

1682. Gordey, S. P. 1990. **Open File 2251, Geology of Blind Creek, Teddy Creek, and Barwell Lake map areas, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1683. Cecile, M. P. and J. G. Abbott. 1992. **Open File 2465, Geology of Niddery Lake map area**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1684. Norris, D. K. **Open File 279, Geological synthesis of those parts of Yukon and Northwest Territories covered by map areas Hart River, Wind River and Snake River with a composite legend**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1685. We Healdath Consultants Ltd. 1975. **Open File 289, Mineral deposit-land use map (Whitehorse)**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mineral Deposits/Land Use.
1686. Read, P. B. and J. W. H. Monger. 1976. **Open File 381, Geology and mineral deposits of parts of Bighorn Creek, Destruction Bay and Slims River, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1687. Read, P. B. and J. W. H. Monger. 1976. **Open File 381, Pre-cenozoic volcanic assemblages of the Kluane and Alsek Ranges, Southwestern Yukon**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1688. Geological Survey of Canada. 1977. **Open File 418, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory**, R. G. Garrett, W. D. Goodfellow and N. G. Lund. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1689. Geological Survey of Canada. 1977. **Open File 419, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory**, R. G. Garrett, W. D. Goodfellow and N. G. Lund. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1690. Crandall, J. T. and T. L. Sadlier-Brown. 1977. **Open File 427, Data on geothermal areas, Yukon, Northwest Territories and northern-most British Columbia**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
1691. Geo-Analysis Ltd. 1977. **Open File 448, Terrain overview along Alcan pipeline route**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process/Pipeline.

1692. Boyle, R. W., C. F. Gleeson, J. J. Lynch and W. H. Champ. 1971. **Open File 46, Heavy minerals data, geochemical analysis, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1693. Ricker, K. E. 1977. **Open File 478 and 495, Quaternary geology, North Klondike and Upper Blackstone River systems, Southern Ogilvie ranges, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1694. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1974. **Open File 486, Geology of Quiet Lake and Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1695. Geological Survey of Canada. 1978. **Open File 518, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1696. Geological Survey of Canada. 1978. **Open File 519, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon**, W. Goodfellow and J. J. Lynch. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1697. Geological Survey of Canada. 1978. **Open File 520, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon**, W. D. Goodfellow and J. J. Lynch. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1698. Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Ltd. 1978. **Open File 527, Geology and limnology of Kluane Lake**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1699. Klassen, R. W. 1978. **Open File 539, Surficial geology of Takhini River & Tagish, Southern Yukon**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1700. Senyk, J. P. 1978. **Open File 539, Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1701. Geological Survey of Canada. 1979. **Open File 563, Geochemical stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Southern Yukon Territory**, S. B. Ballantyne and J. J. Lynch. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1702. Geological Survey of Canada. 1979. **Open File 564, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory**, W. D. Goodfellow and J. J. Lynch. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1703. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1978. **Open File 578, Geology, Laberge, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1704. Boyle, R. W. and C. F. Gleeson. 1979. **Open File 612, Uranium in stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1705. Gleeson, C. F. and R. W. Boyle. 1979. **Open File 612, Uranium in stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1706. Noel, G. A. 1979. **Open File 659, Cenozoic rocks in Western Canadian Cordillera of British Columbia and Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1707. Morison, S. R. and R. W. Klassen. 1980. **Open File 688, Surficial geology Anticline Mountain and Packers Mountain, Southern Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1708. Gordey, S. P. 1980. **Open File 689, Geology, Nahanni, Yukon Territory - District of Mackenzie**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1709. Cecile, M. P. 1980. **Open File 710, Geology, Selwyn and Mackenzie Mountains, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1710. Norris, D. K. 1980. **Open File 715, Geology, Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1711. Geological Survey of Canada. 1981. **Open File 731, national geochemical reconnaissance, Central Yukon Territory**, W. B. Coker, D. J. Ellwood and W. D. Goodfellow. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1712. Geological Survey of Canada. **Open File 732, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Quiet Lake, Southern Yukon Territory**, W. B. Coker, D. J. Ellwood and W. D. Goodfellow. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1713. Geological Survey of Canada. 1981. **Open File 733, national geochemical reconnaissance, Southern Yukon Territory and Northern British Columbia**, W. B. Coker, D. J. Ellwood and S. B. Ballantyne. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1714. Williams, G. K. 1981. **Open File 762, Subsurface geology, Southern District of Mackenzie**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1715. Gordey, S. P. 1981. **Open File 780, Geology, Nahanni, Yukon Territory - District of Mackenzie**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1716. Norris, D. K. 1981. **Open File 783, Geology, Ogilvie River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1717. Gordey, S. P. 1981. **Open File 809, Structure section across South Central Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1718. Dodds, C. J. 1979. **Open File 829, Geology of the Southwest Kluane Lake map area**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1719. Campbell, R. B. and C. J. Dodds. 1982. **Open File 830, Geology, Mount St Elias, Yukon Territory**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1720. Goodfellow, W. D. **Open File 845, Stream sediment and water geochemistry of the Howard's Pass Zn-Pb deposit and Nor Zn-Pb-Ba occurrence, Selwyn Basin, Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1721. Geological Survey of Canada. 1982. **Open File 868, geochemical stream sediment and water, Nahanni, Yukon and District of Mackenzie**, W. D. Goodfellow. Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1722. Jackson, L. E. Jr. 1982. **Open File 886, Terrain conditions of the Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
1723. Dyke, A. S. 1983. **Open File 895, Surficial geology of Frances Lake, Yukon Territory and the District of Mackenzie**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1724. Dubnie, A. 1964. **Open pit mining practice in Canada**, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Mining Methods.
1725. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1983. **Opening statement of the Beaufort sea alliance, and written testimony of David B. Brooks, and B. Friedenberg**, Beaufort Sea Alliance, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1726. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1983. **Opening statement to the Beaufort sea EAP, and intervention on construction effects**, The Department Western Region, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1727. Yukon. 1983. **Opening statements - Beaufort Environmental Review Hearings, presented by C.W. Pearson**, Yukon Territorial Government. Economic Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1728. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1984. **Operating the Transalaska Pipeline**, Alyeska Pipeline, , Anchorage, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1729. Thomas, C. A. 1917. "Operation of the Yukon Placer Act." **Engineering and Mining Journal** volume 103(no. 18)
Placer Mining--Legislation.
1730. Campbell, R. B. and G. H. Eisbacher. 1974. **Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 74-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1731. Campbell, R. B. and C. J. Dodds. 1975. **Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1732. Campbell, R. B. and C. J. Dodds. 1978. **Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 78-1A**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1733. Eisbacher, G. H. 1975. **Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory: Dezadeash group and amphitheatre formation, Paper 75-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1734. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1971. **Operation Snag, Yukon Territory, Paper 71-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1735. Blusson, S. L. and D. J. Tempelman-Kluit. 1970. **Operation Stewart, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Paper 70-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1736. Blusson, S. L. 1971. **Operation Stewart, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Paper 71-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1737. Blusson, S. L. 1974. **Operation Stewart: Mount Eduni, Bonnet Plume Lake, Nadaleen River, Lansing and Niddyery Lake, Open File 205**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1738. McFarland, W. H. S. 1939. **Operations of the Yukon Consolidated Gold Corporation**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Transactions, volume 42, 1939,
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
1739. Canada. Parks. National Parks Branch. n.d. **Opinion paper : national wilderness parks north of 60**, Parks Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Parks.
1740. Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Water Quality Branch. Pacific and Yukon Region. 1984? **Optimization of water quality monitoring in the Yukon River Basin**, Government of Canada, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Water Quality.

1741. Canada. Government. 1922. "Order in Council dated the 20th day of April, 1921, P.C. 1297." **Alkali mining regulations**, King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
1742. Yukon Territory. 1985. **Order-in-Council 1985 : Employment Standards Act**, Legislative Assembly, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Employment.
1743. Yukon Prospectors' Association. Winter 1992-. **The Ore Shoot**
[YCM.]
newsletter of the Yukon Prospectors' Association, published four times yearly.
Mineral Industry.
1744. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **The origins of public enterprise in the Canadian mineral sector: three provincial case studies**, M. J. Price. Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1745. United Nations. World Commission on Environment and Development. 1987. **Our common future**, Oxford University Press, , Oxford, England.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
1746. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1984. **Our energy frontiers: benefits for all Canadians**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
1747. The Petroleum Resources Communication Foundation. 1985. **Our petroleum challenge: the new era and teacher's guide**, The Petroleum Resources Communication Foundation, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon/Education.
1748. White Pass and Yukon Route. 1965. **Our transportation development progress report**, W.P. & Y.R., , s.l.
[YA.]
Transportation.
1749. Province of British Columbia. 1976, third edition revised, February 1979. "Outdoor safety and survival." Victoria, British Columbia: Province of British Columbia.
Mineral Exploration.
1750. United States. Interior. Minerals Management Service. 1983. **Outer continental shelf oil and gas activities in the arctic and their onshore impacts: arctic summary**, USGPO, , Reston, VA.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.

1751. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1982. **Outstanding business: a native claims policy: specific claims**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
1752. P. Eby & Associates Ltd. 1977. **An Overview of gas pipeline construction and operation on use and value of Yukon fisheries**, P. Eby & Associates Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Fisheries/Pipeline.
1753. LGL Ltd. Environmental Research Associates. 1981. **Overview of vegetation, wildlife and fish resources of the Bonnet Plume lease, northeastern Yukon Territory**, LGL Ltd., , Sidney, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
1754. Mineral Policy Sector Economic and Financial Policy Analysis Branch. 1988. **Ownership structure and control of the Canadian non-fuel minerals and coal sectors: 1984-88**, Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1755. Harvard University. n.d. **Oxygenation of ferrous iron**, U.S. Federal Water Quality Administration, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
1756. Smith, J. M. 1988. **P, T, and relative timing of metamorphism in the aureole around the Anvil batholith, south central Yukon**. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
Geology.
1757. Callison, P. 1983. **Pack dogs to helicopters : Pat Callison's story**, Evergreen Press, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Exploration.
1758. Bostock, H. S. 1990. "Pack Horse Tracks - recollections of a geologist's life in British Columbia and the Yukon, 1924-1954." Whitehorse, Yukon: Yukon Geoscience Forum.
[EGSD.]
Revised volume of the original Geological Survey of Canada publication.
Mineral Exploration/History.
1759. Yukon Territory. 1978. **Parks and historic resources : Yukon, 1978**, Queen's Printer, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Parks.
1760. Canada. Parks. 1979. **Parks Canada policy**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Parks.

1761. Paquet, M. 1990. **Parks of British Columbia and the Yukon**, Maia Publishing Ltd., , North Vancouver, British Columbia.
Parks.
1762. Thorsel, J., edited by. 1990. **Parks on the borderline: experience in transfrontier conservation: background papers presented at the border parks workshop**, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Parks.
1763. Hutton, D. A. 1975. **Parks presentation to Fifth Northern Resources Conference**, Department of Tourism and Information, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Parks.
1764. Enermodal Engineering Ltd. 1989. **Passive solar potential in commercial buildings: four case studies**, Efficiency and Alternative Energy Technology Branch, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Energy--Alternate.
1765. Camsell, C. 1906. **Peel River, in the Yukon and Mackenzie Districts, Summary Report for 1905**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1766. Montgomery, J. H. 1972. "Pellyite: a new barium silicate mineral from the Yukon Territory." **Canadian Mineralogist** Volume 11
Minerals.
1767. Geo-Physi-Con Co. Ltd. 1981. **Permafrost delineation, summer 1980 program, phase I sites, Alaska-Yukon border to Takhini River**, Geo-Physi-Con Co. Ltd, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
1768. Geo-Physi-Con Co. Ltd. 1981. **Permafrost delineation, summer 1980 program, phase II sites, Takhini River to Watson Lake**, Geo-Physi-Con Co. Ltd, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
1769. Brown, R. J. E. 1967. **Permafrost investigations in British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Technical Paper Number 253**, National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research,
Geological Process.
1770. Page, M. L. 1974. "A petrographic study of Mt. Logan, Yukon, Icefield Ranges Research Project." **American Geographical Society, Arctic Institute of North America**
Geological Process.

1771. Caley, J. F., D. K. Norris and B. MacLean. 1966. "Petroleum and natural gas potentialities of Yukon Territory." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
[YA]
Hydrocarbon.
1772. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1982. **Petroleum incentives program - petroleum incentives administration**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1773. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1983. **Petroleum operations on the Canadian continental margin: the legal issues in a modern perspective**, G. I. Townsend. Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1774. The Institute for Research on Public Policy. 1987. **Petroleum rent collection around the world**, The Institute for Research on Public Policy, , Halifax.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1775. Smith, M. J. 1982. "Petrology and geology of high-level rhyolite intrusions of the Skukum area, Yukon Territory." **Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981**
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1776. Gordey, S. P. 1973. **Petrology and structural relations of volcanic and basement rocks on the west side of Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory**. University of British Columbia, Department of Geologic Sciences, Vancouver, British Columbia.
BSc Thesis.
Geology.
1777. Ridgway, W. R. 1973. **The petrology of Nisling and Ruby Range volcanic and plutonic rocks, Yukon Territory**.
BSc Thesis.
Geology.
1778. Eiche, G. E. 1985. **Petrology of quaternary alkaline lavas from the Alligator Lake volcanic complex, Yukon Territory**. McGill University, Montreal, P.Q.
Unpublished MSc Thesis.
Geology.
1779. Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council. 1986. **Philosophy and themes for research**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
1780. Howard Paish & Associates. 1984. **A physical description of lakes and rivers in the Yukon River Basin**, Howard Paish & Associates,
Water Resources.

1781. Lavkulich, L. M. 1972. **Physical environmental studies near Watson Lake Yukon Territory**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
1782. Lavkulich, L. M. 1974. **Physical environmental studies: characterization of soil hydrologic parameters, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
1783. Schanda, E. 1986. **Physical fundamentals of remote sensing**, New York: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[EGSD.]
Remote Sensing.
1784. Grainge, J. W., J. W. Shaw and J. K. Greenwood. **Physical-chemical treatment of wastewater from northern work camps**,
[YA.]
Mineral Exploration.
1785. Bostock, H. S. 1961. "Physiography and resources of the Yukon." **Canadian Geographical Journal** 63(4)
Geology.
1786. Bostock, H. S. 1948. **Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera with special reference to the area north of the fifty-fifth parallel**, Memoir 247, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1787. Manning, H. L. n.d. **Physiology of acidophilic bacteria of acid mine water**, College Park Department of Microbiology,
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
1788. Ohio State University. Research Foundation. n.d. **Pilot scale study of acid mine drainage**, Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
1789. Canada. Parks. 1978. **Pingos of Tuktoyaktuk - a natural site of Canadian significance**, Parks Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Parks.
1790. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1981. **Pipeline electrification in the Yukon**, Westwater Research Centre, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1791. Fox, I. 1981. **Pipeline electrification in the Yukon**, Westwater Research Centre, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Pipeline.

1792. Alaska. Division of Planning and Research. 1974. **Pipeline impact: a report on state findings, assumptions and projections regarding construction of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline**, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
1793. McGill University (Montreal). Centre for the Study of Regulated Industries. 1983. **Pipeline regulation and inflation: an evaluation of tariff levelling: proceedings of a conference, November 1982**, McGill University, , Montreal, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1794. Vaartnou & Sons Enterprises Ltd. 1981. **Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites progress report - 1980**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Reclamation.
1795. Tyre, R. February 1979. **Pipeline, energy, factors impeding mine development**, Trade and Commerce,
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
1796. Kaustinen, O. M. 1981. "Pipelining gas from the Canadian high arctic." Third International Symposium on Arctic Geology, June 28-July 1, 1981.
[YTG-ED]
Pipeline.
1797. Canada. Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1976-1977. **Pit slope manual**, Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
1798. Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council. 1987. **The place of negotiation in environmental assessment: a background paper**, Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council, , Hull, P.Q.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
1799. Hilker, R. G. 1977. **Placer gold evaluation report (Ladue River and Matson Creek)**, s.n., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Geology.
1800. Hilker, R. G. 1981. **Placer gold evaluation report, Scroggie gold district - Yukon Territory on the Scroggie-Walhalla-Mariposa, Barker-Telford-Brewer and Simmons Creeks**, Territorial Gold Placers Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Geology.
1801. Clarkson, R. 1991. **Placer gold recovery research: final summary**, Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining.

1802. White, L. G. 1961. "Placer mining." *Western Miner and Oil Review* volume 37(no. 3)
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
1803. Collier Engineer Company. 1897. *Placer mining : a handbook for Klondike and other miners and prospectors*, Collier Engineer Co., , Scranton, Pa.
[YA.]
chapters regarding recent gold discoveries in the Yukon Valley, the routes to the gold fields, outfit required, and mining regulations of Alaska and the Canadian Yukon.
Klondike Gold Rush.
1804. Alaska. Environmental Conservation. 1986. *Placer mining demonstration grant project: 1985 summary report*, Government of Alaska, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1805. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1989. *Placer mining design handbook*, Yukon Territory Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1806. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska. 1983. *Placer mining in Alaska*, M.I.R.L., , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining.
1807. Porter, E. A. 1912. "Placer mining in the Fortymile, Eagle and Seventymile river districts." *Geological Survey Bulletin* 520
[U of AK.]
Geology.
1808. Dubowits, D. 1982. "Placer mining in the Yukon." *Mining Review*
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
1809. Westwater Research Centre. 1982. *Placer mining in the Yukon*, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining.
1810. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Geology Section. 1983. *Placer mining industry in Yukon and Atlin mining division, British Columbia*, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining.
1811. Yukon Territory Water Board. *Placer mining information sheet, application for water use licence, amendment or renewal*, Yukon Territory Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Use.

1812. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Mineral Resources Directorate. 1988. **Placer mining materials handling field trials contract YEDA 87-02, Project 1475**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1813. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1985. **Placer mining policy & research framework - working draft**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining.
1814. Alaska. Environmental Conservation. 1983. **Placer mining settling pond design handbook**, R & M Consultants, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1815. Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. 1986. **Placer mining settling ponds: volume one: design principles**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1816. Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. 1986. **Placer mining settling ponds: volume two: demonstration project methodology**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1817. Laforet, Mike. May 31, 1985. **Placer Mining Times**,
[YCM.]
Placer Mining.
1818. Alaska. Environmental Conservation. 1982. **Placer mining wastewater settling pond demonstration project report**, R & M Consultants Inc., , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1819. Alaska. Environmental Conservation. 1985. **Placer mining wastewater treatment technology project executive summary**, State of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1820. Alaska. Environmental Conservation. 1985. **Placer mining wastewater treatment technology report phase 2 report laboratory study pilot study field study**, State of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1821. Alaska. Environmental Conservation. 1985. **Placer mining wastewater treatment technology report phase 3 final report**, State of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.

1822. Roberts, T. 1984. **Placer mining workgroup: final report**, , Smithers, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1823. Canada. Northern Affairs Program. 1983. **Placer review**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Placer Mining.
1824. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1984. **Planning and managing environmentally significant areas in the Northwest Territories**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
1825. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Yukon. Government. 1975. **Planning for the future : cottage lot subdivision in the Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1826. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1979. **Planning proposal for the East Kluane land use plan**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Land Use.
1827. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Plans for dealing with frost-heave and thaw settlement - Submission 4-2**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Engineering/Pipeline.
1828. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Plans for dealing with slope instability - Submission 4-3**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline/Engineering.
1829. Hampton, V. N. 1967. "Pleistocene chronology and comparative landforms study." **Ice 23**
Geological Process.
1830. Hampton, V. N. 1969. **Pleistocene geology of the Snag-Klutlan area, South-Western Yukon Territory**. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
PhD Thesis.
Geology.
1831. Krinsley, D. B. 1965. "Pleistocene geology of the Southwest Yukon Territory, Canada." **Journal of Glaciology** 5(40)
Geology.
1832. Hampton, V. N. 1967. **Pleistocene geology, Snag-Kluane Lake, Southwestern Yukon, Paper 67-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1833. Hampton, V. N. 1968. **Pleistocene geology, Snag-Kluane Lake, Southwestern Yukon, Paper 68-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1834. Dickie, J. R. and F. Hein. 1990. "A Pliensbachian submarine slope and conglomerate gully-fill succession : Richofen to conglomerate formation transition (Laberge Group), Butte Mountain, Yukon." **Yukon Geology, Volume 3**
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
1835. Anderson, R. G. 1987. **Plutonic Rocks in the Dawson map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 97-01A**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1836. Nevin, W. H. 1959. "Policing in the North." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, Victoria, British Columbia, November 18-20, 1959.
Northern Development.
1837. Yukon Territory. Department of Renewable Resources. 1988. **Policy analysis for the Yukon conservation strategy : discussion draft**, Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment.
1838. Alberta. Energy and Natural Resources. 1984. **A policy for resource management of the eastern slopes**, Resource Information Services, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Management.
1839. Jull, P. 1986. **Politics, development and conservation in the international north**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
1840. British Columbia. Environment. Pollution Control Board. 1981. **Pollution control objectives for the mining, smelting, and related industries of British Columbia**, Queen's Printer for British Columbia, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.
1841. LeBlond, N. R. 1979. **Porcupine caribou herd : international agreements on wilderness preservation and wildlife management : a study of the porcupine caribou**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA, YCM.]
Wildlife.
1842. Kassi, N. 1987. "Porcupine caribou herd: a way of life." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1987.
[YA]
Wildlife/First Nations.

1843. Porcupine Caribou Management Board. 1991. **Porcupine Caribou Management Board fifth annual report 1990-91**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife.
1844. Sutherland-Brown, A., editor. 1976. **Porphyry deposits of the Canadian cordillera: a volume dedicated to Charles S. Ney**, Montreal, P.Q.: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
[YTG-ED.]
Geology.
1845. Fair Play for Yukon Fisheries Group. 1985. **Position paper on Yukon fisheries**, Fair Play Group, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
1846. Johnson, P. G. 1972. "A possible advanced hypsithermal position of Donjek Glacier." *Arctic* 25(4)
Geological Process.
1847. Canada. First Ministers Conference on the Rights of Aboriginal Peoples. 1985. "Post Conference Documentation." First ministers conference on the rights of Aboriginal Peoples, Ottawa, Ontario, April 2-3, 1985.
[YTG-ED]
First Nations.
1848. Association of Yukon Communities. 1983. **Postition paper on Yukon placer mining guidelines (proposed)**, The Association, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1849. Yukon. Economic Development Agreement Management Committee. Renewable Resources Subagreement. 1987. **The potential for non-consumptive wildlife management in the Yukon**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
1850. American Water Resources Association. 1983. **The potential for water yield augmentation through forest and range management**, American Water Resources Association, , Bethesda, MD.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Resources.
1851. Ramsden, H. T. 1963. **Potential hydropower resources of the Yukon**, Canada Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Water Power Electric Plants.
1852. Canada. Canadian Forestry Service. Economics Branch. 1985. **The potential impact of the long range transport of air pollutants on Canadian forests**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment--Study.

1853. Ironside, G. R. and L. I. Retfalvi. 1975. **Potential impacts of industrial development on wildlife resources of northern areas and guidelines for mitigation,**
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife.
1854. Tetsuo, B. 1966. "Potential of the Yukon with regard to Japanese markets."
Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
Northern Development.
1855. Northern Canada Power Commission. 1974. **Power development for the Yukon Territory - choosing the next plant,** Northern Canada Power Commission, ,
Edmonton, Alberta.
Energy.
1856. Daniel, M. 1991. **Power station coal use: prospects to 2000,** IEA Coal
Research, , London.
[YA.]
Energy.
1857. Janssens, J. J. and P. W. Percival. 1981. **Practical approach to vertical crater retreat mining in soft ground at Whitehorse Copper,** Canadian Mining and
Metallurgical Bulletin,
Mining Engineering.
1858. Clark, I. 1979. **Practical geostatistics,** Essex, England: Elsevier Applied
Science Publishers Ltd.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1859. Logie, R. H. 1975. **Pragmatism in environmental assessment,** Government of
Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
1860. Pugh, D. C. 1983. **Pre-Mesozoic geology in the subsurface of Peel River map area, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie,** Memoir 401, Geological Survey
of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1861. Narbonne, G. M., H. J. Hofmann and J. D. Aitken. 1985. **Precambrian-cambrian boundary sequence, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory,** Paper 85-01A, Geological
Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1862. White, R. 1986. **A preliminary analysis of land use practices on mineral claims and leases in the Yukon,** , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Land Use.
1863. Gerard, R. 1986. **A preliminary appraisal of meteorological and streamflow effects on break-up, Yukon River at Dawson,** Department of Civil Engineering,
University of Alberta, , Edmonton, Alberta.
Geological Process.

1864. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1982. **Preliminary assessment of Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation and its impact on the Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, [YTG-ED.]
Economy/Mineral Industry.
1865. British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1982. **Preliminary assessment of the combined impact of NEP and FIRA on mineral exploration in British Columbia and Yukon Territory**, British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
1866. Munroe, R. L. **Preliminary drafts of terrain classification and sensitivity maps: Mills Lake, Trout Lake, Fort Liard, Fort Simpson, and Camsell Bend, Yukon Territory, Open File 157**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
1867. O'Neil, J., T. Clayton and C. Mcloed. 1982. **Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report, fish resources**, R.L. & L. Environmental Services, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants/Fisheries.
1868. Penner, D. F., David M. Ealey and David E. Reid. 1982. **Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report on wildlife and vegetation resources**, McCourt Management : Hardy Associates, , s.l.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants/Wildlife.
1869. Thurber Consultants Ltd. 1983. **Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report no. 1, physical setting**, Thurber, , Calgary, Alberta.
Water Power Electric Plants.
1870. Pan Ocean Oil Ltd. 1981. **Preliminary feasibility study Illtyed Creek deposit, Bonnet Plume coalfield basin, Yukon**, Pan Ocean Oil Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
1871. Watts, Griffis and Mcquat Ltd. 1989. **Preliminary feasibility study of the Wellgreen project for All-North Resources Ltd.**, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Deposits.
1872. Bostock, H. S. 1944. **Preliminary Map - Selwyn River, Yukon**, Paper 44-34. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

1873. Bostock, H. S. 1943. **Preliminary Map - Upper McQuesten River, Yukon, Paper 43-9.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1874. Bostock, H. S. 1948. **Preliminary Map, McQuesten, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 48-25A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1875. Bostock, H. S. 1936. **Preliminary Map, Ogilvie Sheet, Paper 36-14.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1876. DPA Consulting Ltd. 1981. **Preliminary planning for the implementation of comprehensive land use planning in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,** DPA Consulting Ltd., , s.l.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1877. Green, L. H. 1963. **Preliminary reconnaissance studies of unmapped areas in Yukon and adjacent district of Mackenzie, Paper 63-1,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1878. Cairnes, D. D. 1909. **Preliminary report on a portion of the Yukon Territory, west of the Lewes River and between the latitudes of Whitehorse and Tantalus, Summary Report for 1908,** Geological Survey Branch, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
1879. F.F. Slaney & Company Ltd. 1972. **Preliminary study : land management, Southern Yukon,** F.F. Slaney & Company Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Land Use.
1880. Williams, C. N. 1973. **Preliminary summary and analysis of suspended sediment data from placer mining operations - 1973,** s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
1881. Parnell, E. D. n.d. "Prepared evidence of E.D. Parnell on behalf of Yukon Conservation Society." National Energy Board,
[YA]
Energy.
1882. MacKenzie, H. and R. Sharp. 1977. "Prepared evidence of Hector MacKenzie and Robert Sharp on behalf of Yukon Conservation Society concerning application by Foothills Pipeline (Yukon) Ltd. (phase 3D)." National Energy Board Hearings, Whitehorse, Yukon, March 1, 1977.
[YA]
Pipeline.

1883. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1982. **Presentation by Canada Oil & Gas Lands Administration to the special committee of the Senate on the northern pipeline**, Government of Canada,
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1884. Canada. Parliament. Special Senate Committee on the Northern Pipeline. 1982. **Presentation by Energy, Mines & Resources to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline**, Energy, Mines & Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1885. Canada. Parliament. Special Senate Committee on the Northern Pipeline. 1982. **Presentation by the Government of Yukon to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1886. Klondike Placer Miners Association. 1979. **Presentation of an intervention to Yukon water board hearing on interim guidelines for the issuance of authorizations to use water for placer mining in the Yukon Territory**, KPMA, , Dawson City.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Environmental/Water Use.
1887. Northwest Territories. Energy and Resource Development Secretariat. 1982. **Presentation of the government of Northwest Territories to the special committee of the senate on northern pipelines**, Government of Northwest Territories, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1888. Coal Association of Canada. 1986. "Presentation to the mines ministers conference by the Coal Association of Canada."
[YTG-ED]
Coal and Coal Mining.
1889. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1982. **Presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline**, s.n.,
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1890. Panarctic Oils Ltd. 1982. **Presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipelines - Rea Point, Northwest Territories**, Panarctic Oils Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
1891. Yukon. Tourism, Heritage & Cultural Resources. Heritage Branch. 1983. **Preserving our past: policy recommendations for protection and management of Yukon's heritage resources**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Heritage Resources.

1892. Burrough, P. A. 1986. **Principles of geographical information systems for land resources assessment**, Clarendon Press, , Oxford, England.
[YTG-RR.]
Geographic Information Systems.
1893. Barrett, J. 1980. **Procedures recommended for overburden and hydrologic studies of surface mines**, , Ogden, UT.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Industry.
1894. Alaska Science Conference. 1984. "Proceedings." Thirty-Fourth Alaska Science Conference: Science, technology and arctic hydrocarbon exploration: The Beaufort experience, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1983.
[YTG-ED]
Hydrocarbon.
1895. American Petroleum Institute, Environmental Protection Agency and United States Coast Guard. 1969. "Proceedings." Oil spill Conference; prevention, behaviour, control cleanup,
[YA]
Environment.
1896. Annual Conference of Provincial Ministers of Mines. 1981. "Proceedings." Third-Eighth annual conference of provincial ministers of mines, Victoria, British Columbia, October 20, 1981.
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
1897. Arctic Environmental Workshop, Arctic Petroleum Operators Association and Canadian Petroleum Association. 1972. "Proceedings." Arctic Environmental Workshop,
[YA]
Environment.
1898. Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies. "Proceedings." Arctic Heritage, 1987.
[YA]
Heritage Resources.
1899. Banff Centre School of Management. February-March 1983. "Proceedings." Nature conservation policy workshop,
[YA]
Environment.
1900. Bond, J. J. 1969. "Proceedings." National Northern Research Conference, Northern Development.
1901. Campbell, B. W., J. Madonna and M. S. Husted. 1983. "Proceedings." Fifth annual conference on Alaska placer mining, Fairbanks, Alaska, March 30-31, 1983.
[EGSD]
Placer Mining.

1902. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1973.
"Proceedings." Sixth national northern development conference: mining & Canada's north, Edmonton, Alberta, October 31, November 1-2, 1973.
[EGSD]
Northern Development.
1903. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1987.
"Proceedings." Seminar on native participation in mining, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, March 18-19, 1987.
[EGSD]
First Nations/Mineral Industry.
1904. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1990. "Proceedings." Annual Canadian mineral outlook conference,
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
1905. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 1986. "Proceedings." Nickel metallurgy: a symposium,
[U of AB]
Metallurgy.
1906. Canadian Northern Pipeline Research. 1972. "Proceedings." Canadian Northern Pipeline Research Conference : The Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research of the National Research Council of Canada with co-operation of the Oil and Gas Industries and Interested Departments and Agencies of the Government of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, 2-4 February.
[YA]
Pipeline.
1907. Canadian Transportation Research Forum. 1986. "Proceedings." Twenty-first annual meeting of the Canadian transportation research forum, May 28-30, 1986.
[YTG-ED]
Transportation.
1908. Canadian Wildlife Service. 1982. "Proceedings." Forty-sixth federal-provincial wildlife conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, June 1-2, 1982.
[YCM]
Wildlife.
1909. CANMET Symposium on Expert Systems in the Mineral Industry. 1987.
"Proceedings." CANMET Symposium on expert systems in the mineral industry, Ottawa, Ontario, March 31, 1987.
Mining Technology.
1910. CIM. 1966. "Proceedings." Symposium on the Tectonic History and Mineral Deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighbouring parts of the United States, Vancouver, British Columbia, 1964.
[U of AB]
Mineral Deposits/Geology.
1911. Conference of the Provincial Ministers of Mines. 1982. "Proceedings." Thirty-Ninth annual conference of the provincial ministers of mines, St. John, NB, December 12-13, 1982.
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.

1912. Conference of the Provincial Ministers of Mines. 1983. "Proceedings." Fortieth annual conference of the provincial ministers of mines, Regina, Saskatchewan, September 18-21, 1983.
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
1913. Conference of the Provincial Ministers of Mines. 1984. "Proceedings." Forty-First annual conference of provincial ministers of mines, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, August 8, 1984.
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
1914. Davis, E. 1974. "Proceedings." International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, August 22-24, 1973.
[YA]
Water Quality.
1915. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Canada. Arctic Offshore Development Committee. 1985. "Proceedings." Workshop on an Arctic marine conservation strategy for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, May 6-8, 1985.
[YA]
Fisheries.
1916. Forty-third annual conference of the Ministers of Mines. 1986. "Proceedings." Forty-third annual conference of the Ministers of Mines, September 14-16, 1986, Banff, Alberta.
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
1917. Freeman, M. R. 1981. "Proceedings." First international symposium - renewable resources and the economy of the north, Banff, Alberta, May, 1981.
[YTG-ED]
Renewable Resources.
1918. Greene, G. D., F. R. Engelhardt and Paterson F.J. 1985. "Proceedings." Workshop on the Effects of Explosives Use in the Marine Environment, Halifax, N.S., January 29 to 31, 1985.
[YA]
Environment.
1919. Hausen, D. M. and W. C. Park. 1981. "Proceedings." Process mineralogy: extractive metallurgy, mineral exploration, energy resources,
[EGSD]
Mineral Processing.
1920. Hunt A. D. 1968. "Proceedings." Symposium on the Implications of Northern Mineral Resources Management for Human Development, Northern Development.
1921. Industrial Minerals. Metal Bulletin Group. 1984. "Proceedings." Sixth industrial minerals international congress, Toronto, Ontario, 1984.
[YTG-ED]
Industrial Minerals.

1922. International Coal Preparation Congress. 1986. "Proceedings." Tenth International Coal Preparation Congress, Edmonton, Alberta, September 1-5, 1986. Coal and Coal Mining.
1923. International Conference on Hoisting of Men, Materials and Minerals. "Proceedings." International Conference on Hoisting of Men, Materials and Minerals, Toronto, Ontario, 1988. Mining Engineering.
1924. International Symposium on the Production and Processing of Fine Particles. 1988. "Proceedings." International Symposium on the Production and Processing of Fine Particals, Montreal, Quebec, August 28-31, 1988.
[U of AB]
Mineral Processing.
1925. Krangle, W. 1984. "Proceedings." Eighth Northern Resources Conference: the Yukon, it's our move, Whitehorse, Yukon, October 24-26, 1984.
[YA]
Northern Development.
1926. Mineral Deposits of Northern Cordillera Symposium. 1986. "Proceedings." Mineral Deposits of the Northern Cordillera Symposium, Whitehorse, Yukon, December, 1983.
[U of AB]
Mineral Deposits.
1927. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 1979. "Proceedings." Conference on Alaskan placer mining: gold recovery systems, Fairbanks, Alaska, April 3-4, 1979.
[EGSD]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1928. Small Hydro '88. 1988. "Proceedings." Small hydro '88: an international conference and trade show, Toronto, Ontario, July 4-9 1988.
[YTG-ED]
Water Power Electric Plants.
1929. Thompson, A. R. 1970. "Proceedings." Conference on the proposal for an Arctic international wildlife range, Whitehorse, Yukon, October 21-22, 1970.
[YCM]
Wildlife.
1930. University of Alaska, Fairbanks. School of Mineral Industry. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 1981. "Proceedings." Third annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining (MIRL report no. 52),
[YTG-ED]
Placer Mining.
1931. University of Alaska, Fairbanks. School of Mineral Industry. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 1982. "Proceedings." Fourth annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining (MIRL report no. 61),
[YTG-ED]
Placer Mining.

1932. University of Alaska, Fairbanks. School of Mineral Industry. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 1983. "Proceedings." Fifth annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining (MIRL report no. 68),
[YTG-ED]
Placer Mining.
1933. Wein, R. W., R. R. Riewe and I. R. Methven. 1983. "Proceedings." Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone, Thunder Bay, Ontario, August, 1982.
Environment.
1934. Yukon Chamber of Mines and Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce. 1972. "Proceedings." At the crossroads: Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, April 5-7, 1972.
[YA, YCM]
Northern Development.
1935. Yukon. Government. 1982. "Proceedings." Consultative conference on the Yukon economy,
[YTG-ED]
Economy.
1936. Canadian Petroleum Association. 1981. "Proceedings Colloquium iii." Petroleum mapping and surveys in the 80s,
[YTG-ED]
Hydrocarbon.
1937. Economic Council of Canada. 1986. "Proceedings of a colloquium on the environment." Managing the legacy,
[YTG-ED]
Environment.
1938. Canadian Society of Environmental Biologists and Alberta Society of Professional Biologists. 1987. "Proceedings of a symposium." Reclamation targets for the 1990's,
[YTG-ED]
Reclamation.
1939. Yukon Territory. Department of Renewable Resources. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1979. "Proceedings of a technical workshop." Resource Inventory Workshop : to communicate and discuss methods of renewable resource data collection programmes for the Yukon Territory, Whitehorse, Yukon, October 16, 17, 18, 1979.
[YA]
Renewable Resources.
1940. Northern Pipeline Agency. Canada and Department of Fisheries and Environment. Canada. "Proceedings of hearings." Yukon public hearings: Alaska Highway gas pipeline, March 19 to April 28, 1969.
[YA]
Pipeline.
1941. Editorial and Technical Review Board. 1990. "Proceedings of Speciality Conference." Stresses in underground structures, Ottawa, Ontario, October 2-3, 1990.
[U of AB]
Mining Engineering.

1942. Arctic Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar. 1981. "Proceedings of the 4th arctic marine oil spill program technical seminar." Arctic Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar, Edmonton, Alberta, June 16-18, 1981.
[YTG-ED]
Hydrocarbon.
1943. Joe, E.G. 1983. "Proceedings." Canada-European economic community seminar on the treatment of complex minerals,
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Processing.
1944. Federation of British Columbia Naturalists, Institute of Environment Studies. Douglas Collage and British Columbia Ministry of Environment. Fish Wildlife Branch. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." Stace-Smith, R., L. Johns and P. Joshin, Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,
[YA]
Environment/Wildlife.
1945. National Northern Development Conference. 1985. "Proceedings: National Northern Development conference." Tenth National Northern Development Conference, Edmonton, Alberta, October 30 - November 1, 1985.
[YTG-ED]
Northern Development.
1946. Resource Development Council for Alaska, Inc. 1985. "Proceedings: Alaska's economic priorities: A five year strategy." Fifth annual international conference on Alaska's resources,
[YTG-ED]
Resource Management.
1947. Romaine, M. J. and G. R. Ironside. 1979. "Proceedings: Canada's northlands." Technical workshop - to develop an integrated approach to base data inventories for Canada's northlands, Toronto, Ontario, 17-19 April 1974.
[YA]
Resource Management.
1948. Robertson, R. G. 1959. "Proceedings: Economic development of the northwest." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,
Northern Development.
1949. Canadian Institute of Surveying and Mapping, Yukon Regional Group. 1989. Proceedings: geographic information systems seminar, Whitehorse, Yukon, March 1989.
[YTG-RR]
Geographic Information Systems.
1950. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs and Northern Development and Canada Employment and Immigration Commission. 1984. "Proceedings: Native participation in mineral development activities." National Conference on Native Participation in Mineral Development Activities, Kingston, Ontario, March 27-29, 1984.
First Nations/Mineral Industry.

1951. Canadian Transport Commission. 1983. Proceedings: northern transportation conference: An inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
[YTG-ED]
Transportation.
1952. Northern Transportation Conference. 1982. "Proceedings: the challenge of the eighties." Northern Transportation Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, October, 1982.
Transportation.
1953. Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce and Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1969.
"Proceedings: The Developing North." Third Northern Resources Conference,
Whitehorse, Yukon, 1969.
[YA]
Northern Development.
1954. Star, J. L. 1991. "Proceedings: the integration of remote sensing and geographic information systems."
[YTG-RR]
Remote Sensing/Geographic Information Systems.
1955. National Resource Conference. 1983. "Proceedings: Water policy for western Canada: the issues of the eighties." Second Annual National Resource Conference, Banff, Alberta, 1982.
[YTG-ED]
Water Resources.
1956. Whitehorse Board of Trade and Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1963. "Proceedings: Yukon's resources, today and tomorrow." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
[YA]
Northern Development.
1957. Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce and Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1966.
"Proceedings: Yukon's resources, today and tomorrow." Second Yukon Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
[YA]
Northern Development.
1958. Canada. Environment. Environmental Strategies Directorate. Supply and Services Canada. **A process for siting hydrocarbon facilities on the Canadian arctic coast**, Ottawa, Ontario, , Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1959. Yukon. Community and Transportation Services. Lands Branch. 1990. **A process for the orderly development of land**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
1960. Fuller, W. A. and Kevan. 1970. "Productivity and conservation in northern circumpolar lands." Edmonton, Alberta, 15 to 17 October 1969.
Environment.

1961. Ontario. Northern Development and Mines. Mines and Minerals Division. 1987. **Productivity and labour costs in the Ontario metal mining industry, 1975 to 1985: and update**, Government of Ontario, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Human Resources.
1962. Green, A. G. 1984. **Productivity and price: the case of gold mining in Ontario**, Centre for Resource Studies, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1963. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1981. **Profitability in the Canadian mineral industry**, C. H. Pye. Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
1964. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1986. **Program 3 placer mining-flocculant test program**, Government of Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1965. Canada-Yukon Subsidiary Agreement on Mineral Resources. 1986. **Program 3 placer mining: material handling technology, volume 1 and 2**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
1966. Yukon. Historic Resources Task Force. 1979. **Program analysts, evaluation, and policy proposals**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Parks.
1967. Yukon River Basin Study, Placer Mining Work Group. 1984. **Program report**, Yukon River Basin Study, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Placer Mining.
1968. Dome Petroleum Ltd. 1979. **Projected land requirements for Beaufort Sea development**, Dome Petroleum Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.
1969. Environment Canada. 1988. **A proponent's guide to environmental assessment**, Environment Canada, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
1970. Hu Harries and Associates. 1973. **Proposal : an updated study of the Yukon transport sector**, Harries, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YA.]
Transportation.

1971. Arctic Land Use Research. Northern Economic Development Branch. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1974. **Proposal for a resource inventory of the southern Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Resource Studies.
1972. Mitton, R. L. 1974. **A proposal for the establishment of a Yukon Territorial parks system**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Parks.
1973. Yukon. Community and Transportation Services. Highway Engineering Staff. 1986. **Proposed Casino trail route location and terrain analysis study (including October 1985 version)**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration/Transportation.
1974. Canada. Environment. n.d. **Proposed Chilkoot Trail national historic park: newsletter**, Environment Canada, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Parks.
1975. Bearss, E. C. 1970. **Proposed Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park : historic resource study**, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, , Washington, D.C.
[U of AK.]
Parks.
1976. Canada. Fisheries and Oceans. 1985. **Proposed policy and procedures for fish habitat management**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Fisheries.
1977. Alberta. Energy and Natural Resources. Fish and Wildlife Division. 1983. **Proposed revision of the wildlife act - discussion paper**, Government of Alberta,
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
1978. Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. 1983. **Proposed rock quarry in the Yukon**, Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd., , Toronto, Ontario.
Quarrying.
1979. Yukon. Manpower & Labour. 1981. **The proposed transfer of the Federal Mining Safety & Health Administration to the Government of Yukon**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Mine Safety.
1980. Aho, A. E. 1962. **Prospecting and mineral development in the Yukon**, Western Miner and Oil Review,
[YA.]
Mineral Exploration.

1981. Boericke, W. F. 1936. **Prospecting and operating small gold placers**, J. Wiley & Sons, , New York.
Placer Mining.
1982. Kovacs, T. 1983. **Prospective national parks in the north**, National and Provincial Parks Association of Canada, , Toronto, Ontario.
Parks.
1983. Larche, J. 1987. "Prospectors are not an endangered species." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1987.
[YA]
Mineral Exploration.
1984. Canada. Government. 1967. **Prospectors assistance program, Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Prospectors Assistance Program.
1985. Canada. Northern Affairs and National Resources. 1963. **Prospectors Assistance Program : Yukon and Northwest Territories**, The Department, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Prospectors Assistance Program.
1986. Resources Division, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. 1962. **Prospectors Assistance Program : Yukon and Northwest Territories**, The Department, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Prospectors Assistance Program.
1987. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1987. "Prospects for minerals in the 90s." CRS Policy Discussion Seminar, 18th, Kingston, Ontario,
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
1988. Alaska-Klondyke Gold Mining Co. 1898. **Prospectus**, The Company, , New York.
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
1989. The Klondike and Boston Gold Mining and Manufacturing Co. 1899. **Prospectus**, The Co., , Boston.
Mining Corporations.
1990. Klondike Chief Mining and Development Co. September 1897. **Prospectus**, Press of the Jersey City Printing Co., , Jersey City.
Mining Corporations.
1991. McDonald's Bonanza (Klondike) Ltd. 1898. **Prospectus**, The Company, , s.l.
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
1992. Yukon Basin Gold Dredging Co. 1908. **Prospectus**, The Co., , Kansas City.
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.

1993. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Economic Development Branch. 1971. **A prospectus for resource and economic development in the Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Economic Development.
1994. Yukon Conservation Society and Canadian Parks & Wilderness Society (Yukon Chapter). 1991. **Protected areas system planning in the Yukon Territory, 'The Territorial Parks System Component'**, Yukon Conservation Society, Canadian Parks & Wilderness Society (Yukon Chapter), , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Parks.
1995. Canadian Environmental Advisory Council. 1991. **A protected areas vision for Canada**, Supply & Services, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Parks.
1996. Canada. Environment. Environmental Protection Directorate. 1986. **Protecting the British Columbia environment: a catalogue of project review processes**, Government of Canada, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue/Environment.
1997. Committee of Provincial Geologists. 1988. **Provincial geologists journal 1983-1988 (annual)**, Committee of Provincial Geologists, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Geology.
1998. Sohio Alaska Petroleum Company. 1982. **Prudhoe Bay and beyond**, Sohio Alaska Petroleum Co.,
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
1999. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1988. **Public consultation on proposed reform of the Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Process**, Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
2000. Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law. 1984. "Public disposition of natural resources." First Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law, Banff, Alberta, April 12-15, 1983.
[U of AB]
Resource Law.
2001. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1981. **Public hearing application for water licence United Keno Hill Mines Limited, Venus Mines, March 11, 1981**, J.G. Moore and Associates Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
2002. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1980. **Public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd.**, Yukon Territory Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Use.

2003. Yukon Placer Mining Guidelines Public Review Committee. 1983. **Public hearings : transcripts**, J.G. Moore & Associates, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Water Use/Placer Mining--Environmental.
2004. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1982. **Public hearings on application by Cyprus Anvil Mining Corp. to amend water license Y2L3-2098**, J. M. Moore & Associates, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Transcript of public meeting held on March 3-4, 1982, Faro, Yukon.
Water Use.
2005. Wallace, R. R. n.d. **Public input to government decision making**, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Environment.
2006. Wyman, G. 1898. **Public land and mining laws of Alaska, the Northwest Territory, and the Province of British Columbia**, G. Wyman, , Fruitvale, Calif.
[YA.]
History.
2007. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1989. **Public meeting on funding of abandonment plans for hardrock mine sites**, J.G. Moore & Associates Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Public meeting held on April 18-19, 1989, Whitehorse, Yukon.
Mineral Industry.
2008. Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel. 1978. **Public meeting on public involvement in pipeline impact management : agenda and summary of issues**, Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
2009. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1983. **Public meetings : transcript of proceedings, presession conference**, BSEAP, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Hydrocarbon.
2010. Parenteau, R. 1988. **Public participation in environmental decision-making**, Supply & Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
2011. Hurtubise, F. G. and R. G. Connelly. 1979. **Public participation in the Canadian environmental assessment and review process**, Government of Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.

2012. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1988. **Public review: neither judicial, nor political, but an essential forum for the future of the environment**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
A report concerning the reform of public hearing procedures for federal environmental assessment reviews.
Environmental Assessment.
2013. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1983. **Public sessions : schedule**, BSEAP, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Hydrocarbon.
2014. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1981. **A quality-differentiated petroleum compensation charge for domestic origin refinery feedstocks**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
2015. EPEC Consulting Western Ltd. 1980. **Quarry management study : South Access area, City of Whitehorse**, EPEC, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Quarrying.
2016. Richter, D. H. and N. A. Matson. 1971. "Quaternary faulting in the Eastern Alaska Range." **Geological Society of America Bulletin** 8
Geological Process.
2017. Hughes, O. L. 1972. **Quaternary geology and geomorphology, Southern and Central Yukon Territory, Paper 73-4**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2018. Ricker, K. E. **Quaternary geology in the Southern Ogilvie Ranges, Yukon Territory, and an investigation of morphological, periglacial, pedological and botanical criteria for possible use in the chronology of morainal sequences**.
Geology.
2019. Prest, V. K. 1970. **Quaternary geology of Canada, geology and economic minerals of Canada, Economic Geology Report Number 1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2020. Hughes, O. L. 1976. **Quaternary geology of Yukon Territory, a brief review, program and abstracts**, Geological Association of Canada, Cordilleran Section,
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2021. Rampton, R. N. 1980. **Quaternary landforms, Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 14-1979**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

2022. 1981. "Queenstake Resources gold dredge." K. Weagle. Whitehorse, Yukon: Queenstake Resources. videocassette.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
2023. Guthart, G. 1987. **Queenstake Resources Ltd., The Company,** , Vancouver.
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
2024. Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers. 1981. **Radioactivity Assessment,**
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
2025. Anweiler, G.G. 1981. **1980 raptor and waterfowl monitoring along Foothills pipeline route in southern Yukon,** Donald A. Blood & Associates, , Lantzville, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
2026. Price, L. W. 1973. **Rates of mass wasting in the Ruby Range, Yukon Territory,** National Academy of Science Conference on Permafrost Yakutsk Siberia; Printing and Publishing Office, , Washington, DC.
Geological Process.
2027. Brunshill, G. J. 1975. **Rates of transport of total phosphorus and total nitrogen in Mackenzie and Yukon River watersheds, Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, Canada,**
Water Quality.
2028. Canada. Environment. Fisheries & Oceans. 1983. **A rationale for standards relating to the discharge of sediments into Yukon streams from placer mines,** Government of Canada,
[NAP, YTG-ED.]
Prepared for the Interdepartmental Committee on Placer Mining.
Placer Mining--Environmental.
2029. Canada. Fisheries and Oceans. 1983. **A rationale for the classification of rivers, streams and lakes in the Yukon Territory: relationship to the placer mining guidelines,** Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Prepared for the Interdepartmental Committee on Placer Mining.
Placer Mining--Environmental.
2030. Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service and F. S. Branch Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1983. **A rationale for the suspended solids standards for Yukon streams subject to placer mining,** , New Westminster, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
2031. Barichello, N. and J. Carey. 1991. **Re-establishment of Tinnhorn sheep to Caribou and Nares Mountains in the vicinity of Carcross, Yukon,** , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife.

2032. Ross, N. A. 1987. "The reality of placer mining into the 1990's." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
[YA]
Placer Mining.
2033. Canada. National Energy Board. 1977. **Reasons for decision northern pipelines: volume 2**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Pipeline.
2034. Canada. National Energy Board. 1985. **Reasons for decision. Applications under s.17 pts.iii & iv of the NEB act of Trans Mountain Pipe Line Co. Ltd.**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
2035. Hunt, A. D. 1967. **Recent developments and the future prospects of mining in the Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2036. Brock, J. S. 1976. **Recent developments in the Selwyn-Mackenzie zinc-lead province, Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Western Miner,
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2037. Bostock, H. S. 1955. **Recent geological development in the Yukon Territory**, Western Miner and Oil Review, volume 28, no. 6,
[YA.]
Geology.
2038. Janin, C. 1922. **Recent progress in the thawing of frozen gravel in placer mining**, U.S. Bureau of Mines, , Washington, D.C.
Placer Mining--Methods.
2039. Post, A. 1966. "The recent surge of Walsh glacier, Yukon and Alaska."
Journal of Glaciology 6(45)
Geological Process.
2040. Klondike Placer Miners Association. 1988. **Reclamation and revegetation methods applicable to placer mined sites in the Yukon**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
2041. Hossner, L. R., editor. 1988. **Reclamation of surface-mined lands: volume 1**, Boca Taton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Reclamation.
2042. Hossner, L. R., editor. 1988. **Reclamation of surface-mined lands: volume 2**, Boca Taton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Reclamation.

2043. McQuesten, L. N. **Recollections of Leroy N. McQuesten: life in the Yukon 1871-1885**, Dawson City, Canada, Star Printing, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
History.
2044. Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Pacific and Northwest Regions. Whitehorse and Yellowknife District Offices. 1981. **Recommendations concerning the design and rehabilitation of drill fluid containment sumps in non-permafrost areas of the Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Environmental Protection Service, , s.l.
Mineral Exploration.
2045. Brooks, A. H. 1900. "A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbour to Forty Mile River, Alaska." **Science** 11
Geology.
2046. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1974. **Reconnaissance geology of Aishihik Lake, Snag and part of Stewart River map areas, West-Central Yukon**, Paper 73-41, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2047. Green, L. H. 1968. **Reconnaissance of Aishihik Lake, Snag and a portion of Stewart River map areas, Yukon Territory**, Paper 68-1, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2048. Day, J. H. 1962. **Reconnaissance soil survey of the Takhini and Dezadeash valleys in the Yukon Territory**, Research Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Resource Studies.
2049. Keele, J. 1906. **A reconnaissance survey on the Stewart River**, Map 938. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2050. Arctec, Incorporated. 1984. **A record of achievement in arctic marine transportation**, Arctec, , Columbia, Maryland.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2051. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1988. **A reference guide to mining legislation in Canada**, B. J. Barton. Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Legislation.
2052. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1987. **Reforming federal environmental assessment: a discussion paper**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.

2053. Magistrate's Court. 1975. **Regina vs. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation : reasons for judgement before Magistrate Dennis R. O'Connor**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry/Resource Law.
2054. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1980. "Regional Development Section." **Federal-provincial mineral development agreements**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Mineral Policy.
2055. Fletcher, K. and P. Doyle. 1971. "Regional geochemistry of the Hess Mountains and Eastern Yukon Plateau." **Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin** 64(714)
Geology.
2056. Thibault, E. 1975. **Regional socio-economic overview study : Yukon Territory**, Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Economy.
2057. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1983. **Regulation of placer mining**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2058. Yukon. Economic Development and Renewable Resources. 1983. **Regulation of placer mining - Yukon government position**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2059. Garinger, L. E. October 28, 1977. **The regulation of water use in placer mining in Yukon Territory**, Water Resources, Northern Affairs Program, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Environmental/Water Use.
2060. Canada. Order in Council, dated August 13, 1908 and amended by subsequent Orders in Council. 1908. **Regulations for the disposal of quartz mining claims : on lands in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory**, s.n., , s.l.
Legislation.
2061. Canada. Order in Council. 1923. **Regulations for the disposal of the petroleum and natural gas rights : the property of the crown in Yukon Territory**, King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
2062. Economic Council of Canada. 1989. **Regulatory failure and renewal: the evolution of the natural monopoly contract**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.

2063. Yukon. Economic Development and Tourism. Energy and Mines Branch. 1985. **Remote micro hydro**, CREDA, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
2064. Acres International Ltd. and Arctech Community Energy Research Associates. 1985. **Remote northern community energy planning handbook**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM, YA.]
Energy.
2065. Canada. Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1991. **Remote residential photovoltaic systems in British Columbia: a study**, Minister of Supply & Services, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Energy--Alternate.
2066. Lillesand, T. M. and R. W. Kiefer. 1979. **Remote sensing and image interpretation**, New York: John Wiley & Sons.
[EGSD.]
Remote Sensing.
2067. Bryant, C. R., edited by. 1989. **Remote sensing and methodologies of land use change analysis**, , Waterloo, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Remote Sensing.
2068. Johannsen, C. J. and J. L. Sanders. 1982. **Remote sensing for resource management**, S.C.S.A., , Ankeny, Iowa.
[YTG-RR.]
Remote Sensing.
2069. Bird and Hale Ltd. 1982. **Remote sensing techniques for the delineation of buried granular deposits**, Ontario MTC, , Downsview, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Remote Sensing.
2070. Pokrant, H. 1983. **Remote sensing to assess land use land cover changes affecting the Dauphin Lake fishery**, Manitoba. Remote Sensing Centre, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YTG-ED.]
Remote Sensing.
2071. Hord, M. R. 1986. **Remote sensing: methods and applications**, New York: John Wiley & Sons.
[NAP, YTG-ED.]
Remote Sensing.
2072. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1980. **Renewable energy and energy conservation demonstration program**, Yukon. Department of Tourism and Economic Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Energy.

2073. Yukon Delegation. March 1983. **The reopening of the Cyprus Anvil Mine**, Yukon Delegation, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Deposits.
2074. Canadian Advisory Committee on Remote Sensing. 1974. **Remote Sensing: 1974 Report**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Activities of the National Program for 1974.
Remote Sensing.
2075. Hunting Survey Corporation. **Report (and appendix) of location and terrain, Ross River-Carmacks road project**, Canada. Highway Division Development Engineering Branch,
Transportation.
2076. Yukon Energy Corporation. 1987-1991. **Report for the year ended December 31, (1987-1991)**, Yukon Energy Corporation, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Energy.
2077. Froese, J. and J. Besier. 1967. **Report of a fact-finding committee formed to assess the effect of the closure of the mine (United Keno Hill Mines Limited?)**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry/Economy.
2078. Canadian Environmental Advisory Council. 1981. **Report of a meeting between the public interest groups and the Canadian Environmental Advisory Council**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
2079. LeBlanc, R. J. 1987. **Report of activities NOGAP 1986: Northern Yukon to Cape Bathurst Peninsula**, Archaeological Survey of Canada, Canadian Museum of Civilization, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Heritage Resources.
2080. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Development Projects. 1981. **Report of task force on Beaufort Sea developments**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
2081. Loken, O. 1981. **Report of task force on Beaufort Sea developments: submitted to Senior Policy Committee, Northern Development Projects**, Beaufort Sea Task Force, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Hydrocarbon.
2082. Canadian Bar Association. 1990. **Report of the Canadian Bar Association committee on sustainable development in Canada: options for law reform**, Canadian Bar Association, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Sustainable Development/Resource Law.

2083. British Columbia Board of Trade. 1896. **Report of the committee appointed by the British Columbia Board of Trade to enquire into the resources and trading prospects of the Yukon**, British Columbia Board of Trade, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
2084. Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers. 1987. "Report of the federal-provincial task force on regional development assessment." Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, Toronto, Ontario, November 26-27, 1987.
[YTG-ED]
Northern Development.
2085. The Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers. National Task Force on Environment. 1987. **Report of the national task force on environment and economy (and progress report)**, The Task Force, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy/Environment.
2086. Canada. Federal, Provincial and Territorial Ministers with Responsibilities for Mining. 1982. **Report of the task force on mining communities (and working papers)**, The Task Force, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Human Resources.
2087. Task Force on Northern Conservation. 1984. **Report of the Task Force on Northern Conservation**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environment.
2088. Koepke, T. E. 1986. **Report of the task force on placer mining**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining.
2089. Abrahamson, G., chairman. 1983. **Report of the Yukon North Slope Project Review Group**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Canada, , s.l.
Hydrocarbon.
2090. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Yukon North Slope Project Review Group. 1983. **Report of the Yukon north slope project review group volume 1 - 3**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
2091. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1979. **Report of the Yukon railway task force**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Transportation.

2092. Reid, K. W., H. D. Block and M. Korchinski. 1974. **Report on 1973 water quality studies in the Mackenzie drainage basin**, Environmental-Social Program Northern Pipelines, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Water Quality.
2093. Canada. Intergovernmental Working Group on the Mineral Industry. Subcommittee on Taxation. 1989. **Report on classification of minerals for tax purposes**, IWGMI, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Taxation.
2094. Marvin Shaffer & Associates Ltd. October 1986. **Report on energy, Yukon 2000**, , s.l.
Energy.
2095. Elfstrom, R. H. P. Eng. n.d. **Report on Future Administration of Mining Safety and Health Legislation in the Yukon Territory**, n.p.,
[YA.]
Mine Safety.
2096. Canada. Northern Affairs and National Resources. Water Resources Branch. 1965. **Report on hydro-electric power resources of the Porcupine, Peel, and Rat River region, Yukon and Northwest Territories**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants.
2097. Canada. Intergovernmental Working Group on the Mineral Industry. Subcommittee on Taxation. 1989. **Report on income tax treatment of mine reclamation expenditures**, IWGMI, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Reclamation/Taxation.
2098. Canada. Intergovernmental Working Group on the Mineral Industry. Subcommittee on Taxation. 1989. **Report on mining exploration and flow-through share funding**, IWGMI, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration/Taxation.
2099. Government Steering Committee and Working Group-APOA, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. **Report on offshore oil and gas drilling fluid disposal in the Canadian north industry**, Fisheries and Oceans, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Waste Management.
2100. Canada. Mines and Technical Surveys. 1953. **Report on the administration of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act**, King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mineral Industry.
2101. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Minerals (West) Directorate. 1982. **A report on the barite potential of the samovar prospect TEA claims, Mayo Mining District**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.

2102. Drummond, D. 1978. **Report on the degree of activity in the Sixty Mile River drainage,**
Land Use.
2103. Canada. Petroleum Monitoring Agency. 1987. **Report on the early removal of the petroleum and gas revenue tax,** Petroleum Monitoring Agency, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon/Taxation.
2104. Canada. Intergovernmental Working Group on the Mineral Industry. Federal Provincial Industry Subcommittee. 1988. **Report on the economic and policy aspects of acid discharge,** IWGMI-Sub-Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
2105. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs Program. Interdepartmental Working Group. 1981. **Report on the establishment of Polar Bear Pass ecological site,** Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Parks/Wildlife.
2106. Ragle, R. H. and S. G. Collins. **Report on the glacier inventory of the St. Elias Mountains of Canada for year 1974-1975, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division,** Government of Canada. Department of the Environment, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Geological Process.
2107. Treadgold, A. N. Christian. 1899. **Report on the goldfields of the Klondike,** George N. Morang, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
2108. Canada. Environment Canada. 1990. **A Report on the Green Plan consultations,** Minister of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment.
2109. Water Resources Branch, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. 1965. **Report on the hydro-electric power resources of the Porcupine, Peel, Andrat River Region, Yukon and Northwest Territories,** , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Energy.
2110. McCandless, R. G. 1975. **A report on the impact of a copper mine at Minto,** Yukon Conservation Society, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA, YCM.]
Environment/Mineral Deposits.

2111. Glaciology Division. Inland Waters Directorate. Fisheries and Environment Canada. 1977. **Report on the influence of glaciers on the hydrology of streams affecting the proposed Alcan pipeline route**, Inland Waters Directorate, Glaciology Division, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Geological Process/Pipeline.
2112. Council for Yukon Indians. March 31, 1986. **Report on the north Yukon resource development impacts project for the fiscal year 1985/86**, Council for Yukon Indians, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
2113. Thompson, K. and E. Weinberg. 1980. **Report on the White Pass and Yukon Railway and other surface transportation services into and out of the Yukon**, Canada Transport Commission, , Hull, Quebec.
Transportation.
2114. Westwater Research Centre and University of British Columbia. **Report on the Workshop on Water Resource Management Problems and Issues in the Yukon : an interim document reporting on the progress of the Yukon Water Resources Management Project**, s.n., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Water Resources.
2115. Canada. Yukon River Basin Committee. 1984. **Report on the Yukon river basin study**, The Committee, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Studies.
2116. Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation Ltd. **Report on Yukon flood study**, Government of Canada. Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Geological Process.
2117. EPEC Consulting Western Ltd. 1974. **Report respecting disposition of residential and summer lakeshore lots comments relating to wilderness occupation areas**, EPEC, , s.l.
[YA.]
Land Use.
2118. Zuzak, H. S. and N. Kerby. 1978. **Report respecting quarry operations within the City of Whitehorse**, EPEC Consulting Western Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Quarrying.
2119. Golder Associates (Western Canada) Ltd. 1987. **Report to Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on Beaufort region quarry rock study**, Golder Associates, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Quarrying.
2120. Touche Ross and Company. 1981. **Report to National Energy Board - Alaska Highway gas pipeline project costs for the year ended December 31, 1981**, Touche Ross and Company, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.

2121. Beaufort Sea Steering Committee. 1991. **Report to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development regarding issues arising from the environmental impact review board reviews of the Isserk and Kulluk drilling program, Volumes 1-8,**
[YTG-RR.]
Hydrocarbon.
2122. Yukon Council on the Economy and the Environment. 1990. "Report to Yukon Council on the Economy and the Environment." Second Annual Conference on the Economy and the Environment, 7-9 September 1990.
[YTG-ED]
Environment/Economy.
2123. Cairnes, D. D. 1908. **Reports on a portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts, Yukon Publication 982,** Geological Survey Branch, Department of Mines, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2124. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1988. **Response of the Government of Yukon to the recommendations of the national task force on the environment and the economy,** Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Economy/Environment.
2125. Dube, Y. 1983. **Requirements for successful land use planning,** Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use.
2126. Canada. Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1989. **Research and development in the mineral sector,** Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
2127. Canada. Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. 1984. **Research for the commission on Canada's future,** Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
2128. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska. 1983. **Research into the safety and efficiency of underground placer mining and frozen ground,** M.I.R.L., , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED, U of AK.]
Placer Mining/Mine Safety.
2129. Canada. Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1988. **Research plan: reactive acid tailings stabilization program (RATS),** Minister of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA, U of AB.]
Acid Mine Drainage/Tailings.

2130. United States. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Mines. 1983. **Research to improve health and safety programs in the mining industry, volumes 1 and 2**, Woodward Associates, Inc., , San Diego, California.
[YTG-ED.]
Mine Safety.
2131. Clark, A. 1981. **Resource assessment of northern land: federal government activities**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Resource Studies.
2132. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Development Branch. 1981. **Resource assessment of northern lands federal government activities -mineral policy sector internal report**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Studies.
2133. Bartlett, R. H. 1991. **Resource development and Aboriginal land rights**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-RR.]
Resource Law/First Nations.
2134. Watson, D. M. 1984. **Resource development in Canada's north : managing impacts on people and their environment**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Presentation to: Management Seminar 'Strategies for Environmentally Sound Development in the Mining and Energy Industries'.
Northern Development.
2135. Campbell, B. 1987. "Resource development in the Pacific Rim." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1987.
[YA]
Northern Development.
2136. Northwest Territories. Energy and Resource Development Secretariat. 1983. **Resource development policy**, Government of Northwest Territories, , Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
2137. Randall, A. 1981. **Resource economics, an economic approach to natural resource and environmental policy**, New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Management/Environment.
2138. Davies, D., C. E. Kennedy and K. McKenna. 1983. **Resource Inventory - Southern Lakes**, Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Resource Studies.
2139. McKenna, K. and S. Davies. 1983. **Resource inventory, MacMillan Pass : field form documentation**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Resource Studies.

2140. Yukon Economic Development Fall Conference. 1986. "Resource management in the Yukon: draft discussion paper." Yukon Economic Development Fall Conference, [YTG-ED]
Resource Management.
2141. Alberta. Energy and Natural Resources. Forest Service. 1985. **Resource road planning guidelines**, Alberta. Forest Service, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
2142. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1983. **Resource-leasing options and the settlement of aboriginal claims**, N. Bankes. CARC, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
2143. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1990. **Resources for the future. energy and natural Canadian industry program for energy conservation: annual reports**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy Conservation.
2144. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1980. **Resources Law Bibliography**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[U of AB.]
Bibliography.
2145. Yukon Placer Mining Guidelines Public Review Committee. 1983. **Resources, regulations and reality: report of the Yukon placer mining guidelines public review committee**, Placer Mining Guidelines Public Review Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED, YA.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2146. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1988. **Response of the government of Yukon to the recommendations of the National Task Force on Environment and Economy**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment/Economy.
2147. Munro, J. C. 1984. **Response of the government to the report of the special committee on Indian self-government**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
First Nations.
2148. Green, A. G. 1991. **Response to crisis: the Ontario metal mining industry, 1975-1985**, Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
Mineral Industry.
2149. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation. 1984. **Response to preliminary report : an inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon**, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Transportation.

2150. Prest, V. K. 1969. **Retreat of Wisconsin and recent ice in North America, Map 1257A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
Geological Process.
2151. Peterson, E. B. and N. M. Peterson. 1977. **Revegetation information applicable to mining sites in northern Canada,** Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Reclamation.
2152. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Revegetation plan - Submission 4-7: addendum to environmental statement for the Yukon section of the Alaska Highway,** Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Reclamation.
2153. Canada. Northern Pipeline Agency. 1983. **Revegetation success monitoring: Alaska Highway gas pipeline (phase I) southern British Columbia, 1983,** Techman Engineers Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Reclamation.
2154. Rex Chainbelt Inc. Ecology Division. n.d. **Reverse osmosis demineralization of acid mine drainage,** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
2155. Sastri, V. S. 1975. **Reverse osmosis for the treatment of metal waste solutions,** Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology: available from Information Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Tailings.
2156. Esso Resources Canada Ltd. 1982. **Review - Esso Resources, Western Arctic. Experience & thoughts regarding resource development in this area,** Esso Resources Canada Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
2157. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Economic Planning Branch. 1981. **Review and evaluation of the potential for the development of a Yukon barite (draft),** Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Deposits.
2158. Andrews, P. R. A. 1990. **Review of developments in Cassiterite flotation in respect of physico-chemical considerations,** Mineral Sciences Laboratories, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mineral Processing.
2159. National Survival Institute. 1988. **A review of environmental content in corporate annual reports,** , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Mining Corporations/Environment.

2160. Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd. February 1974. **A review of groundwater data, Haines Junction, Yukon Territory**, Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
Geological Process.
2161. Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd. February 1974. **A review of groundwater data, Teslin, Yukon Territory**, Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
Geological Process.
2162. Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd. 1974. **A review of hydrogeological conditions near Ross River, Yukon Territory**, Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
Geological Process.
2163. Keno Community Club. 1986. **Review of Keno's economic development planning: report on a follow-up workshop held may 23, 1986**, Keno Community Club, , Keno, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
2164. Yukon. Economic Development and Tourism. Energy and Mines Branch. 1986. **A review of the placer mining materials handling and wastewater treatment field trials program**, New Era Engineering Corp., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
2165. Drinnan, R. W. et al. 1986. **A review of treatment and disposal options in the Canadian Arctic for cuttings contaminated with oil-based drilling muds**, Dobrocky Seatech Ltd., , s.l.
[YA.]
Waste Management.
2166. Hodge, R. A. 1983. **Review of Yukon energy demand studies**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Energy.
2167. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1979. **Revised guide to the federal environmental assessment and review process**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environmental Assessment.
2168. Nesbitt Research. Mines and Metals. 1987. **The revival of base metals**, Nesbitt Research, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
2169. Butler, J. April 1986. **Revived Cyprus Anvil mine leads Yukon resurgence**, Trade and Commerce,
[YA.]
Economy.

2170. Chicanot, E. L. **Rhymes of the miner: an anthology of Canadian mining verse**, illustrated by Geo A. Cuthbertson. Gardenvale, Quebec: Federal Publications.
[YA.]
History.
2171. Roddick, J. A. 1965. **Right-lateral movement along the Tintina Fault, Paper 65-2**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
2172. Grima, A. P., P. Timmerman, C. D. Fowle and P. Byer. 1986. **Risk management and EIA: research needs and opportunities**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
A background paper prepared for the Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council.
Environmental Assessment.
2173. Church, M. 1977. **River studies in Northern Canada : reading the record from river morphology**, Geological Association of Canada, Water Resources.
2174. Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. 1982. **Roads and other facilities protection plan - Yukon & Swift River sections - Alaska Highway gas pipeline project**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
2175. Mainwaring, P. and A. Potworowski. 1984. **Robotics and automation in the mineral industry**, CANMET, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Seminar proceedings, Camsell Hall, 588 Booth Street, Ottawa, November 1, 1983.
Mining Technology.
2176. Choquet, P. 1991. **Rock bolting practical guide**, Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
2177. Coates, D. F. n.d. **Rock mechanics principles**, Ministry of Supply and Services Canada, , Hull, Quebec.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
2178. Kehoe, M. 1981. **The rock quarry book**, Carolrhoda Books, , Minneapolis.
Quarrying.
2179. Eisbacher, G. H. 1977. **Rockslides in the Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie, Paper 77-1A**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
2180. Miller, M. M. 1958. "The role of diastrophism in the regimen of glaciers in the St. Elias District, Alaska." **Journal of Glaciology** 3(24)
Geological Process.

2181. Freyman, A. J. 1969. "The role of Indians and Eskimos in the Canadian mining industry." **Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin** Mineral Industry/First Nations.
2182. Schramm, G. 1979. **The role of low-cost power in economic development: a case study, Alaska**, Arno Press, , New York.
Energy.
2183. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1981. **The role of mineral taxation in industry government conflict**, D. L. Anderson. Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Taxation.
2184. Carlson, C. and W. Muir. 1976. "The role of oxygen demand in the flotation of complex sulphide ore." **World Mining and Metallurgical Technology: Proceedings of the joint MMIJ, M-AIME, Colorado, and AIME**, New York,
[YA]
Mineral Processing.
2185. Alaska. Commerce and Economic Development. Office of Mineral Development. 1983. **The role of placer mining in the Alaska economy**, GPO, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy/Placer Mining.
2186. Alaska. Commerce and Economic Development. Office of Mineral Development. 1985. **The role of placer mining in the Alaska economy**, Government of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy/Placer Mining.
2187. National Science Board (U.S.) Committee on the NSF Role in Polar Regions. 1987. **The role of the National Science Foundation in polar regions - a report to the National Science Board**, National Science Foundation, , Washington, D.C.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
2188. Environmental Protection Service. 1975. **Rose and Anvil Creek surveys, assessment of the effects of Anvil Mine on environmental quality in Rose and Anvil Creeks**, Government of Canada. Environmental Protection Service Yukon District Office Pacific Region, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Unpublished Data, Department of the Environment.
Water Quality.
2189. Roskill Information Services Ltd. 1985. **Roskill's metals databook**, Roskill Information Services Ltd., , London, England.
[YTG-ED.]
Metals.
2190. Faro Engineering. 1982. **Ross River coal project - detailed two year plan - Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation**, Faro Engineering,
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.

2191. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation. 1981. **Ross River coal project - report on 1981 fieldwork - coal lease no's 2984, 2985 & 2986, Whitehorse Mining District,** Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation,
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
2192. Johns-Manville Products Corporation. Research and Engineering Center. n.d. **Rotary precoat filtration of sludge from acid mine drainage neutralization,** Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
2193. Faber, T. 1973. **Rusty Glacier Basin, Yukon Territory, results of the 1968 hydrological field work,** Commission of Snow and Ice, Publication Number 95, International Association Scientific Hydrology,
Geological Process.
2194. Fenco Consultants Ltd. 1983. **A safety and reliability analysis of arctic petroleum production and transportation systems : a preliminary study,** Fenco Consultants, , Calgary, Alberta.
Hydrocarbon.
2195. Safety Committee, British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1982, revised 1989. "Safety Manual, mineral exploration in Western Canada." Vancouver, British Columbia: British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines.
[YCM.]
Mineral Exploration.
2196. Huck, P. M., K. L. Murphy and B. P. LeClair. 1977. **Scavenging and flocculation of metal-bearing wastewaters using polyelectrolytes,** Fisheries and Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Water Quality.
2197. Alaska Science Conference. 1983. "Science in the north: proceedings of a symposium on appropriate energy technology for arctic regions." Thirty-third Alaska Science Conference, 1983.
[YTG-ED]
Energy.
2198. Canada. Federal-Provincial Meeting of Ministers Responsible for Science and Technology. 1985. "Science, technology: a working paper." Calgary, Alberta,
[YTG-ED]
Technology.
2199. Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 1981. **The Scottish and Alaskan offshore oil and gas experience and the Canadian Beaufort Sea,** University of Waterloo, , Waterloo.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
2200. Baird, A. 1955. "Search for a submerged channel in the Yukon." **Western Miner**
[YA.]
Mineral Exploration.

2201. Erickson, P. E. 1983. **Seasonal distribution of Cu, Cd and Zn near the Issungnak artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea**, International Conference; Heavy Metals in the Environment. 2, , s.l. Hydrocarbon/Water Quality.
2202. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1983. **Secondary supply of copper and ferrous metals and Canadian metal markets**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario. [YTG-ED.] Mineral Industry.
2203. Canada. Water Survey. 1974. **Sediment data reference index, Canada = Donnees sur les sediments, index de reference, Canada**, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Branch, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YA.] Water Quality.
2204. Slaymaker, H. O. **Sediment yield and sediment control in the Canadian Cordillera, mountain geomorphology processes in the Canadian Cordillera**, Tantalus Research Ltd., Geological Process.
2205. Dickie, J. R. 1989. **Sedimentary response to arc-continent transgressive tectonics, Laberge conglomerates, Whitehorse trough, Yukon**. Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Unpublished MSc Thesis. Geology.
2206. Bryan, M. L. 1971. **Sedimentation in glacially fed Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory**. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. PhD Thesis. Geology.
2207. Leonard, B. M. 1974. "Sedimentation in Kluane Lake." **American Geographical Society Volume 4(Icefield Ranges Research Project)** Geological Process.
2208. Eisbacher, G. H. 1976. "Sedimentology of the Dezadeash Flysch and it's implications for strike slip faulting along the Denali Fault, Yukon Territory and Alaska." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences** 13 (11) Geological Process.
2209. Canadian Society of Environmental Biologists. Alberta Chapter. 1988. "Seeking consensus: the public's role in environmental decision making." [YTG-ED] Environment.
2210. Milne, W. G. 1956. **Seismic activity in Canada, west of the 113th meridian 1841-1951, publication 18**, Dominion Observatory, Geological Process.
2211. Stevens, A. E. and W. G. Milne. 1973. **Seismic risk in the Northern Yukon and adjacent areas**, Environment Canada. Division of Seismology Earth Sciences Branch, Geological Process.

2212. Horner, R. B. 1983. "Seismicity in the St. Elias Region of Northwestern Canada and Southeastern Alaska." **Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America** Volume 73
Geological Process.
2213. Chandra, U. 1974. "Seismicity, earthquake mechanisms, and tectonics along western North American." **Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America** Volume 64
Geological Process.
2214. Halliday, R. J. et al. 1974. "Seismological bulletin, January-December, 1973." **Seismology Series Number 68. Earth Physics Branch, Department of Energy Mines and Resources**
Geological Process.
2215. Blusson, S. L. 1971. **Sekwi Mountain map area, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Map 1333A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2216. Samson, A. L. 1980. **A Selected bibliography on the fate and effects of oil pollution relevant to the Canadian marine environment,** Research and Development Division, Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Bibliography.
2217. Broissia, M. D. 1986. **Selected mathematical models in environmental impact assessment in Canada,** Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
A background paper prepared for the Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council.
Environmental Assessment.
2218. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mineral Economics Committee. 1987. **Selected readings in mineral economics,** Pergamon Press, , New York.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
2219. Geller, L. B. 1987. **Selected theoretical and practical aspects of studies made in conjunction with the joint Canada/FRG research project on coarse slurry, short-distance pipelining,** Minister of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
2220. Blusson, S. L. 1976. **Selwyn Basin, Yukon and District of Mackenzie, Paper 76-LA,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2221. Carls, M. G. and S. Korn. **Sensitivity of Arctic marine amphipods and fish to petroleum hydrocarbons,** Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences,
[YA.]
Environment/Hydrocarbon.

2222. Morrison, G. W. 1981. **Setting and origin of skarn deposits in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon.** University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario.
Unpublished PhD Thesis.
Geology.
2223. Innis, H. A. 1936. **Settlement and the mining frontier,** Macmillan Co. of Canada, , Toronto, Ontario.
Northern Development.
2224. Sexton, S. 1982. **Settling pond design,**
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
2225. Van Dyke, S. G. 1980. **Shakwak Highway archaeological studies : Shakwak Highway improvement project, borrow pits, construction segment 3,** Lifeways of Canada,
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
2226. Department of the Environment. 1978. **Shakwak Highway project: a compendium of written submissions to the Environmental Assessment Panel,** Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environmental Assessment.
2227. Hobson, G. D. 1966. **A shallow seismic experiment in permafrost, Klondike area, Yukon Territory, Paper 66-2,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining/Mineral Exploration.
2228. Pullan, S. E. and J. A. Hunter. 1982. **Shallow seismic surveys in placer mining areas of the Yukon Territory,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mineral Exploration/Placer Mining.
2229. Bubord, M. P., D. W. Morrow and R. W. Macqueen. 1986. **A shelf-to-basin transition in the devonian Ogilvie formation, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01A,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2230. orbets, B. W. 1979. **Shoreline oil spill protection and cleanup strategies: Southern Beaufort Sea,** Arctic Petroleum Operators' Association, , Calgary, Alberta.
Environment/Hydrocarbon.
2231. Hunt, A. D. 1974. **Short and long term energy perspectives northern 'frontier' regions,** Canadian National Committee World Energy Conference, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Presented at the Canadian National Energy Forum (1974, Winnipeg).
Energy.

2232. Tyco Laboratories. n.d. **Silicate treatment for acid mine drainage prevention**, Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
2233. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1983. **The single window and northern mineral development : a paper**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2234. Yukon. Tourism and Economic Development. 1982. **Sixth meeting of the Macmillan Pass task force**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
2235. Donaldson, I. 1971. **Sixty Mile River report**, National and Historic Parks Branch, , s.l.
Water Resources.
2236. Baird, A. 1965. **Sixty years on the Klondike**, Gordon Black Publications, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
History.
2237. Bryce, G. 1898. **Sketch of the life and discoveries of Robert Campbell, chief factor of the Hudson's Bay Company**, Manitoba Free Press, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA.]
History.
2238. Smith, M. J. 1982. "The Skukum volcanic complex: geology and comparison to the Bennett Lake cauldron complex." **Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981**
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2239. Chadhuri, S. 1963. **Slims River sedimentation, Southeast Yukon Territory, Project 71 (Final Report)**, Mimeo Arctic Institute of North America,
Geological Process.
2240. Klein, G. W. December, 1987. **Sluicing placer gravels of Sulphur and Gold Run Creeks**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Placer Mining.
2241. Canada. Statistics Canada. 1987. **Small business profiles Yukon**, Statistics Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Economy.
2242. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Water Resources Section. 1981. **Small stream investigation in Yukon Territory 1975-1981**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Resources.

2243. Jan H. Reimers and Associates. 1974. **Smelter feasibility study of Yukon zinc-lead complex for Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation**, Vancouver, B. C., The Associates, , Oakville, Ontario.
Smelting.
2244. Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch. 1975. **Snow course survey, unpublished data**, Government of Canada. Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Geological Process.
2245. Wagner, W. P. 1963. **Snow faces on the Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada**. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
MSc Thesis.
Geological Process.
2246. Ross River Indian Band. 1984. **So that the future will be ours: volume 1, Ross River Indian impact report**, Ross River Indian Band, , Ross River, Yukon Territory.
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations.
2247. Yukon. Government. 1983. **Social & economic issues - submission to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
2248. Gemini North Ltd. 1974. **Social and economic impact of proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline in northern Canada, Book 1**, Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
2249. Gemini North Ltd. 1974. **Social and economic impact of proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline in northern Canada, Book 4**, Canadian Arctic Gas Pipeline Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
2250. Yukon. Department of Economic Development and Intergovernmental Relations and Yukon Chambers of Commerce. Faro & District. Watson Lake and Whitehorse. 1983. **Social and economic issues, appendix B : Yukon business directory, 1983**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economy.
2251. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Socio-Economic Benefits. 1985. **Socio-economic environmental overview for proposed Casino Trail (with initial drafts)**, Spencer Environmental M.S. Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation/Environment--Study.

2252. Canada. Environment Protection Service. Environmental Strategies Directorate. 1983. **Socio-economic impact analysis of draft guidelines for the Yukon placer mining industry**, Government of Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-ED, YA.]
Placer Mining/Economy/Environment.
2253. Mann, D. 1975. **The socio-economic impact of non-renewable resource development on the Inuit of Northern Canada**, Inuit Tapirisat of Canada, , London, Ontario. [YA.]
First Nations.
2254. Leistritz, F. L. 1981. "The socio-economic impact of resource development: Methods for assessment." Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press. [YTG-ED.]
Economy.
2255. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Economic Development Branch. Regional Planning and Manpower Section. 1972. **The socio-economic implications of gold mine closure in the Yellowknife region**, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YA.]
Economy/Mineral Industry.
2256. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1982. **Socio-economic overview study - Mactung project**, Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta. [YTG-ED.]
Economic Development/Mineral Industry.
2257. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1978. **Socio-economic terms and conditions, Alaska Highway Pipeline: initial draft**, Northern Pipeline Agency, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YA.]
Pipeline.
2258. Tarnocai, C., S. Smith and O. L. Hughes. 1985. **Soil development of quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory**, Paper 85-01A, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario. [EGSD.]
Geology.
2259. Yukon. Community and Transportation Services. Lands Branch. 1989. **Soil survey of the Carcross Valley, phase 1 - data compilation**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-ED.]
Geology.
2260. Rostad, H. P. W. and L. M. Kozak. 1979. **Soil surveys for land-use policy in the north**, Canada Agriculture, [YA.]
Land Use.

2261. Puddington, E. and A. T. Jordan. **Some alternative proposals with respect to the Dempster Highway, the Fort Simpson-Fort Nelson Road and the Carcross-Skagway Road**, Northern Economic Development Branch, Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Transportation.
2262. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1980. **Some common regional constraints to mine development**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Policy.
2263. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Regulatory Review. 1985. **Some periodical literature references to resource industry regulation in the Canadian north**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Catalogue.
2264. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Sourcebook for native participation in Canadian mineral activities**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
First Nations/Mineral Industry.
2265. Taylor, L. W. 1983. **The sourdough and the queen: the many lives of Klondike Joe Boyle**, Toronto ; New York: Methuen.
Prospectors and Miners.
2266. Goetzman, H. J. **Souvenir of the Klondyke**, Dawson, Yukon Territory: H.J. Goetzman.
[U of AK.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
2267. Canada. Special Senate Committee on the Northern Pipeline. 1982. **The special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline: a submission by Dome Petroleum Ltd.**, Dome Petroleum Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
2268. Bostock, H. S. 1942. **Special war minerals in the Yukon**, The Miner, volume 15, no. 3,
[YA.]
Minerals.
2269. Yukon. Community and Transportation Services. 1991. **The special waste facility : administrative and cost structure**, Yukon Waste Management Program, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Waste Management.
2270. Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. 1978. **1978 spring break-up observations along the proposed south Yukon pipeline route**, Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
Pipeline.

2271. Fernet, D. A. 1981. **Spring fisheries investigation - selected watercourses along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in south Yukon, 1981**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Fisheries/Pipeline.
2272. Verschuren, J. P. 1976. **Spring flood forecasting for Mayo and Ross Rivers, Yukon Territory**, University of Alberta, Department of Civil Engineering, , Edmonton, Alberta.
Geological Process.
2273. Beak Consultants Ltd. and Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd. 1977. **A spring inventory of fishery resources along the proposed Alaska Highway pipeline in Yukon Territory**, Beak Consultants Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
Fisheries/Pipeline.
2274. Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd. 1981. **Squanga Creek hydro-electric project pre-feasibility study**, Monenco, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Water Power Electric Plants.
2275. Chicanot, E. L. 1978. **Staking claims in Canada's Yukon Territory: a case for reform**, University of Western Ontario, , London, Ontario.
[YA.]
Legislation.
2276. Clesceri, L. 1989. **Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater-17th edition**, edited by A. E. Greenberg. , Washington, D.C.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
2277. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Northern Pipelines. 1981. "Standing committee on northern pipelines: minutes of proceedings and evidence, 1978-1981."
[YTG-ED]
Pipeline.
2278. Alaska. Office of the Governor. Division of Policy Development and Planning. 1982. **State fiscal analysis Quartz Hill Molybdenum Project**, Government of Alaska, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
2279. Canada. Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. 1981. **The state of competition in the Canadian petroleum industry: Statement of evidence and material submitted**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
2280. Durrell, L. 1986. **State of the ark : an atlas of conservation in action**, Doubleday, , Garden City, New York.
[YA.]
Environment.

2281. Canada. Parks Service. 1991. **State of the parks 1990 profiles**, Minister of Supply and Services, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Parks.
2282. Ingles, J. 1987. **State-of-the-art of processes for the treatment of gold mill effluents**, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Processing.
2283. Canada. Environmental Assessment Review. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1983. **A statement of deficiencies on the environmental impact statement for hydrocarbon development in the Beaufort Sea**, EARP, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Hydrocarbon.
2284. Yukon Territory. Bureau of Statistics. 1988. **Statistics : Yukon labour force**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Employment.
2285. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1983. **The status and life history of the porcupine caribou herd**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
2286. Sharp, R. P. 1949. "Status report of glaciological work on the Seaward Ice Field, Yukon Territory." **American Alpine Journal** 7(2)
Geological Process.
2287. Wood, W. A. 1967. "Steele Glacier surge." **American Alpine Journal** 15(2)
Geological Process.
2288. Wood, W. A. 1972. "Steele Glacier, 1935-1968, Icefield Ranges Research Project Scientific Results Volume 3." **Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society**
Geological Process.
2289. Irwin, R. 1981. **Still waters : report of the Sub-committee on Acid Rain of the Standing Committee on Fisheries and Forestry**. Ottawa, Ontario, House of Commons, Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
2290. Ontario. Environment. 1987. **Stopping air pollution at its source: CAP clean air program explanatory notes**, Government of Ontario, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
2291. Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd. 1984. **Storage and the Yukon hydroelectric potential: a long range planning issue**, Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Energy.

2292. Arctic Gold and Silver Mines Ltd. 1967. **The story of a new producing gold and silver mine in the Yukon**, The Company, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Gold Mines and Mining.
2293. Canada. Natural Sciences and Engineering. Research Council of Canada. 1989. **Strategic grants in energy**, NSERC, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
2294. Banff Centre School of Management. 1986. "Strategic options available to the Canadian mineral industry." Conference on the Canadian Mineral Industry,
[YTG-ED]
Mineral Industry.
2295. Canada. Environment. 1982. **1982 Strategic Plan**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Environment.
2296. Petrie, M. K. 1979. **Strategy to implement public activities, policies and programs in the north**, National Parks Branch, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
2297. Blusson, S. L. 1963. **Stratigraphic and structural studies near the Canada Tungsten property**, Paper 63-1, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2298. Alford, D. and C. M. Keeler. 1968. "Stratigraphic studies on the winter snow layer, Mount Logan, Saint Elias Range." **Arctic** 21(4)
Geological Process.
2299. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. **Stratigraphy and structure of the 'Keno Hill Quartzite' in Tombstone River - Upper Klondike River map areas**, Yukon Territory, **Bulletin 180**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2300. Armstrong, J. E. 1935. **The stratigraphy, structure, and ore-deposits of the southern Yukon** . University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MSc Thesis.
Geology.
2301. Simpson-Lewis, W., R. McKenzie and V. Neimanis. n.d. **Stress on land in Canada**, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Land Use.
2302. Mineral Economics Committee Symposium (4th: Vancouver: 1986). 1986. **Structural change and depression in world metal markets**, The Symposium, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Metals.

2303. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1985. **Structural changes in the world mineral industry: implications for Canada**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
2304. Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1969. **Structural cross-section, Bonnet Plume Lake map area, Yukon, Paper 69-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2305. Anderton, P. W. 1967. **Structural glaciology of a glacier confluence, Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada**. Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
PhD Thesis.
Geological Process.
2306. Yukon. Yukon 2000. 1987. **Structure and change in the Yukon economy**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
2307. Abbott, J. G. 1977. **Structure and stratigraphy of the Mt. Hundere area, Southeastern Yukon**. Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.
Unpublished MSc Thesis.
Geology.
2308. Roy, M. and S. Vezina. 1973. **Studies of mine waste containment at mining sites on Great Bear Lake**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Tailings.
2309. Lockhart, W. L. 1989. **Studies to determine whether the condition of fish from the lower Mackenzie River is related to hydrocarbon exposure**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon/Fisheries.
2310. Kenway, R. W. and G. W. Hawthorn. 1987. **A study into the feasibility of small scale custom/portable milling in Yukon**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Research was funded by the Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement.
Mineral Processing.
2311. Montgomery, J. H. 1960. **A study of barium minerals from the Yukon Territory**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MSc Thesis.
Minerals.
2312. Thomson, D. W. 1971. **A study of claiming and surveying procedures in relation to mineral (hardrock) properties in Canada**, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Energy, Mines, and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Legal.

2313. Cawsey, T. and P. R. Richardson. 1975. **A study of labour turnover in the Canadian mineral industries carried out on behalf of the Mining Association of Canada, s.n.,**
[YCM.]
Employment.
2314. Stevens, A. E. and W. G. Milne. 1974. "A study of seismic risk near pipeline corridors in Northwestern Canada and Eastern Alaska." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences** 11(L)
Pipeline.
2315. Water Survey of Canada. 1977. **A study of selected hydraulic quantities of the Yukon Territory (for examination of pipeline proposals),** Environment Canada,
Pipeline.
2316. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Renewable Resources and Northern Environment Branch. 1984. **A study of the potential use of polyacrylamide flocculant use in the Yukon placer mining industry,** Reid, Crowther & Partners Ltd. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
, Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
2317. Findlay, D. C. 1967. **Study of ultramafic rocks, Yukon Territory, Paper 67-1,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2318. Bath, A. J. 1988. **A study of Yukoners' attitudes toward the environment,** , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
2319. Woo, M.-K. and J. J. Drake. 1988. **A study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment,** Supply & Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Tailings.
2320. Brown & Root Development, Inc. 1984. **Sub-Arctic deep water petroleum technology assessment,** National Technical Information Service, , Springfield, Va.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.
2321. Yukon. 1982. **Submission by the Government of Yukon: to the royal commission on the economic union & development prospects for Canada,** Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
2322. Task Force on Northern Conservation. 1984. **Submissions and background documents reviewed by the Task Force on Northern Conservation,** The Task Force, , s.l.
Environment.

2323. Woodall, R. 1983. **Success in mineral exploration**, Geoscience Canada, [YTG-ED.]
Mineral Exploration.
2324. Davis, T. R. 1989. **Successor liability for environmental damage**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
Environment/Resource Law.
2325. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources and CANMET. Mineral Sciences Laboratories. 1984. **Sulphide tailings management study: final report**, Monenco Ltd., , Fredericton.
[YTG-ED.]
Tailings.
2326. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources: Land Use Planning. 1989. **Summary of contents: Greater Kluane Land Use Plan**, Yukon Department of Renewable Resources: Land Use Planning, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Land Use.
2327. Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. 1980. **Summary of fisheries investigations of new crossing locations, Alaska Highway gas pipeline, Yukon Territory, 1979.**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
Fisheries/Pipeline.
2328. Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska. 1981. **A summary of gold fineness values from Alaskan placer deposits**, M.I.R.L., , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining.
2329. Environmental Assessment Review Office. 1988. **Summary of public consultations on reforming the federal environmental assessment review process**, Environmental Assessment Review Office,
[YTG-RR.]
Environmental Assessment.
2330. COPE. Government Working Group. 1978. **Summary of the agreement in principle on the Inuvialuit land rights claim**, s.n., , s.l.
Native Land Claims.
2331. McClellan L.N. and Puls L.G. 1948. **Summary of the potential hydroelectric power of southeast Alaska and the Yukon Territory**, U.S. Department of the Interior, , Denver, Colorado.
Water Power Electric Plants.
2332. Yukon. Department of Economic Development. 1985. **A summary of the study of the economic viability of a Yukon based regional air service part 1**, Trnavskis Research Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.

2333. McCandless, R. G., compiler. 1975. **A summary of the study session on Yukon power which was held April 29-May 8, 1975**, Yukon Conservation Society, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Energy.
2334. Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants, Ltd. 1973. **Summary report ; supplementary environmental studies Aishihik power project. Yukon Territory**, Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Water Power Electric Plants.
2335. Canada. Canadian Transport Commission. Air transport Committee. 1984. **Summary report of the ATC of the CTC on the adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2336. Macdonald, C. H. **Summary report on placer research projects, Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining.
2337. Beak Consultants Ltd. 1978. **Summer-fall (1977) mammal studies: proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline route, southern Yukon, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd.**, , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
2338. Malhotra V.M. 1987. **Supplementary cementing materials for concrete**, Minister of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
2339. Betournay, M. C. 1989. **Surface crown pillar evaluation for active and abandoned metal mines: proceedings of the international conference**, Ministry of Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
2340. Pfleider, E. P., editor. 1968. **Surface mining**, Mudd series, New York, New York: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Mining Methods.
2341. British Columbia. Agriculture and Fisheries Farmland Resources Branch. 1988. **Surface rights in British Columbia**, Government of British Columbia, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
2342. Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate. Water Survey of Canada. 1981. **Surface water data - Yukon and Northwest Territories - 1980**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Resources.

2343. Hollingshead, A. B. 1965. **Surface water data, Yukon Territory**, Government of Canada. Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, , Whitehorse, Yukon. Unpublished data. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Water Quality.
2344. Hampton, V. N. 1975. **Surficial deposits and landforms of Kluane National Park**, Parks Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Winnipeg, Manitoba. Geology.
2345. Senyk, J. P. 1979. **Surficial deposits and landforms, Nisutlin River Valley, Yukon Territory**, Canadian Forest Service, Geology.
2346. Hughes, O. L. 1983. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Big Kalzas Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 2-1982**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada. [EGSD.] Geology.
2347. Rampton, R. N. 1980. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 6-1978**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada. [EGSD.] Geology.
2348. Rampton, R. N. 1980. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Congdon Creek, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 8-1978**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada. [EGSD.] Geology.
2349. Rampton, R. N. 1982. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Frederick Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 15-1981**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada. [EGSD.] Geology.
2350. Rampton, R. N. 1980. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Generc River, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1978**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada. [EGSD.] Geology.
2351. Hughes, O. L. 1983. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Grey Hunter Peak, Yukon Territory, Map 3-1982**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada. [EGSD.] Geology.
2352. Hughes, O. L. 1983. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Janet Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 4-1982**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada. [EGSD.] Geology.

2353. Rampton, R. N. 1980. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Koidern Mountain, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 5-1978.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2354. Rampton, R. N. 1980. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Mirror Creek, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 4-1978.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2355. Hughes, O. L. 1983. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Mount Edwards, Yukon Territory, Map 2-1982.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2356. Rampton, R. N. 1982. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Pine Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 16-1981.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2357. Rampton, R. N. 1982. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Teye Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 14-1981.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2358. Thomas, R. D. and R. N. Rampton. 1982. **Surficial geology and geomorphology, Upper Blackstone River, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1982.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2359. Thomas, R. D. and R. N. Rampton. **Surficial geology and geomorphology: North Klondike River, Upper Blackstone River, Engineer Creek, Lower Ogilvie River, Moose Lake, Rock River, Yukon Territory.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2360. Hughes, O. L. 1973. **Surficial geology and Land Classification, Mackenzie Valley Transportation Corridor, Paper 73-1,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Land Use.
2361. Hughes, O. L. 1972. **Surficial geology of Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1319A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

2362. Hughes, O. L. 1965. **Surficial geology Studies in Central Yukon, Paper 65-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2363. Hughes, O. L. 1967. **Surficial geology Studies, Aishihik Lake map area, Paper 67-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2364. Hughes, O. L. 1966. **Surficial geology Studies, Central and Southwestern Yukon, Paper 66-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2365. Hughes, O. L. 1968. **Surficial geology, Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory, Paper 68-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2366. Klassen, R. W. and S. R. Morison. 1987. **Surficial geology, Carmacks, Yukon Territory, Map 09-1985**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2367. Klassen, R. W. 1982. **Surficial geology, Coal River, Yukon Territory, Map 13-1982**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2368. Vernon, P. and O. L. Hughes. 1964. **Surficial geology, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 64-2**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2369. Vernon, P. and O. L. Hughes. 1966. **Surficial geology, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map areas, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 136**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2370. Klassen, R. W. and S. R. Morison. 1987. **Surficial geology, Laberge, Yukon Territory, Map 08-1985**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2371. Klassen, R. W. and S. R. Morison. 1978. **Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory - British Columbia, Open File 594**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

2372. Klassen, R. W. and S. R. Morison. 1980. **Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory - British Columbia, Open File 688**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2373. Klassen, R. W. and S. R. Morison. 1981. **Surficial geology, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 21-1981**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2374. Klassen, R. W. 1982. **Surficial geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 14-1982**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2375. Rampton, R. N. 1981. **Surficial materials and landforms of Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-24**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2376. Canada. Environment. Canadian Wildlife Service. 1983. **A survey and evaluation of options available for protecting habitat in the Pacific and Yukon region**, Canadian Wildlife Service, , Delta, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
2377. Richardson, W. G. 1974. **A survey of Canadian mining history**, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy,
[EGSD.]
History/Mineral Industry.
2378. Canada. Industry, Science and Technology. 1990. **Survey of diffusion of technology in the mining industry**, Industry, Science and Technology Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Mining Technology.
2379. The Financial Post. 1990. **Survey of mines and energy resources**, Financial Post, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Industry.
2380. Canada. Environment. Canadian Wildlife Service. 1983. **A survey of protected land in British Columbia and the Yukon**, Canadian Wildlife Service, , Delta, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Land Use.
2381. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs Program. Public Review Division. 1981. **A survey of public review hearings in northern Canada**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.

2382. Canada. Industry, Trade and Commerce Resource Industries Branch. Metals & Minerals Group. 1981. **Survey of world thermal coal demand**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
2383. British Columbia Round Table on the Environment. 1990. **Sustainable development and energy**, Government of British Columbia, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
2384. Pretes, M. 1989. **Sustainable development and the entrepreneur : an annotated bibliography of small business development in circumpolar and developing regions**, Yukon Department of Economic Development: Mines and Small Business, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
2385. Yukon Conservation Society. 1987. **Sustainable development in the Yukon: submission to Yukon 2000**, Yukon Conservation Society, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Sustainable Development.
2386. Yukon. Executive Council Office. Economic Mission to the Nordic Countries. 1989. **Sustainable futures: lessons from the Nordic Countries: report of the Yukon Government economic mission**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
2387. Tidmarsh, G. W. et al. 1985. **Tainting of fishery resources**, Published under the auspices of the Environmental Studies Revolving Funds, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Fisheries.
2388. Pratt, W. A. 1897. **The Taku-Teslin Railway, shortline from Juneau, Alaska via Taku River and Teslin Lake to the Yukon gold fields**, Yukon Mining, Trading and Transportation Co., , Wilmington, Del.
[U of AK.]
History.
2389. Tally-Ho Exploration. 1987. **Tally-Ho Exploration Ltd. Vancouver, , Vancouver, British Columbia. Mining Corporations.**
2390. March, 1993. "10th Annual Yukon Geoscience Forum videos, tape 1." Yukon Geoscience Forum. Whitehorse, Yukon:
[EGSD.]
Contents: 1. Issues Facing Yukon's Mining Industry, Jesse Duke, Past President, Yukon Chamber of Mines. 2. 1992 Northwest Territories Exploration and Mining Overview, Dorothy Atkinson, District Geologist, Northern Affairs Program, Yellowknife. 3. 1992 Exploration Successes in Northwest B.C., Paul Wojdak, District Geologist, B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Smithers, B.C.
Mineral Exploration.

2391. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1986. **Task force on Indian economic development**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Economic Development/First Nations.
2392. J.S. Peepre & Associates. 1986. **Tatshenshini/Alsek Rivers recreation corridor assessment**, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Land Use.
2393. Canada. Intergovernmental Working Group on the Mineral Industry. 1982. **Taxation of junior mining in Canada: report of the inter-governmental working group**, IWGMI, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Taxation.
2394. Touche Ross and Company and Alaska Native Foundation. 1974. **A technical analysis of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act**, Alaska Native Foundation, , Anchorage, Alaska.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
2395. Curragh Resources Inc. 1985. **Technical and cost review of the Cyprus Anvil Mine, Faro, Yukon**, Curragh Resources Inc., , Toronto, Ontario.
Mineral Deposits.
2396. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1981. "Technical hearings, hearings held at Whitehorse, Yukon." Whitehorse, Yukon, June 16-18, 1981.
[YA]
Environmental Assessment.
2397. International Strata Control Conference. 1977. "Technical Reports." Sixth International Strata Control Conference, Banff, Alberta, September 23-28, 1977.
[U of AB]
Mining Engineering.
2398. Schowengerdt, R. A. 1983. **Techniques for image processing and classification in remote sensing**, New York: Academic Press, Inc.
[EGSD.]
Remote Sensing.
2399. Canada. Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology. 1984. **Technologies to unlock our resources: federal research in minerals, metals and fuels**, Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Technology.
2400. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1986. **Technology policies in the Canadian mineral industry**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mining Technology.

2401. Tipper, H. W., G. J. Woodsworth and H. Gabrielse. **Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1505A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
Geology.
2402. Wheeler, J. O. and P. McFeely. 1991. **Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1712A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2403. Gabrielse, H. 1967. "Tectonic evolution of the Northern Canadian Cordillera." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences** 4
Geology.
2404. Derry, D. R. 1950. **A tectonic map of Canada,** Geological Association of Canada,
Geology.
2405. Johnston, S. T. 1988. "The tectonic setting of the Aishihik Batholith, South Western Yukon." **Yukon Geology 1988, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada**
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2406. Muller, J. E. 1958. "Tectonics of the Shakwak Lineament, Southwest Yukon and Eastern Alaska." **Geological Society of America, Bulletin** 69
Geology.
2407. Choy, C. L. and J. Boatwright. 1988. "Teleseismic and near field analysis of the Nahanni earthquakes in the Northwest Territories, Canada." **Bulletin of the Seismological Volume 78**
Geological Process.
2408. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Affairs Program. 1985. **Ten years of northern research in Canada 1974-1984,** Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
2409. Mollard, J. D. 1982. **Terrain analysis study, North Canol Road, Yukon Territory,** J.D. Mollard and Associates Ltd.,
Transportation.
2410. Wamsley. M.E. 1981. **Terrain classification and interpretive maps, Cowley Lake area, Yukon Territory,** Pedology Consultants,
Geological Process.
2411. Senyk, J. P. 1980. **Terrain classification, Kusawa Lake (East Kluane Planning Project), Yukon Territory,** Canadian Forest Service,
Geological Process.
2412. Johnson, P. G. 1973. **Terrain disturbance and related environmental damage in the Yukon Territory,** University of Ottawa, Ontario, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.

2413. Richardson, N. W. and E. K. Sauer. 1975. **Terrain evaluation of the Dempster Highway across the Eagle Plain and along the Richardson Mountains, Yukon Territory,**
Geological Process.
2414. Hughes, O. L. 1973. **Terrain evaluation with respect to pipeline construction, Mackenzie Transportation Corridor, Central Part, Latitude 64 to 68 degrees N,** Environmental-Social Committee, Northern Pipeline Task Force on Northern Oil Development,
Pipeline.
2415. Jackson, L. E. Jr. 1986. **Terrain inventory and quaternary history of Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories, Paper 86-18,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
2416. Jackson, L. E. Jr. 1986. **Terrain inventory, Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1379,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
2417. Jackson, L. E. Jr. 1987. **Terrain inventory, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1536,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
2418. Jackson, L. E. Jr. and S. E. Morison. 1986. **Terrain inventory, Sheldon Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1033,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
2419. Jackson, L. E. Jr. 1986. **Terrain inventory, Tay River, Yukon Territory, Open File 1380,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geological Process.
2420. Van Eyk, D. W. and S. C. Zoltai. 1975. **Terrain sensitivity, Mackenzie Valley and northern Yukon,** Environmental-Social Program Northern Pipelines, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment.
2421. Fritz, P. and J. Fontes, editors. 1980. **The terrestrial environment,** Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry, volume 1, New York: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company.
[EGSD.]
Environment.
2422. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1981. **Territorial Land Use Regulations - a guide,** Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Land Use.

2423. Shawnigan Engineering Consultants Ltd. 1980. **Teslin River hydro power study**, Shawnigan Engineering Consultants, , Calgary, Alberta.
Water Power Electric Plants.
2424. Canada. National and Historic Parks Branch. 1971. **Teslin River report**, Queen's Printer, , s.l.
Water Resources.
2425. Bostock, H. S. 1936. **Teslin, Quiet Lake, Big Salmon, Yukon, Map 36-2**. Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2426. Walton, L. A. 1986. "Textural characteristics of the Venus Vein and implications for ore shoot distribution." **Yukon Geology Volume 1** :page 67.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2427. Weeks, W. 1920. "Thawing frozen gravel with cold water ; description of experiments done by John H. Miles." **Mining and Scientific Press** volume 120
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
2428. Rickard, T. A. 1920. "Thawing frozen ground with cold water." **Mining and Scientific Press** volume 120
Placer Mining--Methods.
2429. Yukon. Tourism and Economic Development. Economic Research and Planning Branch. 1981. **'The eighties' an economic development strategy for Yukon**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
2430. Classen, D. F. 1970. **Thermal drilling and deep ice-temperature measurements of the Fox Glacier, Yukon**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
MSc Thesis.
Geological Process.
2431. Classen, D. F. and G. K. C. Clarke. 1972. "Thermal drilling and ice-temperature measurements in the Rusty Glacier." **Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society, Scientific Results, Volume 3**
Geological Process.
2432. Hunt, J. A. 1989. **Thermal maturation and source rock potential of the Tantalus Formation, Whitehorse area, Southern Yukon**. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
Unpublished BSc Thesis.
Geology.
2433. Sterling, W. G. 1966. "Thermal power generation." **Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966**.
Energy--Alternate.

2434. Yukon Development Corporation. 1988. **Thermal power generation study for Watson Lake, Yukon Territory**, Yukon Development Corporation, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy--Alternate.
2435. Sharp, R. P. 1951. "Thermal regimen of firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada." **Journal of Glaciology** 1(9)
Geological Process.
2436. Klassen, R. W. 1979. **Thermokarst terrain near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-1A**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2437. Yukon. Tourism and Economic Development. 1981. **Third meeting of the Macmillan Pass development task force - agenda - June 11, 1981**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
2438. White, H. June 1969. **Three Yukon settlements based on mining : a study of social adaptation to northern isolation**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2439. Mulligan, R. 1967. **Tin and beryllium in the Cassiar District, Yukon and British Columbia, Paper 67-1**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2440. Roddick, J. A. 1967. "Tintina Trench." **Journal of Geology** 75(L)
Geology.
2441. Frazer, M. 1981. **To the people of Hootalinqua, re: land policy questionnaire**, Yukon New Democratic Party, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Land Use.
2442. Yukon Native Brotherhood. 1973. **Together today for our children tomorrow : a summary**, Yukon Native Brotherhood, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
2443. Council for Yukon Indians. 1977. **Together today for our children tomorrow: a statement of grievances and an approach to settlement by the Yukon Indian People**, Council for Yukon Indians, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Native Land Claims.
2444. Butler, J. 1986. "Tourism, mining initiatives boost capital city economy."
Trade and Commerce
[YA.]
Economy.

2445. Paish, C. 1984. **Tourism, parks and recreation in the Yukon River Basin : descriptive synthesis**, Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Parks.
2446. Canada. Fisheries and Oceans. 1983. **Toward a fish habitat management policy for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Fisheries.
2447. Naysmith, J. K. 1973. **Toward a northern balance**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Land Use.
2448. Goodwin, R. 1989. "Towards a design for a Canadian polar information system." Edmonton, Alberta: AINA, Boreal Institute.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue.
2449. Allen, R. n.d. **Towards a Yukon conservation strategy: framework of a strategy for the sustainable development of the Yukon's renewable resources**, Government of Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment.
2450. Yukon. Department of Economic Development. 1983. "Towards energy self sufficiency in the north : Energy conservation and Fores Biomass." Symposium held in association with the 34th Alaska Science Conference, Whitehorse, Whitehorse, Yukon,
[YA]
Energy.
2451. Institute for Research on Public Policy. Western Resources Program. 1986. **Towns, wheels or wings? for resource development: an annotated bibliography**, Institute for Research on Public Policy, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Bibliography.
2452. Muldoon, P. R. 1989. **Toxic water pollution in Canada: regulatory principles for reduction and elimination with emphasis on Canadian federal and Ontario law**, Canadian Institute of Resources Law, , Calgary, Alberta.
Water Quality.
2453. Leduc, G., H. Ruber and M. Webb. 1973. **Toxicity of mine flotation reagents**, Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Processing.
2454. Leduc, G. and H. Ruber. 1975. **Toxicity studies in relation to mining in the Northwest Territories**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Mineral Processing.

2455. Canadian Institute of Resources Law. 1987. "Trading Canada's natural resources: essays from the third Banff conference on natural resources law." Third Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law, [YTG-ED] Resource Law.
2456. Boreal Institute for Northern Studies. 1988. **Traditional knowledge and renewable resource management in Northern Regions**, edited by M. R. Freeman and L. N. Carbyn. Boreal Institute for Northern Studies, , Edmonton, Alberta. [YTG-RR.] First Nations/Renewable Resources.
2457. Finley, J. C. and C. R. Goodwin. 1986. **The training and employment of Northern Canadians : an annotated bibliography**, Environmental Studies Revolving Funds, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YA.] Bibliography/Employment.
2458. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 1921-1980. "Transactions." **Transactions of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy** [U of AB.] Mineral Industry.
2459. Lindsey, C. C. 1959. "Transactions: Fisheries and wildlife in the North." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, [YA] Fisheries/Wildlife.
2460. Utton, A. E. and A. T. Ludwik. 1987. **Transboundary resources law**, Westview Press, , Boulder, Colorado. [YTG-RR.] Resource Law.
2461. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1990. **Transcript of hearing Yukon Territory Water Board application for water use licence, Miben Mining 1976, Granite Creek. Application No. Pm89-091**, Yukon Territory Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon. [YTG-RR.] Water Use.
2462. Canada. Transport. Canadian Air Transportation Administration. Western Region. 1990. **Transport Canada's north of 60 report detailing aviation services and activities in Canada's North**, Canadian Air Transportation Administration, , Edmonton, Alberta. [YTG-ED.] Transportation.
2463. AstroPower Canada Ltd. 1990. **A transportable photovoltaic array for temporary field camps**, Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources, , Ottawa, Ontario. [U of AB.] Mineral Exploration/Energy--Alternate.
2464. Monroe, R. L. 1986. **Transportation, Yukon 2000**, , Ottawa, Ontario. [YA.] Transportation.

2465. Sigler, M. 1987. "Transportation and communication." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1987.
Transportation.
2466. Bonsor, N. C. 1984. **Transportation economics - theory and Canadian policy**, Butterworths & Co. (Canada) Ltd., , Toronto, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2467. Brewer, W. M. 1909. "Transportation facilities in Alaska and the Yukon." **Mining and Scientific Press, volume 98**
Transportation.
2468. Wallace, I. 1977. **The transportation impact of the Canadian mining industry**, Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario) Centre for Resource Studies, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YA.]
Transportation.
2469. Hamilton, W. G. 1963. "Transportation in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1963.
[YA]
Transportation.
2470. MPS Associates Ltd. 1985. **Transportation in the Yukon : a review of developments, 1967 to 1985**, MPS Associates Ltd., , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YA.]
Transportation.
2471. Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc. 1986. **Transportation of Canadian mineral commodities**, Sandwell Swan Wooster Inc.,
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2472. British Columbia. Task Force on Northwest Economic Development Opportunities. 1983. **Transportation options (northwest economic development studies)**, Government of British Columbia, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2473. Canadian Association of Threatened Single Industry Towns. 1986. "Transportation policy - the key to frontier development." Forty-third annual conference of Ministry of Mines,
[YTG-ED]
Economy/Transportation.
2474. Task Force on Program Review. 1986. **Transportation programs - a study team report to the task force on program review**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2475. Yukon. 1986. **Transportation study Whitehorse - Faro bus service**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.

2476. Polargas. 1984. **A transportation system connecting natural gas reserves from arctic frontier areas to southern markets**, Polargas Nova Scotia,
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline.
2477. Provincial Geologists Committee. 1986. **Transportation systems and the mineral industry**, Provincial Geologists Committee,
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2478. Alberta Chamber of Resources. 1986. **Transportation: a resource industry perspective**, The Chamber, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2479. Yukon. Economic Development Fall Conference. 1986. "Transportation: draft discussion paper." Yukon Economic Development Fall Conference,
[YTG-ED]
Transportation.
2480. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Department of Applied Science. n.d. **Treatment of acid mine drainage by ozone oxidation**, Environmental Protection Agency, , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
2481. Rex Chainbelt Inc. Technical Center. n.d. **Treatment of acid mine drainage by reverse osmosis**, s.n., , Washington, DC.
[U of AK.]
Acid Mine Drainage.
2482. Erkku, H. and L. S. Price. 1979. "Treatment of gold milling effluents." Thirty-Fourth Annual Purdue Industrial Waste Conference, West Lafayette, Indiana, May 8, 9, 10, 1979.
[YA]
Mineral Processing/Water Quality.
2483. Besselièvre, E. B. 1969. **The treatment of industrial wastes**, McGraw-Hill, , New York.
[YA.]
Waste Management.
2484. Weagle, K. 1984. **Treatment of placer mining effluents using settling ponds: volume I technical report**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
2485. Weagle, K. 1984. **Treatment of placer mining effluents using settling ponds: volume II appendices**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.

2486. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Policy Sector. 1982. **Trends in mineral resource development in developing countries- some implications for the Canadian mineral industry**, Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Policy Sector, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
2487. Cathro, R. J. 1969. "Tungsten in Yukon." Third Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1969.
Geology.
2488. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1990. **U.S. trade barriers and Canadian minerals: copper, potash and uranium**, Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
2489. Yukon. Human Rights Information Office. 1986. **Understanding human rights: employer's guide (fact sheet 3)**, Yukon Department of Justice, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Employment.
2490. Geddes, C. and B. Cottingham, editors. 1990. **Understanding the Yukon umbrella final agreement : a land claim settlement information package**, Ye Sa To Communications, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
2491. Grundmanis, A. 1977. **United Keno Hill Mines Limited : Elsa concentrator**, United Keno Hill Mines Limited, , Elsa, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Processing.
2492. Water Survey of Canada. 1977. **Unpublished tabulations of suspended sediment data collected in the Yukon**, Environment Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Water Quality.
2493. Whitehorse Gem and Mineral Club. 1984. **An unsolicited proposal to manage the Blow River phosphate mineral occurrences for the benefit of Yukon**, Whitehorse Gem and Mineral Club, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Deposits.
2494. Canada. Government. 1984. **Update, basis of agreement, terms of reference, planning process framework and related information**, Northern Land Use Planning, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Land Use.
2495. Cairnes, D. D. 1915. **Upper White River District, Yukon, Memoir 50**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

2496. Calef, G. W. 1974. **The urgent need for a Canadian arctic wildlife range**, Nature Canada, Parks.
2497. Schmidt, H. H. 1960. "The use of conveyors in open cut placer mining." Fifth Annual Mining, Minerals, and Petroleum Conference, April 11-13, 1960. Placer Mining--Methods.
2498. Chappell, D. and R. D. Moore. 1988. **The use of criminal penalties for pollution of the environment: a selective and annotated bibliography**, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-RR.]
Bibliography/Environment.
2499. Brock, J. S. 1972. **The use of dogs as an aid to exploration for sulphides**, Western Miner, volume 45, no. 12, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Exploration.
2500. Clarkson, R. March, 1990. **The use of radiotracers to evaluate losses at Klondike placer mines, phase II (1989 mining season)**, Klondike Placer Miners Association/CANMET, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
2501. Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. and G.W. Crippen & Associates Ltd. 1972. **The value of water in alternative uses : Aishihik River, Yukon Territory**, Pearse Bowden, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Water Power Electric Plants.
2502. Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario). Centre for Resource Studies. 1986. **Value-added taxation: issues and impact for Canadian mines**, B. J. Dyack. Queen's University, , Kingston, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Taxation.
2503. Gibson, R. 1982. **Values, interests and preferences : non-factual considerations in the work of the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: a study for the Beaufort Sea Alliance**, Robert B. Gibson, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment/Hydrocarbon.
2504. Steffen Robertson and Kirsten (British Columbia) Inc. 1989. **Vangorda Plateau development - initial environmental evaluation**, Curragh Resources Inc., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment--Study.
2505. Steffen Robertson and Kirsten (British Columbia) Inc. 1989. **Vangorda Plateau development water use application - report**, Curragh Resources Inc., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Use.

2506. MacPherson, D. S. 1965. **Variations in the abundance of O₂ in ice and snow from the Kaskawulsh Glacier.** University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
MSc Thesis.
Geology.
2507. Oswald, E. T. and R. K. King. 1980. **Vegetation classification and forest analysis of the Lake Laberge ecoregion by remote sensing,** Pacific Forest Research Centre, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Remote Sensing.
2508. Redente, E. F., C. B. Mount and W. J. Ruzzo. 1982. "Vegetation composition and production as affected by soil thickness over retorted oil shale."
Reclamation and Revegetation Research volume 1(no. 2):pages 109-122.
[EGSD.]
Reclamation.
2509. Stanek, W. December 1980. **Vegetation types and other environmental factors associated with Foothills gas pipeline route, Yukon Territory,** Environment Canada, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
2510. von Mueller, K. 1980. **Vibrating gold concentrators, Exanimo, , s.l.**
Placer Mining--Methods.
2511. April, 1993. "Video on Placer Gold Floater Dredging." Fortymile Placers. Whitehorse, Yukon: videotape, VHS.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Methods.
2512. Woodford, J. 1972. **The violated vision : the rape of Canada's north,** McClelland and Stewart, , Toronto, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
2513. Wall, G. and W. Bates. Fall 1978. **Visitor use of northern national parks,** Park News, , s.l.
Parks.
2514. Douglas, J. 1981. **Visual impact assessment : the proposed Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline, Southern Lakes Region, Yukon,** Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , s.l.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
2515. Love, D. A. 1991. **Volcanic stratigraphy and some aspects of alteration zonation in the western part of the Mount Skukum gold deposit, South Western Yukon, Paper 90-1E,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

2516. University of Manitoba. Natural Resources Institute. 1987. **Vulnerability and impact indices for single industry communities: mining communities model**, Natural Resources Institute, , Winnipeg, Manitoba.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry/Employment.
2517. Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. 1981. **Waste disposal - Submission 6-2 -addendum to the environmental statement for Yukon section of Alaska Highway gas pipeline**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Pipeline/Waste Management.
2518. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources. 1988. **Waste heat recovery in remote communities: a shared opportunity**, Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy Conservation.
2519. Montreal Engineering Co. Ltd. 1974. **Waste management - Yukon, base metal mines**, Government of Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Waste Management.
2520. Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. 1986. **Waste management in the north: a discussion paper**, Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd., , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YCM.]
Waste Management.
2521. Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. 1982. **Waste management protection plan - Yukon and Swift River section - the Alaska Highway gas pipeline project**, Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Waste Management.
2522. Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. n.d. **Wastewater treatment technology, volume 1**, Canada/Yukon Subsidiary Agreement on Mineral Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
2523. Canada. Government. 1984. **Water is a mainstream issue**, Inquiry on Federal Water Policy. Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Water Use.
2524. Wood, P. A. 1987. **Water jet assisted cutting and drilling**, IEA Coal Research, , London.
[U of AB.]
Mining Engineering.
2525. MacLeod, W. 1977. **Water management in the Canadian North : the administration of inland waters north of 60**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Water Resources.

2526. Thompson, A. R. and H. Rueggeberg. 1984. **Water management in the Yukon Territory : integration with land use planning**, Westwater Research Centre, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Land Use.
2527. Leonard, B. M. 1974. "Water masses in Southern Kluane Lake." **American Geographical Society** Volume 4(Icefield Ranges Research Project)
Geological Process.
2528. Jack, M. E., T. R. Osler and Burns B.E. 1983. **Water quality : Yukon River Basin**, Northern Affairs Program, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Water Quality.
2529. Yukon River Basin Committee. 1984. **Water quality control group program report. April 1984**, Yukon River Basin Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Water Quality.
2530. Singleton, H. J. 1988. **Water quality criteria for copper**, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
2531. British Columbia. Ministry of Environment and Parks. 1987. **Water quality criteria for lead**, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
2532. Swain, L. G. 1986. **Water quality criteria for molybdenum**, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
2533. Environmental Protection Service. 1974. **Water quality data for drainages near United Keno Hill Mine, Elsa. Lightning Creek, Crystal Creek, Flat Creek, and South McQuesten River, Yukon**, Government of Canada. Environmental Protection Service Pacific Region, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Unpublished Data. Department of the Environment.
Water Quality.
2534. Environmental Protection Service. 1975. **Water quality data, Arctic Gold and Silver Mine Survey, Yukon**, Government of Canada. Environmental Protection Service Yukon District Office Pacific Region, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Unpublished Data. Department of the Environment.
Water Quality.
2535. Environmental Protection Service. 1974. **Water quality data, Clinton Creek, Yukon**, Government of Canada. Environmental Protection Service Pacific Region, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Unpublished Data. Department of the Environment.
Water Quality.

2536. Environmental Protection Service. 1975. **Water quality data, Yukon River, Whitehorse to Lake Laberge**, Government of Canada. Environmental Protection Service Yukon District Office Pacific Region, , Whitehorse, Yukon. Unpublished Data. Department of the Environment.
Water Quality.
2537. Canada. Water Quality Branch. 1975. **Water quality data: Yukon Territory, 1961-1973**, Water Quality Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Water Quality.
2538. Singleton, H. J. 1986. **Water quality for cyanide**, , Victoria, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Water Quality.
2539. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1975. **Water use in placer mining**, Yukon Territorial Water Board, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Transcript of public hearing held September 128, 1975, Dawson City, Yukon.
Water Use.
2540. Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. 1981. **Water use technology for placer mining effluent control**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, [NAP, YTG-ED, YA.]
Water Use.
2541. Foster, A. 1975. **Watershed study in Klondike Gold Fields**, Government of Canada. Water Resources Branch, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Water Quality.
2542. Hazen, M. H. and R. M. Hazen. 1985. **Wealth inexhaustible: a history of America's mineral industries to 1850**, New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company Inc.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Industry.
2543. Urquhart, D. 1986. **Wernecke Mountain caribou studies 1980-1982**, Yukon Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
2544. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1984. **The western arctic claim: the Inuvialuit final agreement**, Government of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
Native Land Claims.
2545. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1985. **Western arctic transportation study**, Prolog Planning Inc., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.

2546. Cairnes, D. D. 1917. **Wheaton District, Southern Yukon, Map 60A.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2547. Cairnes, D. D. 1916. **Wheaton District, Southern Yukon, Memoir 31,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2548. Cairnes, D. D. 1908. **Wheaton District, Yukon Territory, Summary Report for 1907,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2549. Cairnes, D. D. 1910. **Wheaton River District, Yukon Territory, Summary Report for 1909,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2550. Lambert, M. B. 1968. **Wheaton River, Yukon and British Columbia, Paper 68-1,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2551. White Pass and Yukon Route. 1975. **White Pass : a system that works,** White Pass and Yukon Route, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Transportation.
2552. Donaldson, I. 1971. **White River report,** National and Historic Parks Branch, , s.l.
Water Resources.
2553. Kindle, E. D. 1962. **Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, Map 49-1962.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2554. McConnell, R. G. 1909. **The Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon, Publication 1050,** Geologic Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2555. Cockfield, W. E. and A. H. Bell. 1944. **Whitehorse District, Yukon, Map 2071.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2556. Cockfield, W. E. and A. H. Bell. 1926. **Whitehorse District, Yukon, Memoir 150,** Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.

2557. Cockfield, W. E. and A. H. Bell. 1944. **Whitehorse District, Yukon, Paper 44-14**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2558. Wheeler, J. O. 1960. **Whitehorse map areas, Yukon Territory, Memoir 312**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2559. Whitehorse North Planning Committee, Yukon Territory. Department of Local Government and Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1979. **Whitehorse north land management planning project**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Land Use.
2560. Yukon. Government and Canada. Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1979. **Whitehorse North Land Management Planning Project**,
[YCM.]
Land Use.
2561. FMS Engineers. 1983. **Whitehorse-Skagway transmission line feasibility study report to Northern Canada Power Commission**, FMS Engineers,
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
2562. EPEC Consulting Western Ltd. 1983. **Whitehorse-Skagway transportation corridor**, EPEC, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation.
2563. Halliday, S. 1979. **Why freeze agriculture in the north?**, Science Forum, volume 12, no. 3,
Land Use.
2564. Juurand, P. 1972. **Wild river survey, 1971 : quantitative comparison of river landscapes**, National and Historic Parks Branch, Planning Division, , Ottawa, Ontario.
Parks.
2565. Hunt, C., R. Miller and D. Tingley. 1979. **Wilderness area: legislative alternatives for the establishment of a wilderness area in the northern Yukon**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Parks.
2566. Cole, D. N. 1982. **Wilderness campsite impacts: effect of amount of use**,
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Exploration.
2567. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1983. **Wildlife considerations in relation to north coast developments, submission to EARP panel on Beaufort**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife/Hydrocarbon.

2568. Thompson, A. R. 1988. **Wildlife habitat protection in Yukon**, Yukon Department of Renewable Resources, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Wildlife.
2569. Weeden, R. B. 1973. **Wildlife management and Alaska land use decisions**, Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research, University of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[YA.]
Wildlife.
2570. Pearson, A. M. 1971. "Wildlife resource and its conservation in northern Yukon Territory." **University of British Columbia Law Reviews** volume 6(no. 1): pages 21-35.
[YCM.]
Wildlife.
2571. McConnell, R. G. 1906. **Windy Arm District, Yukon, Summary Report for 1905**, Geologic Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2572. Geddes Resources Ltd. 1989. **Windy Craggy project: road justification and corridor assessment**, Geddes Resources Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Transportation/Mineral Deposits.
2573. British Columbia. Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources. 1990. **Windy Craggy project: stage I environmental and socio-economic impact assessment**, Geddes Resources Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-ED.]
Environmental Assessment.
2574. Geddes Resources Ltd. 1990. **The Windy Craggy project: a proposed new copper mine in British Columbia**, Geddes Resources Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Deposits.
2575. Beak Consultants Ltd. 1977. **Winter fish investigation of selected watercourses in Yukon Territory, 1977**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
Fisheries.
2576. Fernet, D. A. and L.F. Kratt. 1980. **Winter studies of aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in southern Yukon Territory - Beaver Creek area**, Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
2577. Scheier, H. 1979. **Winter water quality sampling and its use in determining hydrological conditions in the Ogilvie River system in the Yukon Territory**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Water Quality.

2578. Sharp, R. P. 1947. "The Wolf Creek Glaciers, St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory." **Geographical Review** 37(L)
Geological Process.
2579. Poole, W. H. 1958. **Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 22-1957.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2580. Poole, W. H. 1955. **Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 5521.** Ottawa, Ontario: Geological Survey of Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2581. Thompson, D. n.d. **Wolf River report,** National and Historic Parks Branch, ,
s.l.
Water Resources.
2582. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. Energy and Mines Branch. 1985. **Wood as an appropriate energy source for the mining operation at Faro, Yukon (discussion paper),** Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy/Mineral Industry.
2583. Beak Consultants Ltd. 1981. **Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - January 1981,** Beak Consultants Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
2584. Beak Consultants Ltd. 1981. **Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - March 1981,** Beak Consultants Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
2585. Beak Consultants Ltd. 1981. **Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - February 1981,** Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YTG-ED.]
Wildlife.
2586. Economic Council of Canada. 1986. **Workable futures: Notes on emerging technologies,** Supply and Services Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Technology.
2587. McCready, R. G. L. 1986. **Workshop on basic microbiology for the mineral industry,** Canadian Government Publishing Centre, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[U of AB.]
Environment/Mineral Processing.

2588. Environment Canada, Alberta Environment, Environment Quebec and Ontario Ministry of Environment. 1986. **Workshop on industrial site decommissioning clean-up and re-use summary report**,
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
2589. International Lead and Zinc Study Group. 1988. **World directory: lead and zinc mines and primary metallurgical works**, Ilzsg, , London, England.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue.
2590. Tilton, J. E., R. G. Eggert and H. H. Landsberg, editors. 1988. **World mineral exploration: trends and economic issues**, Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Industry.
2591. Govett, G. J. S. and M. H. Govett, editors. 1976. **World mineral supplies: assessment and perspective**, Developments in economic geology, 3, Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company.
[EGSD.]
Mineral Inventory.
2592. McGillvray, J. 1920. **The world's golden storehouse**, Dawson City, Yukon: Dawson Board of Trade.
[YA.]
History.
2593. Canada. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel. 1982-1984. **Written submissions, position papers, and letters to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Hydrocarbon.
2594. The Yukon Conservation Society. 1968-1986. **YCS quarterly: the newsletter of the Yukon Conservation Society**, The Yukon Conservation Society, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment.
2595. Northern Resources Conference. 1984. "The Yukon - it's our move - proceedings." Eighth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, October, 1984.
[YTG-ED]
Northern Development.
2596. Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1969. **The Yukon and mining**, The Chamber, , s.l.
[YA, YCM.]
Mineral Industry.
2597. University of Alberta. Boreal Institute for Northern Studies. 1987. **Yukon bibliography update(s) 1963-1984**, University of Alberta, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-ED, YA.]
Bibliography.

2598. Cruikshank, J. and B. Sharp. 1977. **Yukon case studies : Alaska Highway and Ross River**, University of Canada North (Yukon), Research Division, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
2599. Cairnes, D. D. 1912. **Yukon coal fields**, Canadian Mining Institute, Vol 15,
[YA.]
Coal and Coal Mining.
2600. Porter, D. P. 1987. "A Yukon conservation strategy." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1987.
[YA]
Environment.
2601. 1991. "Yukon Conservation Strategy Vignettes." Keyah Productions. Whitehorse, Yukon: video cassette.
[YTG-RR.]
Environment.
2602. Yukon. Public Working Group on the Yukon Conservation Strategy. 1988. **Yukon conservation strategy: for our common future**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
2603. Yukon. Executive Council. Bureau of Statistics. 1986. **Yukon Data Book: a complete information guide to Yukon and its communities**, Outcrop (Yukon) Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Catalogue.
2604. Laing, A. 1966. "Yukon development for the future." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
[YA]
Northern Development.
2605. Yukon. Yukon 2000. 1987. **Yukon development strategy: mining, a progress report, April, 1987**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Policy.
2606. Government of Yukon. 1987. **Yukon development strategy: financial resources (draft)**, Yukon 2000, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economic Development.
2607. Government of Yukon. 1987. **Yukon development strategy: infrastructure (draft)**, Yukon 2000, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economic Development.
2608. Government of Yukon. 1986. **Yukon development strategy: mining**, Yukon 2000, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Policy.

2609. Rickard, T. A. 1909. **The Yukon Ditch**, Mining and Scientific press, Placer Mining/Engineering.
2610. Canada. n.d. **Yukon economic development agreement: information package on subsidiary agreements**, Yukon Economic Development Agreement, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
2611. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Economic Planning Directorate. 1983. **Yukon economic development perspective**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
2612. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. Policy, Planning & Research Branch. 1988. **Yukon economic development: perspective update 1987-88**, Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economic Development.
2613. Government of Yukon. Department of Economic Development : Mines and Small Business. 1989. **Yukon economic forecast January 1989**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economy.
2614. Government of Yukon. Department of Economic Development : Mines and Small Business. 1987. **Yukon economic review and outlook**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economy.
2615. Government of Yukon. Department of Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. Planning and Research. 1987-1988. **Yukon economic review and outlook. 1986/88, 1987/88**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economy.
2616. Yukon. Government. 1988. **Yukon Economic Strategy**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
2617. Reume, D. M. 1983. **The Yukon economic, cohort-survival and energy models (Yukon River Basin Study report. Project report : Yukon economic model.)**, Alaska Economics, , Juneau, Alaska.
[YA.]
Economy.
2618. Government of Yukon. Department of Economic Development and Intergovernmental Relations. 1982. **The Yukon economy**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Economy.

2619. Carr, D. W. and F. W. Anderson. 1968. **The Yukon economy : its potential for growth and continuity (Carr Report)**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Economy.
2620. Yukon. 1982. **The Yukon economy: fiscal summary**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
2621. Yukon. 1982. **The Yukon economy: situation summary and action objectives**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
2622. Al Wright and Associates Ltd. and R. A. Hodge. 1983. **Yukon Energy Bibliography**, Energy Special ARDA Branch, Yukon Department of Economic Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Bibliography.
2623. Marvin Shaffer & Associates Ltd. 1983. **Yukon energy inventory and utilization review**, Marvin Shaffer & Associates Ltd., , s.l.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
2624. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. **Yukon energy management, economic development opportunities: A discussion paper**,
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
2625. Yukon. Government. 1987. **Yukon energy statistics: a research paper (annual)**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Energy.
2626. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. **Yukon Exploration 1984**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Out of print, available for viewing at Exploration and Geological Services Division library, Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
2627. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1987. **Yukon Exploration 1985-1986**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
2628. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1988. **Yukon Exploration 1987**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.

2629. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1989. **Yukon Exploration 1988**,
Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs
Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
2630. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1990. **Yukon Exploration 1989**,
Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs
Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
2631. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. **Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981**,
Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs
Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
2632. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1983. **Yukon Exploration and Geology
1982**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern
Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
2633. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. **Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983**,
Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs
Canada, Out of print, available for viewing at Exploration and Geological
Services Division library, Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
2634. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. Energy and Mines
Branch. 1986. **Yukon Exploration Incentive Program: reports (held in reception
area--for viewing only)**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Yukon Mining Incentive Program/Mineral Exploration.
2635. Nugent, M. 1987. "The Yukon Federation of Labour." Ninth Northern Resources
Conference,
[YA]
Employment.
2636. Canada. Fisheries and Oceans. 1988. **Yukon fisheries protection
authorization: applicable to placer mines in the Yukon Territory**, Government of
Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YCM.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2637. Fenco Ltd. and Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation Ltd. 1974. **Yukon
flood study**, Fenco Ltd., , Calgary, Alberta.
[YA.]
Engineering.

2638. Levinsohn Consulting Inc. 1989. **Yukon geographical information systems study**, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YTG-RR.]
Geographic Information Systems.
2639. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1981. **Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979/80**, Geology Section, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Out of print, available for viewing at the Exploration and Geological Services Division library, Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Geology/Mineral Industry.
2640. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1986. "Yukon Geology Volume 1." edited by J. A. Morin and Emond D.S. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2641. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1988. "Yukon Geology Volume 2." editor J. G. Abbott. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
This second volume of Yukon Geology contains reports by government and university geologists who are undertaking fieldwork in the Yukon. The reports are mainly preliminary and are intended to provide timely information about ongoing field activities.
Geology.
2642. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1992. "Yukon Geology Volume 3." editor T. J. Bremner. Whitehorse, Yukon: Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
[EGSD.]
This third volume of Yukon Geology represents the culmination of approximately five years of geoscientific research sponsored and funded by Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
Geology.
2643. Yukon Gold Company. 1909. **The Yukon Gold Company : 2 articles about Y.C.G.C.**, Engineering and Mining Journal,
[YA.]
Mining Corporations/Placer Mining.
2644. Lugin, C. H. **Yukon gold fields. Map showing routes from Victoria, British Columbia, to the various mining camps on the Yukon River.** Victoria, British Columbia: The Colonist Printing and Publishing Co.
[YA.]
Klondike Gold Rush.
2645. Yukon Government. 1989. **Yukon Government position on Kluane National Park (Reserve) in response to Kluane National Park management review, 1989**, Yukon Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Parks.

2646. Yukon. Justice. 1985. **Yukon government submission to National Energy Board in compliance with order EHR-1-84**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Energy.
2647. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1990. **Yukon habitat management program: towards 1995**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Land Use.
2648. Stirling, J. 1970. "The Yukon holds its breath." **British Columbia Business Journal** volume 2(no. 3)
Mineral Industry.
2649. Yukon Housing Corporation. 1986. **Yukon housing needs study**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.
2650. Stephens, F. H. 1966. "Yukon in 1966 : production declines, exploration expands." **Western Miner**
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2651. Yukon. Government. 1983. **Yukon Indian land claim: a fair deal for Yukoners?**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Native Land Claims.
2652. Yukon. Government. 1983. **Yukon Indian land claims: agreement in principle**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Native Land Claims.
2653. Yukon. Government. 1983. **Yukon Indian people and the one government system**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Native Land Claims.
2654. Jim, M. J. 1987. "Yukon Indians today." Ninth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1987.
[YA]
First Nations.
2655. Government of Yukon. April 1979. **Yukon Land and Resource Inventory, Bibliographic Index**, F.F. Slaney & Company Ltd. Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Bibliographic references for 23 broad categories including; Economic Minerals, Industrial Surficial Deposits, Oil and Gas, Hydroelectric. Cross referenced with 1:250,000 scale mapped information.
Bibliography.

2656. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1983. **Yukon land use planning in the context of Indian land claims**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Land Use/Native Land Claims.
2657. Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd. 1974. **Yukon Lands & Forests Service Takhini tree nursery, 1974 water well aquifer test**, Hydrogeological Consultants Ltd., , Edmonton Alberta.
Geological Process.
2658. Robertson, R. G. 1961. "Yukon maintains production." **Western Miner and Oil Review** volume 34(no. 4)
Mineral Industry.
2659. PR Services - Patrick Reece Services Ltd. 1991, 1992, 1993. "The Yukon Miner's Directory." Whitehorse, Yukon: PR Services - Patrick Reece Services Ltd.
[YCM.]
Catalogue.
2660. K-L Services. 1990. "The Yukon Miner's Directory (formerly the Yukon & Northwest Business Directory) 6th edition January 1990." Whitehorse, Yukon: K-L Services.
[YTG-ED, YCM.]
Mineral Industry/Catalogue.
2661. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1983. **Yukon Mineral Industry 1941-1959**, compiled and edited by R. L. Debicki. Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Out of print, available for viewing at Exploration and Geological Services Division library, Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
A synthesis of previously unpublished information concerning Yukon's mineral industry precious metal production from placer gold dredges and underground silver mines.
Mineral Industry/Placer Mining.
2662. Brown, C. J. 1967. **Yukon mineral resources and transportation**, White Pass and Yukon Corporation, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Transportation.
2663. Yukon. Department of Economic Development Economic Research and Planning Branch. 1983. **Yukon mines and mineral deposits: A summary of Yukon's producing mines and mineral deposits**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Mineral Industry.

2664. Indian and Northern Affairs, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon. last revised February 1993. **Yukon Minfile**, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs [previously published as: Northern Cordillera Mineral Inventory 'originally published in May, 1972 and updated annually from 1973 to 1990 by Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Ltd.'], , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
An inventory of all known mineral occurrences in Yukon, available in hardcopy or as Word Perfect 5.1 data files. Detailed descriptions of 2477 separate occurrences.
Mineral Inventory/Database/Geology.
2665. Brown, C. J. 1965. **Yukon mining developments, 1965**, White Pass and Yukon Corporation Ltd., , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2666. Brown, C. J. 1966. **Yukon mining developments, 1966**, Northwest Mining Association, , Spokane, Washington.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2667. Yukon Chamber of Mines. 1974. **Yukon mining exploration and co-operative environmental use**, Yukon Chamber of Mines, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA, YCM.]
Mineral Exploration/Environment.
2668. Monenco Consultants Pacific Ltd. 1980. **Yukon mining hydro power study of small to mid-size developments in east-central Yukon**, Northern Canada Power Commission,
[YCM.]
Energy.
2669. Price Waterhouse and Company. 1969, 1971-1973, 1974, 1975-77, 1978, 1979, 1980. **The Yukon mining industry**, Price Waterhouse,
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2670. Fuller, J. A. 1958. **Yukon national park survey, July - August, 1958**, Canadian Wildlife Service, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Parks.
2671. Mercer, K. 1978. **The Yukon native land claim**, Carleton University, Department of Public Administration, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Native Land Claims.
2672. Northern Resources Conference. 1984. "Yukon on the move - proceedings." Fifth Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1984.
[YTG-ED]
Northern Development.

2673. Yukon. Government. 1988. **Yukon Overview**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
2674. Yukon Territory. Adult and Continuing Education Branch and Manpower and Labour Branch. 1980. **Yukon pipeline employment training plan**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Pipeline.
2675. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1987. **Yukon placer mining**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining.
2676. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1981. **Yukon placer mining**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining.
2677. Canada. Northern Affairs Program. 1980. **Yukon placer mining**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Placer Mining.
2678. Boreal Engineering Services Ltd. **Yukon placer mining - data base study**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining.
2679. Canada. Government. 1933. **Yukon placer mining act**, J.O. Patenaude, Acting King's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2680. Canada. Government. 1908. **Yukon placer mining act consolidated for office purposes, August, 1908**, Government printing bureau, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2681. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1990. **Yukon Placer Mining and Exploration 1985-1988**, editors W. P. LeBarge and S. R. Morison. Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Includes summaries of placer exploration programs which have been filed with the Northern Affairs Program for assessment credit.
Placer Mining.
2682. Boreal Engineering Services Ltd. 1985. **Yukon placer mining data development project - phase one**, Boreal Engineering Services,
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining.

2683. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1983. **Yukon placer mining guidelines : draft for discussion purposes**, Fisheries and Oceans and Environment Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2684. J.G. Moore and Associates Ltd. 1983. **Yukon placer mining guidelines public review committee - volumes I-XIV and appendix**, J.G. Moore and Associates Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2685. J.G. Moore and Associates Ltd. 1983. **Yukon placer mining guidelines public review committee- summation**, J.G. Moore and Associates Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Placer Mining--Legislation.
2686. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1983. **Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1978-1982**, editor R. L. Debicki. Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
This volume contains reports describing the placer mining industry in Yukon from 1978-1982. It contains reports describing certain aspects of the industry and descriptions of individual mining operations.
Placer Mining.
2687. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. **Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1983-1984**, compiled and edited by R. L. Debicki and G. W. Gilbert. Placer Mining Section, Mining Engineering Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
Documents placer mining in the Territory during 1983/84. Consists of descriptions of placer operations examined by claims inspectors/placer technicians.
Placer Mining.
2688. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. 1991. **Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1989-1990**, compiled and edited by L. P. van Kalsbeek, A. R. Waroway and D. A. Latoski. Placer Mining Section, Mineral Resources Directorate, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[EGSD.]
The majority of this volume consists of detailed descriptions of placer operations visited by the staff of the Placer Mining Section.
Placer Mining.
2689. SEAKEM Group Ltd. July, 1992. **Yukon placer mining study: Volume I: executive summary**, Yukon Placer Mining Implementation Review Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.

2690. SEAKEM Group Ltd. July, 1992. **Yukon placer mining study: Volume II: reports of principal investigators**, Yukon Placer Mining Implementation Review Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.
2691. Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada. 1988. **Yukon prospectors' hall of fame**, Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, , Toronto, Ontario.
Prospectors and Miners.
2692. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1987. **Yukon protected areas: a values framework and preliminary database**, N. M. MacPherson and E. B. Peterson. Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Environment.
2693. Canada. Parliament. 1955. **Yukon Quartz Mining Act : measure to repeal existing legislation and substitute new act**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario. Legislation.
2694. Yukon Territory. 1975. **Yukon Quartz Mining Act : schedule of representation work**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Legislation.
2695. Acres Consulting Services Ltd. and Arctech Community Energy Research Associates. 1984. **Yukon remote community energy overview study**, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Energy.
2696. Tomlinson Associates. 1981. **Yukon resources information system study**, Tomlinson Associates, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Studies.
2697. Yukon Revenue Mines Ltd. 1973. **Yukon Revenue Mines Ltd : '74 promises excellent exploration potential**, Canadian Shareholder, volume 3, no. 2,
[YA.]
Mining Corporations.
2698. Underwood, McLellan and Associates Ltd. 1977. **Yukon River Basin flood risk study**, Government of Canada. Inland Water Directorate, Environment Canada, Geological Process.
2699. Janowicz, J. R. 1984. **Yukon River Basin hydrometeorologic data network assessment**, Northern Affairs Program, Water Resources Division, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Water Resources.
2700. Debicki, R. L. 1983. **Yukon River Basin Project No. 43, Placer Report No. 1**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Placer Mining--Environmental.

2701. Canada. Yukon River Basin Committee. 1984. **Yukon River Basin study plan and terms of reference**, The Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Studies.
2702. Yukon River Basin Study, Water Quality Work Group. 1984. **Yukon River Basin study program**, Yukon River Basin Study, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Resource Studies.
2703. Canada. Yukon River Basin Committee. 1984. **Yukon River Basin study update, YTG-ED 1982**, The Committee, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Resource Studies.
2704. Gerard, R. 1984. **Yukon River freeze-up and break-up study**, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon regions, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
Geological Process.
2705. J.S. Peepre & Associates. 1991. **Yukon River: Thirty Mile section management plan**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Parks.
2706. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1985. **Yukon SEIAN socio-economic impact model**, Alaska Economics, Inc., , Juneau, Alaska.
[YTG-ED.]
Northern Development.
2707. Atlas Explorations Ltd. November 1968. **Yukon Sheldon Project : Atlas Explorations Ltd.**, The Company, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Mineral Exploration.
2708. Yukon. Executive Council Office. Bureau of Statistics. 1987. **Yukon statistical profile**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Economy.
2709. Bostock, H. S. 1957. **Yukon Territory - selected field reports of the Geological Survey of Canada 1898 to 1933, Memoir 284**, Geological Survey of Canada, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[EGSD.]
Geology.
2710. Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart. 1968. **Yukon Territory taxation study**, Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart, , Montreal, P.Q.
[YA.]
Taxation.
2711. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1982. **Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Goldmark Minerals-Thistle & Matson**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.

2712. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1982. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd. volume 1, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
2713. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1982. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd. volume 2, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
2714. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1984. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Duncan Creek Golddusters Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
2715. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1985. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Rodney McPhail Tatshenshini River, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
2716. Yukon Territory Water Board. 1985. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Otto Hanson, Summit Creek, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
2717. Hodge, R. A. 1982. Yukon Territory water board public hearing: application by Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation to amend water licence Y213-2098 - volume I, J.G. Moore and Associates Ltd., , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Water Use.
2718. Yukon Territory. Commissioner. 1905. Yukon Territory, Canada. Visit of American mining engineers, July, 1905, Yukon World Print, , Dawson, Yukon Territory.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2719. Canada. Department of the Interior. 1909. The Yukon Territory, its history and resources, under the direction of the Honourable Frank Oliver, Government Printing Bureau, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA, U of AK.]
History.
2720. Canada. Mines and Resources. 1943. The Yukon Territory: a brief description of its administration, resources, and development, Ottawa, Ontario: Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon Affairs, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch.
[YA.]
Northern Development.

2721. Canada. Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 1968. **Yukon today: a reference paper**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Northern Development.
2722. Krefting, D. V. and S. G. Downing. 1978. **Yukon transportation study**, Swan Wooster Engineering, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YA.]
Transportation.
2723. Travacon Research Ltd. 1968. **Yukon transportation study : summary report**, Queen's Printer, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Transportation.
2724. Sypher Mueller International Inc. 1986. **Yukon transportation systems: an overview**,
[YTG-RR.]
Transportation.
2725. Christie, K. J. 1963. **Yukon treasure chest**, North, volume 10, no. 3.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2726. Gardner, B. M. 1976. **Yukon trucking study (1975)**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Program Planning Division, , Ottawa, Ontario.
[YA.]
Transportation.
2727. Fry, A. June 1984 to March 1988. **Yukon Update**
[YCM.]
Economy/Mineral Industry.
2728. Canada. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Water Resources Division. Northern Affairs Program. 1984. **Yukon Water Resources Hydrometric Program: historical summary, 1975-1983**, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
Water Resources.
2729. Fox, I. F., P. J. Eyre and W. Mair. 1983. **Yukon water resources management policy and institutional issues**, Westwater Research Centre, , Vancouver, British Columbia.
[YCM.]
Water Resources.
2730. McCandless, R. G. 1985. **Yukon wildlife : a social history**, University of Alberta Press, , Edmonton, Alberta.
[YA.]
Wildlife.

2731. Yukon. Department of Renewable Resources. 1983. **Yukon's arctic bears-avoiding problems with polar bears and grizzlies north of the treeline**, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-RR.]
Mineral Exploration/Wildlife.
2732. Theberge, J. B. and S. Oosenbrug. 1975. **Yukon's Burwash Uplands : the need for inclusion in Kluane National Park**, s.n., , s.l.
[YA.]
Parks.
2733. Faculty of Environmental Studies. 1984. **Yukon's environmentally significant areas**, Faculty of Environmental Studies, University of Waterloo, , Waterloo, Ontario.
[YA.]
Environment--Study.
2734. Nielsen, E. 1966. "Yukon's future." Second Northern Resources Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1966.
[YA]
Northern Development.
2735. Heritage Branch, Department of Tourism Yukon. 1983. **Yukon's heritage resources**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Heritage Resources.
2736. Yukon. 1983. **Yukon's heritage resources - submission to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YTG-ED.]
Heritage Resources.
2737. Yukon. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business. 1985. **Yukon, we mean business**, Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YA.]
Mineral Industry.
2738. University of Alaska, Fairbanks School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management. 1978. **Yukon-Porcupine regional planning study**, University of Alaska, , Fairbanks, Alaska.
[U of AK.]
Land Use.
2739. Stirling, J. n.d. "Yukon: a feature report on mining, transportation, communications, territorial and local government, trade and industry." **British Columbia Industry: The Business of British Columbia** volume 1(no. 2)
Mineral Industry.
2740. Yukon. Legislative Assembly. 1986. **Yukoners views on managing our renewable resources**, Yukon Territorial Government, , Whitehorse, Yukon.
[YCM, YTG-ED.]
A report by the select committee of the legislature.
Resource Management.

2741. Yukon. Land Claims Secretariat. 1983. Yukoners have shared the burdens,
Government of Yukon, , Whitehorse, Yukon.

[YA.]

Native Land Claims.

Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography

SUBJECT INDEX

Bibliographic References, Subject Index

ACID MINE DRAINAGE

7. Acid mine drainage formation and abatement,
8. Acid mine drainage treatment by ion exchange,
9. n.d. Acid mine waste treatment using reverse osmosis,
10. n.d. Acid mine water: a bibliography,
413. n.d. Concentrated mine drainage disposal into sewage treatment systems,
429. 1985. Control of acid mine drainage: proceedings of a technology transfer seminar,
546. 1989. Draft acid rock drainage technical guide- volume 1,
638. n.d. Electrochemical treatment of acid mine waters,
726. n.d. Evaluation of a new acid mine drainage treatment process,
825. n.d. Foam separation of acid mine drainage,
866. Geochemistry of ground water in mine drainage problems,
1165. n.d. Inorganic sulphur oxidation by iron-oxidizing bacteria,
1206. n.d. Investigate mine survey of a small watershed; a field investigation to locate and define hidden drifts,
1387. n.d. Microbiological treatment of acid mine drainage waters,
1755. n.d. Oxygenation of ferrous iron,
1787. n.d. Physiology of acidophilic bacteria of acid mine water,
1788. n.d. Pilot scale study of acid mine drainage,
2104. 1988. Report on the economic and policy aspects of acid discharge,
2129. 1988. Research plan: reactive acid tailings stabilization program (RATS),
2154. n.d. Reverse osmosis demineralization of acid mine drainage,
2192. n.d. Rotary precoat filtration of sludge from acid mine drainage neutralization,
2232. n.d. Silicate treatment for acid mine drainage prevention,
2480. n.d. Treatment of acid mine drainage by ozone oxidation,
2481. n.d. Treatment of acid mine drainage by reverse osmosis,

ASSAYING

138. 1986. Assay methods used in CANMET for the determination of precious metals,
1383. 1982. Methods for the analysis of ores, rocks, and related materials,

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10. n.d. Acid mine water: a bibliography,
35. 1981. The agricultural use of marginal lands : a review and bibliography,
72. 1976. Alcan pipeline impact bibliography: social and cultural,
86. 1982. Annotated bibliography and information summary on the fisheries resources of the Yukon River Basin, Canada,
87. 1985. Annotated bibliography of publications based on research supported by the northern scientific training program,
88. 1990. Annotated bibliography of renewable resource reports,
196. 1984. The Beaufort Sea, Mackenzie delta, Mackenzie valley and northern Yukon: a bibliographical review,
214. 1979. Bibliographies for renewable resource inventory priority areas,
215. 1986. Bibliographies on economic development,
216. 1982. Bibliography of federal data sources excluding statistics Canada, 1981,

217. 1982. Bibliography of references to placer deposits, exploration, and placer mining methods with emphasis on papers relating to deposits, and exploration and mining methods in cordilleran and permafrost terrains,
218. 1984. Bibliography of reports, publications, interventions from the public file of the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
219. 1983. Bibliography of water quality information,
220. 1983. Bibliography on labour, employment and training in the Canadian north: some important issues,
221. 1986. Bibliography on the fate and effects of Arctic marine oil pollution,
222. 1977. Bibliography on the glaciology of the St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory and Alaska,
228. 1987. Biotechnology bibliographies,
564. 1984. Eastern Arctic Study annotated bibliography,
571. 1983. Ecology and environmental impact assessment : an annotated bibliography,
665. 1991. Environment Canada environmental auditing principles: bibliography of environmental auditing references,
809. 1985. Fish and fisheries of northern Canada and Alaska (BINS bibliographic series, 0824-8192 ; no. 18),
1087. 1986. Hydrocarbon development: a Yukon perspective: an annotated bibliography of sources available in the Yukon Archives,
1128. 1980. The impacts of pipelines on fish and wildlife : an annotated bibliography,
1214. 1984. Issues of public interest regarding northern development : an annotated bibliography,
1640. 1981. Onshore impacts of offshore hydrocarbon development: Annotated Bibliography (update),
2144. 1980. Resources Law Bibliography,
2216. 1980. A Selected bibliography on the fate and effects of oil pollution relevant to the Canadian marine environment,
2384. 1989. Sustainable development and the entrepreneur : an annotated bibliography of small business development in circumpolar and developing regions,
2451. 1986. Towns, wheels or wings? for resource development: an annotated bibliography,
2457. 1986. The training and employment of Northern Canadians : an annotated bibliography,
2498. 1988. The use of criminal penalties for pollution of the environment: a selective and annotated bibliography,
2597. 1987. Yukon bibliography update(s) 1963-1984,
2622. 1983. Yukon Energy Bibliography,
2655. April 1979. Yukon Land and Resource Inventory, Bibliographic Index,

CATALOGUE

64. 1969. Alaska resource development directory,
251. 1981, published annually. "British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines: directory of equipment, supply and service members."
330. 1980-1993. Canadian oil and gas handbook,
334. 1989. CANMET publications in print,
350. 1979. Catalogue of Library Holdings,
351. 1974. Catalogue of scientific and technical papers published by the staff of the Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (former Mines Branch),

380. 1985. A coal index for Yukon and district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories,
418. 1989. Conservation directory, 1989 : a list of organizations, agencies and officials concerned with natural resource use and management,
525. 1991. Directory of Arctic Science and Technology Research in Canada,
526. 1982. Directory of Canadian environmental experts,
527. 1988. "Directory of consulting engineers of Yukon."
528. 1981. Directory of data types and sources in the Yukon,
554. 1989. "E & M J International directory of mining."
705. 1989. Environmental Protection Publications,
811. 1980. Fisheries and fish related publications in the Yukon Territory (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences),
947. 1985. Geophysical and geological reports : Canada lands,
1136. 1986. Index of mining technology development, 1985= Index sur le développement en technologie minière, 1985,
1137. 1987. Index of mining technology projects, 1987,
1139. 1988. Index of underground-environment dust reports; CANMET Mining Research Laboratories, 1960-1985,
1140. Index to Mining Assessment Reports 1991,
1141. 1983. Index to reports: publication included in the Beaufort Sea environmental assessment panel public file,
1142. 1985. Index to reports: Yukon Territory,
1476. 1983. MINTEC: mining technology abstracts,
1996. 1986. Protecting the British Columbia environment: a catalogue of project review processes,
2263. 1985. Some periodical literature references to resource industry regulation in the Canadian north,
2448. 1989. "Towards a design for a Canadian polar information system."
2589. 1988. World directory: lead and zinc mines and primary metallurgical works,
2603. 1986. Yukon Data Book: a complete information guide to Yukon and its communities,
2659. 1991, 1992, 1993. "The Yukon Miner's Directory."
2660. 1990. "The Yukon Miner's Directory (formerly the Yukon & Northwest Business Directory) 6th edition January 1990."

COAL AND COAL MINING

1. 1982. Aberford Resources Ltd., Bonnet Plume coal field, Yukon Territory,
82. 1987. An analysis of Japanese coking coal procurement policies: The Canadian and Australian experience,
148. 1915. Atlin coal areas, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Memoir 69,
207. 1982. A benefit-cost analysis of the north east coal development (and summary),
231. 1981. Bonnet Plume coalfield,
232. 1981. Bonnet Plume project report: on geology and exploration of the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon, 1980 and 1981,
302. 1982. Canadian coal for Japan,
303. 1981. The Canadian coal industry: challenge in the years ahead,
378. 1983. Coal branch regional growth study, April 1983,
379. 1985. Coal in Canada,
380. 1985. A coal index for Yukon and district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories,
381. 1922. Coal mining regulations : superseding with amendments regulations printed in 1918,

- 383. 1988. Coal research projects,
- 384. 1903. The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska,
- 385. 1981. Coal slurry pipeline feasibility study 1981 - executive summary,
- 399. 1986. The competitive position of western Canadian coal in Ontario,
- 455. 1986. Current coal research, development and demonstration projects in Canada,
- 880. 1980. Geology and coal resource potential of early tertiary strata along Tintina Trench, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-32,
- 1040. 1967. Guide to coal deposits, Yukon and Mackenzie Territories: a compilation,
- 1070. 1982. Heritage resource impact assessment Ross Coal Project, Yukon Territory,
- 1645. 1985. Open File 1115, A coal index for Yukon Territory,
- 1870. 1981. Preliminary feasibility study Illtyed Creek deposit, Bonnet Plume coalfield basin, Yukon,
- 1888. 1986. "Presentation to the mines ministers conference by the Coal Association of Canada."
- 1922. 1986. "Proceedings." Tenth International Coal Preparation Congress,
- 2190. 1982. Ross River coal project - detailed two year plan - Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation,
- 2191. 1981. Ross River coal project - report on 1981 fieldwork - coal lease no's 2984, 2985 & 2986, Whitehorse Mining District,
- 2382. 1981. Survey of world thermal coal demand,
- 2599. 1912. Yukon coal fields,

COMPUTER

- 408. 1982. Computer applications in petroleum geology,
- 409. 1979. Computer methods for the 80's in the mineral industry,
- 410. 1979. Computer methods in geology,
- 411. December 1988. Computer software systems applicable to the Yukon's placer mining industry,
- 412. 1985. Computer-aided data analysis: a practical guide,
- 494. August 1992. "Desktop cartography: how to produce geologic maps on your desktop computer." CADalyst
- 716. 1990. "Environmental software directory 1990/91."
- 760. 1991. "Exploration with a computer: geoscience data analysis applications."
- 861. February 1993. "Generic CADD saves Idaho mapmaker money." Autodesk Retail Software News,

DATABASE

- 444. 1990. CRYSTDAT,
- 445. 1990. CRYSTMET,
- 2664. last revised February 1993. Yukon Minfile,

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 43. 1983. "Alaska." Neighbours in science, proceedings of the 34th Alaska science conference,
- 95. n.d. Annual report,
- 115. 1972. The application of an optimizing model for economic development to problems of economic planning in northern Canada,
- 264. 1986. Business opportunities in the oil and gas industry for drilling service companies,

265. 1986. Business opportunities related to oil and gas exploration and production in Northern Canada,
279. 1987. Canada Yukon Economic Development Agreement evaluation: phase I,
291. 1983. Canada-Yukon Economic Development Agreement - Government of Yukon proposals,
292. 1983. Canada-Yukon economic development agreement: government of Yukon proposals,
293. n.d. Canada-Yukon mineral resources subsidiary agreement: program evaluation,
294. 1988. Canada-Yukon mineral resources subsidiary agreement: program evaluation (draft & final),
295. 1987. Canada/Territories economic development agreement: Subsidiary agreements,
296. 1983. Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement,
297. 1983. Canada/Yukon economic development agreement: federal government proposals,
298. 1985. Canada/Yukon programs manual,
299. 1984. Canada/Yukon special ARDA agreement procedures,
367. 1990. A citizen's guide to Yukon Government programs,
581. 1978. Economic development factors in Yukon 1978,
582. 1983. Economic Development strategy for Yukon for the 1980's - draft,
583. 1990. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business: main estimates,
732. 1988. Evaluation of the Canada/Yukon economic development agreement: final report,
740. 1989. Evaluation of Yukon economic development officer (EDO) program: overview of findings and recommendations,
793. 1981. Fifth meeting of the Macmillan Pass-Howard's Pass task force - November 24, 1981,
1126. 1982. The impacts of linear developments, resource extraction, and industry on the agricultural land base,
1175. 1985. Intergovernmental position paper on the principles and framework for regional economic development,
1202. 1988. An inventory of scientific activity in the Yukon Territory, 1978-1987,
1328. 1983. Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea exploration agreements - Canadian benefits annual report 1982,
1468. 1988. Mining potential in northern and southern Canada: guidelines for regional development policy,
1553. 1974. North of 60: A prospectus for resource and economic development in the Yukon and the Northwest Territories,
1556. n.d. The north: the collected research studies,
1993. 1971. A prospectus for resource and economic development in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,
2163. 1986. Review of Keno's economic development planning: report on a follow-up workshop held may 23, 1986,
2234. 1982. Sixth meeting of the Macmillan Pass task force,
2256. 1982. Socio-economic overview study - Mactung project,
2386. 1989. Sustainable futures: lessons from the Nordic Countries: report of the Yukon Government economic mission,
2391. 1986. Task force on Indian economic development,
2429. 1981. 'The eighties' an economic development strategy for Yukon,
2437. 1981. Third meeting of the Macmillan Pass development task force - agenda - June 11, 1981,
2606. 1987. Yukon development strategy: financial resources (draft),
2607. 1987. Yukon development strategy: infrastructure (draft),

2610. n.d. Yukon economic development agreement: information package on subsidiary agreements,
 2611. 1983. Yukon economic development perspective,
 2612. 1988. Yukon economic development: perspective update 1987-88,

ECONOMY

71. 1977. The Alcan Pipeline : effects on Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, the community of Faro, and future development in the Yukon,
 159. 1982. Background paper for the conference on the Yukon economy,
 270. 1988. The Canada - USA Trade Agreement and the Yukon,
 273. 1983. The Canada benefits of the Beaufort exploration program 1982-1987,
 290. 1988. The Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement in Brief,
 301. 1982. Canadian benefits associated with Eagle Plains, Yukon exploration proposals,
 398. 1988. Competing in the new global economy, Report of the Premier's Council, volumes 1 & 2,
 428. 1984. The contribution of the placer mining industry to Yukon's economy,
 461. 1984. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation: socio-economic impact assessment (third draft),
 511. 1966. "The development of the Clinton Creek asbestos deposit and its effect on the Yukon." Second Northern Resources Conference,
 542. 1982. "Documents." Federal-provincial conference of first ministers' on the economy,
 574. 1979. Economic accounts Yukon, 1967-1974,
 579. 1971. Economic characteristics of the Yukon mining industry Thesis (MA).
 588. 1984. Economic growth in Yukon 1983 to 2003,
 601. 1963. "The effect of mining on the economy of the Territory." First Northern Resources Conference,
 788. 1986. Federal-provincial-territorial small business regulatory/paperburden studies,
 802. 1989. Financial survey of Canadian business performance,
 838. 1986. Free trade and the Yukon,
 989. 1983. Goods and services used in northern operations,
 991. 1986. Government as an economic force,
 1114. 1982. The impact of Cyprus Anvil on Yukon,
 1116. 1979. Impact of mining on Yukon's economy,
 1118. 1977. The impact of the closure of the Clinton Creek Mine on Dawson City, Yukon Territory,
 1119. 1983. Impact of the closure of the Cyprus Anvil mine,
 1122. 1981. Impact on the Yukon economy of the gold placer mining industry 1980,
 1123. 1979. Impact on the Yukon economy of the gold placer mining industry, 1979,
 1124. 1986. The impacts of Canada - U.S. Free Trade on the Yukon economy: final report,
 1125. 1986. The impacts of Canada/U.S. free trade on the Yukon economy: final report,
 1127. 1984. Impacts of northern mine closures : historical perspectives - a guide for the future.
 1166. 1983. Input-output table for Yukon,
 1368. 1974. Measurement of the value of economic activity in the north,
 1531. 1984. A new direction for Canada an agenda for economic renewal,
 1864. 1982. Preliminary assessment of Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation and its impact on the Yukon,

1935. 1982. "Proceedings." Consultative conference on the Yukon economy,
 2056. 1975. Regional socio-economic overview study : Yukon Territory,
 2062. 1989. Regulatory failure and renewal: the evolution of the natural
 monopoly contract,
 2077. 1967. Report of a fact-finding committee formed to assess the effect of
 the closure of the mine (United Keno Hill Mines Limited?),
 2085. 1987. Report of the national task force on environment and economy (and
 progress report),
 2122. 1990. "Report to Yukon Council on the Economy and the Environment."
 Second Annual Conference on the Economy and the Environment,
 2124. 1988. Repsonse of the Government of Yukon to the recommendations of the
 national task force on the environment and the economy,
 2146. 1988. Response of the government of Yukon to the recommendations of the
 National Task Force on Environment and Economy,
 2169. April 1986. Revived Cyprus Anvil mine leads Yukon resurgence,
 2185. 1983. The role of placer mining in the Alaska economy,
 2186. 1985. The role of placer mining in the Alaska economy,
 2241. 1987. Small business profiles Yukon,
 2250. 1983. Social and economic issues, appendix B : Yukon business directory,
 1983,
 2252. 1983. Socio-economic impact analysis of draft guidelines for the Yukon
 placer mining industry,
 2254. 1981. "The socio-economic impact of resource development: Methods for
 assessment."
 2255. 1972. The socio-economic implications of gold mine closure in the
 Yellowknife region,
 2306. 1987. Structure and change in the Yukon economy,
 2321. 1982. Submission by the Government of Yukon: to the royal commission on
 the economic union & development prospects for Canada,
 2444. 1986. "Tourism, mining initiatives boost capital city economy." Trade
 and Commerce
 2473. 1986. "Transportation policy - the key to frontier development." Forty-
 third annual conference of Ministry of Mines,
 2613. 1989. Yukon economic forecast January 1989,
 2614. 1987. Yukon economic review and outlook,
 2615. 1987-1988. Yukon economic review and outlook. 1986/88, 1987/88,
 2616. 1988. Yukon Economic Strategy,
 2617. 1983. The Yukon economic, cohort-survival and energy models (Yukon River
 Basin Study report. Project report : Yukon economic model.),
 2618. 1982. The Yukon economy,
 2619. 1968. The Yukon economy : its potential for growth and continuity (Carr
 Report),
 2620. 1982. The Yukon economy: fiscal summary,
 2621. 1982. The Yukon economy: situation summary and action objectives,
 2708. 1987. Yukon statistical profile,
 2727. June 1984 to March 1988. Yukon Update

EDUCATION

332. 1991. Canadian university research and teaching resources in advanced
 industrial materials,
 806. 1972. Finding out about metals,
 1187. 1986. Introduction to prospecting,
 1628. 1977. Oh, to be a placer miner : teacher's guide,
 1747. 1985. Our petroleum challenge: the new era and teacher's guide,

EMPLOYMENT

267. 1972. By-laws : Canadian Mine Workers,
 313. 1981. The Canadian Human Rights Act : employer guide,
 316. 1972. Canadian Mine Workers constitution,
 357. Changes in the size of the native labour force from 1982 to 1983,
 377. October 1981. Co-operative wage study manual,
 424. 1983. Construction manpower delivery report July, 1983,
 640. 1989. Employment law handbook: a Yukoner's guide to understanding
 employment law,
 641. 1985. Employment standards bulletin (nos. 1-14),
 767. 1974. Fair Practices Ordinance,
 849. 1986. Future occupational requirements and workforce adjustment in the
 Canadian metal mining industry,
 1170. 1987. Integration and participation : women's work in the home and in
 the labour force,
 1272. 1973. Land claims and native manpower; staffing regional and village
 corporations under Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971,
 1316. 1989. Long distance labour commuting in the Canadian mining industry,
 1354. 1983. Manpower study of the mining industry: report 1,
 1355. 1984. Manpower study of the mining industry: report 2,
 1461. 1990. Mining industry employment update, (semi-annual),
 1515. 1982. Native participation in natural resource projects: a review of
 current initiatives,
 1569. 1986. Northern employment and training in the oil and gas industry,
 1742. 1985. Order-in-Council 1985 : Employment Standards Act,
 2284. 1988. Statistics : Yukon labour force,
 2313. 1975. A study of labour turnover in the Canadian mineral industries
 carried out on behalf of the Mining Association of Canada,
 2457. 1986. The training and employment of Northern Canadians : an annotated
 bibliography,
 2489. 1986. Understanding human rights: employer's guide (fact sheet 3),
 2516. 1987. Vulnerability and impact indices for single industry communities:
 mining communities model,
 2635. 1987. "The Yukon Federation of Labour." Ninth Northern Resources
 Conference,

ENERGY

80. 1960. Analysis of Canadian fuels in five parts. pt. V. British Columbia
 and Yukon Territory,
 84. 1982. An analysis of the report on 'electrical power north of 60',
 102. 1976. Annual review of energy: volume I,
 103. 1977. Annual review of energy: volume II,
 104. 1978. Annual review of energy: volume III,
 131. 1983. Arctic energy resources,
 133. 1973. The Arctic imperative : an overview of the energy crisis,
 158. 1974. Background information : the development of power in the Yukon,
 203. 1985. Beaver Creek, Yukon community energy plan,
 281. 1985. Canada's energy frontiers: a framework for investment and jobs,
 533. 1959. A discussion of the energy resources of the northern Cordilleran,
 534. 1959. "A discussion of the energy resources of the northern Cordilleran."
 Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,
 636. 1983. Electric transmission interconnection study,

637. 1982. Electrical power north of 60 degrees: report of the subcommittee on the northern Canada power commission,
642. 1988. Energy and Canadians into the 21st century,
643. 1976. "Energy and Northern Development: proceedings." Seventh National Northern Development Conference,
644. 1984. "Energy developments: new forms, renewables, conservation." The Global Energy Forum,
645. 1987. Energy in Canada: a background paper,
646. 1981. Energy in the Yukon - a soft path for a northern territory,
647. 1983. Energy Research and Development proposals supporting the priorities of the National Energy program 1983-84,
774. 1987. Federal energy programs in Yukon Territory,
827. 1979. Forecast electric energy requirements in the Yukon Territory 1979-1998,
828. 1980. Forecast electric energy requirements in the Yukon Territory 1980-1999,
1057. 1983. Handbook of energy technology and economics,
1371. 1984. Meeting of the Federal-provincial committee on energy statistics,
1384. 1985. Micro hydro in Yukon,
1385. 1985. Micro hydro in Yukon, volume i, establishing technical feasibility,
1386. 1985. Micro hydro in Yukon, volume ii, a guide to the regulatory process,
1558. 1966. Northern Canada Power Commission : power supply for the Yukon, a preliminary appraisal.,
1559. 1981. Northern Canada Power Commission South Yukon regional hydrological study,
1570. 1983. Northern energy : a soft path analyst of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories,
1593. 1981. Northern resource development and the availability of hydro power,
1746. 1984. Our energy frontiers: benefits for all Canadians,
1855. 1974. Power development for the Yukon Territory - choosing the next plant,
1856. 1991. Power station coal use: prospects to 2000,
1881. n.d. "Prepared evidence of E.D. Parnell on behalf of Yukon Conservation Society." National Energy Board,
2063. 1985. Remote micro hydro,
2064. 1985. Remote northern community energy planning handbook,
2072. 1980. Renewable energy and energy conservation demonstration program,
2076. 1987-1991. Report for the year ended December 31, (1987-1991),
2094. October 1986. Report on energy,
2109. 1965. Report on the hydro-electric power resources of the Porcupine, Peel, Andrat River Region, Yukon and Northwest Territories,
2166. 1983. Review of Yukon energy demand studies,
2182. 1979. The role of low-cost power in economic development: a case study, Alaska,
2197. 1983. "Science in the north: proceedings of a symposium on appropriate energy technology for arctic regions." Thirty-third Alaska Science Conference,
2231. 1974. Short and long term energy perspectives northern 'frontier' regions,
2291. 1984. Storage and the Yukon hydroelectric potential: a long range planning issue,
2293. 1989. Strategic grants in energy,
2333. 1975. A summary of the study session on Yukon power which was held April 29-May 8, 1975,

2383. 1990. Sustainable development and energy,
 2450. 1983. "Towards energy self sufficiency in the north : Energy conservation and Fores Biomass." Symposium held in association with the 34th Alaska Science Conference, Whitehorse,
 2561. 1983. Whitehorse-Skagway transmission line feasibility study report to Northern Canada Power Commission,
 2582. 1985. Wood as an appropriate energy source for the mining operation at Faro, Yukon (discussion paper),
 2623. 1983. Yukon energy inventory and utilization review,
 2624. Yukon energy management, economic development opportunities: A discussion paper,
 2625. 1987. Yukon energy statistics: a research paper (annual),
 2646. 1985. Yukon government submission to National Energy Board in compliance with order EHR-1-84,
 2668. 1980. Yukon mining hydro power study of small to mid-size developments in east-central Yukon,
 2695. 1984. Yukon remote community energy overview study,

ENERGY CONSERVATION

2143. 1990. Resources for the future. energy and natural Canadian industry program for energy conservation: annual reports,
 2518. 1988. Waste heat recovery in remote communities: a shared opportunity,

ENERGY--ALTERNATE

206. 1991. Bell Island Wind Demonstration Project,
 466. 1978. Data on geothermal areas, cordilleran Yukon, Northwest Territories, and adjacent British Columbia, Canada,
 508. 1990. Development of photovoltaic-diesel hybrid system design incorporating advanced control algorithm,
 950. 1983. Geothermal energy (exploring energy 3),
 951. Geothermal energy utilization,
 1067. 1985. Heat pump opportunities for Mayo, Yukon : a feasibility study of geothermal options,
 1072. 1991. Heterojunction silicon solar cells, development towards industrial production,
 1610. 1980. Notes for presentation to Alternative Energy and Oil Substitution Committee,
 1764. 1989. Passive solar potential in commercial buildings: four case studies,
 2065. 1991. Remote residential photovoltaic systems in British Columbia: a study,
 2433. 1966. "Thermal power generation." Second Northern Resources Conference,
 2434. 1988. Thermal power generation study for Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,
 2463. 1990. A transportable photovoltaic array for temporary field camps,

ENGINEERING

238. 1982. The boundary hunters: surveying the 141st meridian and the Alaska Panhandle,
 354. 1978. "Central Yukon - Alaska." Third International Conference on Permafrost,
 388. 1986. Cold climate utilities manual,
 492. 1981. Design concepts for dealing with stream flow - Submission 4-4,

- 648. 1987. Engineering and environmental services to the mining industry; statement of qualifications,
- 1103. 1984. Ice - the thick and thin of it,
- 1827. 1981. Plans for dealing with frost-heave and thaw settlement - Submission 4-2,
- 1828. 1981. Plans for dealing with slope instability - Submission 4-3,
- 2609. 1909. The Yukon Ditch,
- 2637. 1974. Yukon flood study,

ENVIRONMENT

- 11. 1983. Acid precipitation in North America: the case for transboundary cooperation,
- 12. 1982. Acid rain controls and the economics of the Canadian nonferrous mineral industry,
- 13. 1986. Acidic deposition: materials and health effects,
- 32. 1991. After the ice age: the return of life to glaciated North America,
- 44. 1967. Alaska : a challenge in conservation,
- 119. 1983. Applied environmental geochemistry,
- 130. 1980. An arctic ecosystem-the coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska,
- 237. 1986. Bottom sediment transport: present knowledge and industry needs,
- 255. n.d. Building a conservation strategy for the Yukon: a public discussion paper,
- 289. 1982. Canada's special places in the north: an environment Canada perspective for the 80's,
- 310. 1972. Canadian environments,
- 336. 1974. Canol Road clean-up : May 1974,
- 337. 1975. Canol Road clean-up assessment study,
- 365. 1982. Citizen's guide to Environment Canada,
- 386. 1977. Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills,
- 402. 1982. A comprehensive conservation policy and strategy for the Northwest Territories and Yukon,
- 416. February 1984. Conservation and political development in Northern Canada,
- 419. 1985. Conservation of heritage and natural areas workshop,
- 422. 1986. Considerations to be weighed in developing a new environmental protection and resource management regime onshore north of 60,
- 465. 1986. Dangerous goods: guide to initial emergency response, 1986,
- 474. 1982, 1983. Dempster Highway : summary of background analysis and revised highway corridor management suggestions,
- 544. 1981. Draft - fuels and other hazardous material protection plan,
- 566. 1984. Ecological approach to resource survey and planning for environmentally significant areas : the ABC method,
- 567. 1988. Ecological engineering for gold and base metal mining operations in the Northwest Territories : final report,
- 569. 1975. "Ecological reserves in Canada: the work of IBP-Act." Nature Canada
- 572. 1971. Ecology of the South Nahanni and Flat River areas,
- 573. 1979. Ecology versus politics in Canada,
- 599. 1985. Economy and ecology: the economics of environmental protection, a symposium,
- 600. 1977. Ecoregions of Yukon Territory,
- 614. 1974. Effects of vehicles on arctic tundra,
- 661. 1988. The environment and the economy,
- 662. 1982. Environment and transportation: avoiding the traffic jam,

663. 1983. Environment Canada and the north: the perceptions, roles and policies of the Department of the Environment regarding development north of 60 degrees,
675. n.d. Environmental atlas,
678. 1974. Environmental considerations, proposed northern railway extension : Whitehorse to Pelly River,
679. 1988. Environmental ethics: duties to and values in the natural world,
681. 1989. "Environmental hazards : air pollution : a reference handbook."
685. 1981. Environmental impact of coal and lode mineral exploration in the Yukon Territory - an overview,
689. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix A: North Yukon resources management model,
695. 1990. Environmental offenses: corporate responsibility and executive liability,
696. 1983. Environmental overview (northwest economic development studies),
702. 1980. Environmental planning resource book,
706. 1982. Environmental protection service strategic plan,
707. Environmental quality,
711. 1980. Environmental regulation: its impact on major oil and gas projects: oil sands and Arctic,
716. 1990. "Environmental software directory 1990/91."
718. 1980. Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory,
719. 1980. Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory,
752. 1990. The experience of place,
753. 1982. Explanation of panel review process & summary of panel's guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement,
755. n.d. Exploration environmental planning manual,
768. 1983. "Fairness in environmental and social impact assessment processes : proceedings of a seminar."
795. 1985. Final report and recommendations of the royal commission on the northern environment,
808. 1989. "Summary Report." First Annual Yukon North Slope Conference,
834. 1990. A Framework for discussion on the environment,
841. 1986. From cradle to grave: a management approach to chemicals,
843. 1987. From one earth to one world: an overview by the world commission on environment and development,
965. 1981. The global 2000 report to the president--entering the twenty first century: a report,
1007. 1990. Green Rage: radical environmentalism and the unmaking of civilization,
1043. 1985. Guide to the environmental aspects of decommissioning industrial sites,
1082. 1982. Human exposure to environmental lead,
1102. 1975. IBP ecological sites in subarctic Canada : areas recommended as ecological sites in region 10, Yukon and Northwest Territories, boreal forest to the treeline,
1111. 1989. Impact assessment of fish resources in Vangorda Creek,
1115. 1975. The impact of mining on the arctic biological and physical environment,
1129. 1991. Implementing the Yukon Conservation Strategy: a progress report,
1149. 1991. Industry and the environment: directory of manufacturers of environmental products,
1317. 1973. Long term effects of summer traffic by tracked vehicles on tundra,
1358. 1989. The marine environment,
1497. 1977. Muskeg and the northern environment in Canada,

1503. 1987. National action plan for biosphere reserves in Canada,
1513. 1988. Native Indian and Inuit views on the federal environmental assessment and review process,
1522. 1987. Natural resources: draft economic environment discussion paper,
1524. 1991. Nature tourism: managing for the environment,
1541. Nickel in the environment,
1554. 1983. North Slope Project Review Group recommendations : consolidation,
1557. 1987. The northeast Yukon : development within a conservation framework,
1561. 1983. Northern conservation policy workshop,
1565. 1981. Northern development and the environment - summary,
1566. 1980. Northern development environmental policies of federal government,
1597. 1983. The northern Yukon : a national priority : background paper to the written testimony of Nancy Russell LeBlond,
1639. 1972. Only one earth : the care and maintenance of a small planet,
1745. 1987. Our common future,
1753. 1981. Overview of vegetation, wildlife and fish resources of the Bonnet Plume lease, northeastern Yukon Territory,
1837. 1988. Policy analysis for the Yukon conservation strategy : discussion draft,
1895. 1969. "Proceedings." Oil spill Conference; prevention, behaviour, control cleanup,
1897. 1972. "Proceedings." Arctic Environmental Workshop,
1899. February-March 1983. "Proceedings." Nature conservation policy workshop,
1918. 1985. "Proceedings." Workshop on the Effects of Explosives Use in the Marine Environment,
1933. 1983. "Proceedings." Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone,
1937. 1986. "Proceedings of a colloquium on the environment." Managing the legacy,
1944. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,
1960. 1970. "Productivity and conservation in northern circumpolar lands."
1969. 1988. A proponent's guide to environmental assessment,
1996. 1986. Protecting the British Columbia environment: a catalogue of project review processes,
2005. n.d. Public input to government decision making,
2010. 1988. Public participation in environmental decision-making,
2078. 1981. Report of a meeting between the public interest groups and the Canadian Environmental Advisory Council,
2085. 1987. Report of the national task force on environment and economy (and progress report),
2087. 1984. Report of the Task Force on Northern Conservation,
2108. 1990. A Report on the Green Plan consultations,
2110. 1975. A report on the impact of a copper mine at Minto,
2122. 1990. "Report to Yukon Council on the Economy and the Environment." Second Annual Conference on the Economy and the Environment,
2124. 1988. Response of the Government of Yukon to the recommendations of the national task force on the environment and the economy,
2137. 1981. Resource economics, an economic approach to natural resource and environmental policy,
2146. 1988. Response of the government of Yukon to the recommendations of the National Task Force on Environment and Economy,
2159. 1988. A review of environmental content in corporate annual reports,
2209. 1988. "Seeking consensus: the public's role in environmental decision making."
2221. Sensitivity of Arctic marine amphipods and fish to petroleum hydrocarbons,

2230. 1979. Shoreline oil spill protection and cleanup strategies: Southern Beaufort Sea,
2252. 1983. Socio-economic impact analysis of draft guidelines for the Yukon placer mining industry,
2280. 1986. State of the ark : an atlas of conservation in action,
2290. 1987. Stopping air pollution at its source: CAP clean air program explanatory notes,
2295. 1982. 1982 Strategic Plan,
2318. 1988. A study of Yukoners' attitudes toward the environment,
2322. 1984. Submissions and background documents reviewed by the Task Force on Northern Conservation,
2324. 1989. Successor liability for environmental damage,
2376. 1983. A survey and evaluation of options available for protecting habitat in the Pacific and Yukon region,
2420. 1975. Terrain sensitivity, Mackenzie Valley and northern Yukon,
2421. 1980. The terrestrial environment,
2449. n.d. Towards a Yukon conservation strategy: framework of a strategy for the sustainable development of the Yukon's renewable resources,
2498. 1988. The use of criminal penalties for pollution of the environment: a selective and annotated bibliography,
2503. 1982. Values, interests and preferences : non-factual considerations in the work of the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: a study for the Beaufort Sea Alliance,
2587. 1986. Workshop on basic microbiology for the mineral industry,
2588. 1986. Workshop on industrial site decommissioning clean-up and re-use summary report,
2594. 1968-1986. YCS quarterly: the newsletter of the Yukon Conservation Society,
2600. 1987. "A Yukon conservation strategy." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
2601. 1991. "Yukon Conservation Strategy Vignettes."
2602. 1988. Yukon conservation strategy: for our common future,
2667. 1974. Yukon mining exploration and co-operative environmental use,
2692. 1987. Yukon protected areas: a values framework and preliminary database,

ENVIRONMENT--STUDY

37. 1975. Airborne concentrations of asbestos fibres in the mine, mill and townsite of Cassiar Asbestos Corporation Ltd. at Clinton Creek, Yukon Territory,
153. May 1986. Auefis formation at culverts: a preliminary reconnaissance in the Canadian Northwest,
197. 1982. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement status report February 1982,
198. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: Appendix I and II,
199. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: environmental and technical issues: supplementary,
200. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: Response to deficiencies: environmental and technical,
201. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: socio-economic issues: supplementary,
202. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: Zone summary,

234. 1972. Botanical changes resulting from seismic and drilling operations, Mackenzie Delta area,
235. 1972. Botanical studies of natural and man modified habitats in the eastern Mackenzie Delta region and the Arctic Islands,
256. 1974. Building a gas pipeline through the Arctic : what about the birds?,
257. 1974. Building a gas pipeline through the Arctic : what about the fishes?
361. 1984. Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills,
375. 1986. Clinton Creek asbestos mine abandonment plan: review report,
448. 1981. The Cultus Bay study, May-July, 1981,
610. 1985. Effects of physical and chemical gradients on the abundance and distribution of aquatic invertebrate species in the Mackenzie Delta I. Preliminary review of unpublished data (Critical Western Arctic freshwater habitats),
686. 1978. Environmental impact of mining in Canada,
687. 1971. Environmental influences of oil and gas development in the Arctic Slopes and Beaufort Sea,
698. 1974. Environmental overview of the Dempster Highway,
700. 1976. Environmental overview, Howards Pass access road, for Canex Placer Ltd.,
703. 1974. Environmental program Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1972 - 1974.,
712. Trnavskis Research Ltd. Environmental report for the Mel Property access road southeastern Yukon,
713. 1976. Environmental report on the Macmillan Tungsten Property located in the Northwest Territories and Yukon,
714. February 16, 1978. Environmental review : Shakhwak Project : letter regarding public meetings,
715. 1978. Environmental review and assessment : proposed Mackenzie River dredging project,
717. 1983. Environmental studies revolving funds: guidelines for applications for payment,
790. Field evaluation of oil spill recovery devices : phase two (Environmental Protection Service, Canada,
796. 1986. Final report baseline study of the fish, wildlife and their habitats : Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain resource assessment pursuant to Section 1002C Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act,
857. 1979. Future townsite development and surface drainage, Faro, Yukon,
953. 1990. Getting it green: case studies in Canadian environmental regulation,
1330. 1981. Mackenzie River basin study report,
1493. 1984. Mount Skukum project baseline environmental study,
1603. 1981. The northern Yukon: an ecological land survey,
1767. 1981. Permafrost delineation, summer 1980 program, phase I sites, Alaska-Yukon border to Takhini River,
1768. 1981. Permafrost delineation, summer 1980 program, phase II sites, Takhini River to Watson Lake,
1781. 1972. Physical environmental studies near Watson Lake Yukon Territory,
1782. 1974. Physical environmental studies: characterization of soil hydrologic parameters, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,
1824. 1984. Planning and managing environmentally significant areas in the Northwest Territories,
1840. 1981. Pollution control objectives for the mining, smelting, and related industries of British Columbia,

1852. 1985. The potential impact of the long range transport of air pollutants on Canadian forests,
2251. 1985. Socio-economic environmental overview for proposed Casino Trail (with initial drafts),
2289. 1981. Still waters : report of the Sub-committee on Acid Rain of the Standing Committee on Fisheries and Forestry. Ottawa, Ontario,
2412. 1973. Terrain disturbance and related environmental damage in the Yukon Territory,
2504. 1989. Vangorda Plateau development - initial environmental evaluation,
2509. December 1980. Vegetation types and other environmental factors associated with Foothills gas pipeline route, Yukon Territory,
2598. 1977. Yukon case studies : Alaska Highway and Ross River,
2733. 1984. Yukon's environmentally significant areas,

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

22. 1981. Adanac mine environmental and socioeconomic assessment: Atlin community impact assessment (volume 2, 2a, 2b),
48. 1976. Alaska Highway - Haines Road cleanup : assessment study, 1976.,
140. 1988. The assessment of cumulative effects: a research prospectus,
178. 1984. Beaufort environmental monitoring project: 1983-1984 final report,
180. 1984. Beaufort sea EARP hearings 1983: participants statements and comments on key topics and issues,
181. 1984. Beaufort sea EARP hearings 1983: daily summaries of community and general sessions,
182. 1985. Beaufort sea environmental assessment and review process (EARP) panel report, a DIAND perspective,
183. 1981. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: draft guideline meetings, November 17 - December 4, 1981,
184. 1981. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: operational procedures,
187. 1981. The Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal : draft guidelines for the preparation of an environmental impact statement,
258. 1988. Bulletin of initial assessment and review process,
259. 1987. Bulletin of initial assessment decisions under the federal environmental assessment and review process,
260. 1988. Bulletin of initial assessment decisions under the federal environmental assessment and review process, April 1, 1987-May 31, 1988,
366. 1988. A citizen's guide to environmental assessment,
449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,
450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development,
451. 1986. Cumulative environmental effects: a binational perspective,
568. 1983. An ecological framework for environmental impact assessment in Canada,
668. 1981. Environmental and engineering assessment,
669. 1982. Environmental assessment in Canada: 1982 summary of current practice,
670. 1985. Environmental assessment of dredging technologies : final report,
671. 1985. Environmental assessment panels: procedures and rules for public meetings,
672. 1980. Environmental assessment panels: what they are and what they do,
673. 1982. Environmental assessment: 1982 guide to current practice,
674. 1981. Environmental Assessment: what is it and where is it going,

682. 1981. Environmental impact assessment in Canada,
684. 1982. Environmental impact assessment: government decision-making in public,
694. 1985. Environmental management and impact assessment: some lessons and guidance from Canadian and international experience,
725. 1988. Evaluating environmental impact assessment: an action prospectus,
775. 1987. The federal environmental assessment and review process,
776. 1980. Federal environmental assessment and review process in Canada,
786. 1985. "The federal role in environmental assessment." Canadian Institute of Resources Law Conference on Natural Resources Law,
835. 1987. A framework for effective monitoring,
847. 1986. Funding of environmental impact assessment research in Canada,
1037. 1978. Guide for environmental screening,
1044. 1977. A guide to the Federal environmental assessment and review process : Canada's policy on environmental assessment for federal activities,
1051. 1976. Guidelines for preparing initial environmental evaluation,
1085. 1981. The human side of environmental impact assessment: a federal perspective,
1112. 1982. Impact assessment: an evolving technique, a federal perspective,
1156. 1981. Information survey--kinds and sources--for the environmental assessment review process : Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production and transportation proposal,
1157. 1986. Initial assessment guide,
1301. 1986. Learning from experience: a state-of-the-art review and evaluation of environmental impact assessment audits,
1340. 1981. Major frontier project approval: the government view,
1482. 1988. Mitigation and compensation issues in the environmental assessment process: a research prospectus,
1505. 1988. The national consultation workshop on federal environmental assessment reform,
1779. 1986. Philosophy and themes for research,
1798. 1987. The place of negotiation in environmental assessment: a background paper,
1859. 1975. Pragmatism in environmental assessment,
1999. 1988. Public consultation on proposed reform of the Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Process,
2011. 1979. Public participation in the Canadian environmental assessment and review process,
2012. 1988. Public review: neither judicial, nor political, but an essential forum for the future of the environment,
2024. 1981. Radioactivity Assessment,
2052. 1987. Reforming federal environmental assessment: a discussion paper,
2167. 1979. Revised guide to the federal environmental assessment and review process,
2172. 1986. Risk management and EIA: research needs and opportunities,
2217. 1986. Selected mathematical models in environmental impact assessment in Canada,
2226. 1978. Shakwak Highway project: a compendium of written submissions to the Environmental Assessment Panel,
2247. 1983. Social & economic issues - submission to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
2329. 1988. Summary of public consultations on reforming the federal environmental assessment review process,
2396. 1981. "Technical hearings, hearings held at Whitehorse, Yukon."
2573. 1990. Windy Craggy project: stage I environmental and socio-economic impact assessment,

FIRST NATIONS

2. 1988. Aboriginal water rights in Canada: a study of aboriginal title to water and Indian water rights,
61. 1978. Alaska native self-government,
266. 1986. 'By means of conferences and negotiations' we ensure our rights: background and principles.,
357. Changes in the size of the native labour force from 1982 to 1983,
439. 1987. "Council for Yukon Indians." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
440. 1983. Council for Yukon Indians economic development strategy plan - draft,
507. 1979. The development of greater self-government in the Yukon Territory : legal and constitutional provisions affecting Yukon Indian people,
580. Economic development and Yukon native people,
591. 1975. "Economic predictions for the Yukon after Indian land claims are settled." Fifth Northern Resources Conference,
605. 1984. The effects of colonization on the Yukon Indians,
727. April 1985. A evaluation of native harvest methodologies in northern Canada,
1144. 1989. Indian government: its meaning in practice,
1146. 1983. Indian self government,
1186. 1990. Introducing the CORE option: a design for a Yukon Indian development system,
1190. 1978. Inuit land use and occupancy material in the National Map Collection.
1191. 1982. Inuit Tapirisat of Canada brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,
1224. 1982. Katovik subsistence : land use values through time in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge area,
1285. 1982. Land use planning, environmental assessment and land ownership in Yukon, a discussion paper,
1303. 1990. A legal guide to conducting business on Indian reserves,
1479. 1983. "Minutes-proceedings." Special committee on Indian self-government,
1484. 1987. Moment of decision: aboriginal self-government and the constitution,
1486. 1977. Moratorium : Justice, Energy, the North, and the Native People,
1513. 1988. Native Indian and Inuit views on the federal environmental assessment and review process,
1514. 1984. "Native participation in mineral development activities."
1515. 1982. Native participation in natural resource projects: a review of current initiatives,
1516. 1987. Native people, native lands: Canadian Indians, Inuit and Metis (excerpts),
1517. 1982. Native peoples and the north - a profile,
1600. 1984. Northern Yukon resource development impact study,
1638. "Old Crow videorecording : compilation."
1842. 1987. "Porcupine caribou herd: a way of life." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
1847. 1985. "Post Conference Documentation." First ministers conference on the rights of Aboriginal Peoples,
1903. 1987. "Proceedings." Seminar on native participation in mining,
1950. 1984. "Proceedings: Native participation in mineral development activities." National Conference on Native Participation in Mineral Development Activities,

2133. 1991. Resource development and Aboriginal land rights,
 2147. 1984. Response of the government to the report of the special committee on Indian self-government,
 2181. 1969. "The role of Indians and Eskimos in the Canadian mining industry." Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin
 2246. 1984. So that the future will be ours: volume 1, Ross River Indian impact report,
 2253. 1975. The socio-economic impact of non-renewable resource development on the Inuit of Northern Canada,
 2264. 1985. Sourcebook for native participation in Canadian mineral activities,
 2391. 1986. Task force on Indian economic development,
 2456. 1988. Traditional knowledge and renewable resource management in Northern Regions,
 2654. 1987. "Yukon Indians today." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

FISHERIES

157. 1981. Avoidance reactions of migrating adult salmon to petroleum hydrocarbons,
 363. 1985. Chemical residues in fish and wildlife species harvested in northern Canada,
 391. 1989. Community fisheries development,
 658. 1982. Enumeration of spawning salmon in aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in south Yukon, 1980-81,
 659. 1976. Enumeration of the 1975 chum salmon spawning population in the Fishing Branch River,
 660. Enumeration of the 1976 salmon spawning populations in the Klukshu River, Yukon Territory : Memorandum report,
 798. 1978. Final report of the commercial fish - technical evaluation study : Tanana and Delta Rivers,
 812. 1978. Fisheries investigations along the Klondike Highway section of the prospective Dempster Lateral Pipeline route, Yukon Territory, summer and fall, 1977,
 813. 1977. Fisheries investigations along the north slope and Beaufort sea coast in Alaska with emphasis on Arctic char,
 814. 1977. Fisheries investigations along the north slope from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories,
 815. Fisheries investigations along the route of the proposed Arctic Gas pipeline from Crownsnest Pass to Kingsgate, British Columbia,
 816. 1973. Fisheries problems associated with the proposed Aishihik River Power Development : interim report,
 817. 1981. Fisheries protection plan - draft,
 818. 1985. A fisheries survey of Herschel Island, Yukon Territory, from 9 July to 12 August, 1985,
 960. 1981. Glaciation and the physical, chemical and biological limnology of Yukon lakes (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences),
 1107. 1985. Identification and prediction of interaction between the fisheries and the oil and gas industry off the east coast of Canada,
 1111. 1989. Impact assessment of fish resources in Vangorda Creek,
 1153. 1973. The influence of pipeline development on freshwater fishery resources of northern Yukon Territory : aspects of research conducted in 1971 and 1972,
 1261. 1989. Klukshu River - Wolf Creek salmon enhancement project,
 1275. 1983. "Land Planning Branch." Life history and habitat utilization of arctic grayling in two central Yukon drainages,

1276. 1983. "Land Planning Branch." Stream habitat inventory and evaluation for two study areas within the Yukon River basin,
1345. 1975. Management of forest systems north of 60 for subsistence and recreational wildlife and fisheries : developing policies in Yukon,
1598. 1974. Northern Yukon freshwater fisheries studies, 1973,
1752. 1977. An Overview of gas pipeline construction and operation on use and value of Yukon fisheries,
1845. 1985. Position paper on Yukon fisheries,
1867. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report, fish resources,
1915. 1985. "Proceedings." Workshop on an Arctic marine conservation strategy for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans,
1976. 1985. Proposed policy and procedures for fish habitat management,
2271. 1981. Spring fisheries investigation - selected watercourses along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in south Yukon, 1981,
2273. 1977. A spring inventory of fishery resources along the proposed Alaska Highway pipeline in Yukon Territory,
2309. 1989. Studies to determine whether the condition of fish from the lower Mackenzie River is related to hydrocarbon exposure,
2327. 1980. Summary of fisheries investigations of new crossing locations, Alaska Highway gas pipeline, Yukon Territory, 1979.,
2387. 1985. Tainting of fishery resources,
2446. 1983. Toward a fish habitat management policy for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans,
2459. 1959. "Transactions: Fisheries and wildlife in the North." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,
2575. 1977. Winter fish investigation of selected watercourses in Yukon Territory, 1977,

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

504. 1990. Development of a GIS strategy for the Yukon land use planning office, Final Report,
956. 1990. "The 1990 GIS sourcebook: geographic information system technology in 1990."
1892. 1986. Principles of geographical information systems for land resources assessment,
1949. 1989. Proceedings: geographic information systems seminar,
1954. 1991. "Proceedings: the integration of remote sensing and geographic information systems."
2638. 1989. Yukon geographical information systems study,

GEOLOGICAL PROCESS

6. 1951. "Accumulation and ablation on the Seaward-Malaspina glacier system, Canada-Alaska." *Journal of the Geological Society of America*
30. 1965. "Advance of Walsh Glacier." *Journal of Glaciology*
32. 1991. *After the ice age: the return of life to glaciated North America*,
38. 1962. Airphoto reconnaissance of northwestern Canada, technical report, volume 1 and 2,
222. 1977. Bibliography on the glaciology of the St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory and Alaska,
305. 1976. Canadian earthquakes - 1973, *Seismological Series No. 72*,
306. 1987. Canadian earthquakes, 1984, Paper 87-19,
307. 1976. "Canadian earthquakes: 1968, Ottawa, Canada." *Earth Physics Branch Seismology*

352. 1967. Catastrophic advance of the Steele Glacier, Yukon Territory, Occasional Publications Number 3,
353. 1992. "Cenozoic syntectonic sedimentation and strike-slip basin development and the Denali Fault System, Yukon Territory." Yukon Geology Volume 3
370. November 1974. City of Whitehorse, warm water well no. 6,
373. 1973. Classification of stream flow and fluvial geomorphology characteristics near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,
393. 1974. Comparative petrology and structure of the McLaren, Ruby Range and Coast Range Belts: implications for offset along the Denali Fault System, Program 6(3),
401. A composite profile of the Cordilleran ice sheet during McConnell glaciation, Glenlyon and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01B,
426. 1951. Continental glaciation in Glenlyon area, Pelly River District, Yukon, Canada.
476. 1979. The Denali fault system in the Southwest Yukon Territory: a geological hazard?, Paper 79-1A,
478. 1982. Dendrochronological studies in the Slims River Valley, Yukon Territory.
480. 1967. "Density variations in alpine snow." Journal of Glaciology 6(46)
484. 1948. Depth measurements in the Seaward icefield by sonic echo-ranging, Report PS-300,
485. Description and evolution of snow and ice features and snow surface forms on the Kaskawulsh Glacier, Icefield Ranges Research Project, scientific results, volume 1,
539. 1969. "Distribution of earthquake risk in Canada." Seismological Society of America, Bulletin 59
558. 1981. Earthquake activity in the Southwestern Yukon,
559. Earthquake data and design ground motions for the Yukon Territory and the Mackenzie Valley,
560. An earthquake epicentre File,
561. Earthquake hazard along proposed Mackenzie Valley pipeline routes,
562. Earthquake risk, Dawson City, Yukon Territory,
604. 1972. "The effects of a subarctic glacier on radio-wave propagation in summer, Icefield Ranges Research Project, scientific results, volume 3." Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society
723. 1980. An estimate of the magnitude of outburst floods from Lake Donjek, Yukon Territory,
729. 1974. "An evaluation of seismological data available for the Yukon Territory and the Mackenzie Valley." Canadian Journal of Earth Science
746. 1992. Evolution of Surprise Rapids landslide, Yukon Territory, Paper 90-18,
747. 1985. An examination and analysis of the formation of transverse crevasses, Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada, Institute of Polar Studies Report Number 16,
771. 1951. "Features of the firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, St. Elias Mountains, Canada." Journal of Geology
832. 1972. "'Fox Glacier' in Yukon Territory is now Rusty Glacier." Journal of Glaciology
833. 1971. "Fox Glacier, Yukon Territory." Journal of Glaciology
961. 1938. Glaciation in the Mayo District, Yukon Territory.
962. 1974. Glacier inventory of Donjek River hydrologic basin, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division,

963. 1972. Glacier inventory of Steele Creek drainage basin: a pilot study for an inventory of Canadian glaciers in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and British Columbia, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division,
964. 1949. "Glaciological studies on the Seaward Icefield, Canada, during 1948." *Bulletin of Geological Society of America*
1002. 1972. "Gravity and shallow-ice temperature measurements on the Rusty Glacier." Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society
1004. 1970. "Gravity measurements on Fox Glacier." *Journal of Glaciology*
1009. September 14, 1972. Ground temperature study of Dawson,
1011. Groundwater investigation and water well construction for Hudson Yukon Mining Co. Ltd., Wellgreen, Yukon Territory,
1012. Groundwater management study of the Yukon Territory,
1046. 1980. Guide to the preparation of a geologic hazards maps,
1056. 1974. Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, 1974 water well drilling,
1090. 1973. Hydrograph shape as a function of drainage basin characteristics for selected rivers in northwest Canada,
1092. 1975. Hydrologic and geomorphic characteristics of rivers and drainage basins in the Yukon Territory,
1093. 1971. Hydrological studies of the Slims River, Yukon Territory, Canada.
1094. 1970. Hydrological studies of the Slims River, Yukon, June - August 1970,
1095. 1972. "Hydrological study of the Rusty Glacier." Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society
1104. Icefield ranges climatology program, St. Elias Mountains, 1964, Part II: presentation and analysis of radiation data, Part III: presentation and analysis of ablation data, Paper 31,
1105. 1969. "Icefield ranges research project, 1968." Arctic
1106. 1967. "Icefield ranges research project, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon." Arctic
1132. 1980. Improved flood estimates on Donjek River, Yukon Territory,
1164. 1984. Innovative approaches to landslide hazard and risk mapping,
1179. 1975. Intermittent arctic streams and their influence on land forms,
1180. Internal memorandum, 1. Flood control at Dawson, 2. Flooding and bank stability at Mayo, 3. Erosion at Old Crow,
1223. 1956. "The Kaskawulsh area, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon Territory." *Canadian Alpine Journal*
1260. 1989. Kluane terrain hazard mapping study: final report (and phase I report) (Greater Kluane Land Use Plan),
1294. 1988. "Landsliding at Cement Creek, Kluane Ranges, Southwestern Yukon." *Yukon Geology Volume 2*
1306. Liard River Basin: spring flood, Yukon Territory,
1325. 1981. The lower proterozoic rapitan glaciation in the Northern Cordillera, Paper 81-10,
1338. 1973. Magnitude of floods, Yukon Territory,
1361. 1975. Mass movement processes in Metalline Creek, Southwest Yukon Territory,
1373. 1952. Meltwater behaviour in firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, St. Elias Mountains, Canada,
1388. 1969. "Microearthquake seismicity of the Denali Fault." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 71
1389. 1988. "Microearthquake seismicity on the Duke River Fault, Denali Fault system." *Yukon Geology Volume 2*
1483. 1973. Modification of northern alluvial habitats by river development,
1489. 1969. "Morphology of the Slims River, icefield ranges research project, scientific results." *American Geographical Society*

1490. 1966. "Moulins on Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory." **Journal of Glaciology**
1492. 1925. "The Mount Logan expedition - observations." **Canadian Alpine Journal**
1494. 1980. **Movement of an ice-cored rock glacier, Tungsten, Northwest Territories, Canada, 1963-1980,**
1538. 1970. **The New seismic zoning map for Canada, 1970 Edition.**
1574. 1967. **Northern hydrogeological region, Report number 24, Economic Geology Series,**
1614. 1969. "Observations on an alpine mudflow, Steele Creek." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences**
1616. 1969. "Observations on the surge of Steele Glacier, Yukon Territory." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences**
1618. 1974. **Offset plutons and history of movement along the McKinley segment of the Denali Fault system, Bulletin 85,**
1690. 1977. **Open File 427, Data on geothermal areas, Yukon, Northwest Territories and northern-most British Columbia,**
1691. 1977. **Open File 448, Terrain overview along Alcan pipeline route,**
1722. 1982. **Open File 886, Terrain conditions of the Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories,**
1769. 1967. **Permafrost investigations in British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Technical Paper Number 253,**
1770. 1974. "A petrographic study of Mt. Logan, Yukon, Icefield Ranges Research Project." **American Geographical Society, Arctic Institute of North America**
1829. 1967. "Pleistocene chronology and comparative landforms study." **Ice 23**
1834. 1990. "A Pliensbachian submarine slope and conglomerate gully-fill succession : Richofen to conglomerate formation transition (Laberge Group), Butte Mountain, Yukon." **Yukon Geology, Volume 3**
1846. 1972. "A possible advanced hypsithermal position of Donjek Glacier." **Arctic**
1863. 1986. **A preliminary appraisal of meteorological and streamflow effects on break-up, Yukon River at Dawson,**
1866. **Preliminary drafts of terrain classification and sensitivity maps: Mills Lake, Trout Lake, Fort Liard, Fort Simpson, and Camsell Bend, Yukon Territory, Open File 157,**
2016. 1971. "Quaternary faulting in the Eastern Alaska Range." **Geological Society of America**
2026. 1973. **Rates of mass wasting in the Ruby Range, Yukon Territory,**
2039. 1966. "The recent surge of Walsh glacier, Yukon and Alaska." **Journal of Glaciology**
2106. **Report on the glacier inventory of the St. Elias Mountains of Canada for year 1974-1975, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division,**
2111. 1977. **Report on the influence of glaciers on the hydrology of streams affecting the proposed Alcan pipeline route,**
2116. **Report on Yukon flood study,**
2150. 1969. **Retreat of Wisconsin and recent ice in North America, Map 1257A.**
2160. February 1974. **A review of groundwater data, Haines Junction, Yukon Territory,**
2161. February 1974. **A review of groundwater data, Teslin, Yukon Territory,**
2162. 1974. **A review of hydrogeological conditions near Ross River, Yukon Territory,**
2171. 1965. **Right-lateral movement along the Tintina Fault, Paper 65-2,**
2179. 1977. **Rockslides in the Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie, Paper 77-1A,**

2180. 1958. "The role of diastrophism in the regimen of glaciers in the St. Elias District, Alaska." *Journal of Glaciology*
2193. 1973. *Rusty Glacier Basin, Yukon Territory, results of the 1968 hydrological field work, Commission of Snow and Ice, Publication Number 95,*
2204. *Sediment yield and sediment control in the Canadian Cordillera, mountain geomorphology processes in the Canadian Cordillera,*
2207. 1974. "Sedimentation in Kluane Lake." *American Geographical Society*
2208. 1976. "Sedimentology of the Dezadeash Flysch and it's implications for strike slip faulting along the Denali Fault, Yukon Territory and Alaska." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*
2210. 1956. *Seismic activity in Canada, west of the 113th meridian 1841-1951, publication 18,*
2211. 1973. *Seismic risk in the Northern Yukon and adjacent areas,*
2212. 1983. "Seismicity in the St. Elias Region of Northwestern Canada and Southeastern Alaska." *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*
2213. 1974. "Seismicity, earthquake mechanisms, and tectonics along western North American." *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*
2214. 1974. "Seismological bulletin, January-December, 1973." *Seismology Series Number 68. Earth Physics Branch, Department of Energy Mines and Resources*
2239. 1963. *Slims River sedimentation, Southeast Yukon Territory, Project 71 (Final Report),*
2244. 1975. *Snow course survey, unpublished data,*
2245. 1963. *Snow faces on the Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada.*
2272. 1976. *Spring flood forecasting for Mayo and Ross Rivers, Yukon Territory,*
2286. 1949. "Status report of glaciological work on the Seaward Ice Field, Yukon Territory." *American Alpine Journal*
2287. 1967. "Steele Glacier surge." *American Alpine Journal*
2288. 1972. "Steele Glacier, 1935-1968, Icefield Ranges Research Project Scientific Results Volume 3." *Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society*
2298. 1968. "Stratigraphic studies on the winter snow layer, Mount Logan, Saint Elias Range." *Arctic* 21(4)
2305. 1967. *Structural glaciology of a glacier confluence, Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada.*
2407. 1988. "Teleseismic and near field analysis of the Nahanni earthquakes in the Northwest Territories, Canada." *Bulletin of the Seismological*
2410. 1981. *Terrain classification and interpretive maps, Cowley Lake area, Yukon Territory,*
2411. 1980. *Terrain classification, Kusawa Lake (East Kluane Planning Project), Yukon Territory,*
2413. 1975. *Terrain evaluation of the Dempster Highway across the Eagle Plain and along the Richardson Mountains, Yukon Territory,*
2415. 1986. *Terrain inventory and quaternary history of Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories, Paper 86-18,*
2416. 1986. *Terrain inventory, Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1379,*
2417. 1987. *Terrain inventory, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1536,*
2418. 1986. *Terrain inventory, Sheldon Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1033,*
2419. 1986. *Terrain inventory, Tay River, Yukon Territory, Open File 1380,*
2430. 1970. *Thermal drilling and deep ice-temperature measurements of the Fox Glacier, Yukon.*
2431. 1972. "Thermal drilling and ice-temperature measurements in the Rusty Glacier." *Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society, Scientific Results, Volume 3*

2435. 1951. "Thermal regimen of firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Journal of Glaciology*
2527. 1974. "Water masses in Southern Kluane Lake." *American Geographical Society*
2578. 1947. "The Wolf Creek Glaciers, St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory." *Geographical Review*
2657. 1974. Yukon Lands & Forests Service Takhini tree nursery, 1974 water well aquifer test,
2698. 1977. Yukon River Basin flood risk study,
2704. 1984. Yukon River freeze-up and break-up study,

GEOLOGY

39. 1927. Aishihik Lake District, Yukon, Map 192.
117. 1973. Application of K-Ar dating and fission-track dating to mellogeny of porphyry and related mineral deposits in the Canadian Cordillera.
121. 1984. Applied mining geology,
150. 1930. Atlin Sheet, British Columbia and Yukon, Map 218A.
155. An automated procedure for catchment basin analysis of stream geochemical data: Nahanni map area, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Paper 85-26,
204. 1975. Bedrock geochemistry in the immediate vicinity of ore deposits: Eldorado, Pine Point, and Faro, Paper 75-1,
210. 1974. The Bennett Lake cauldron subsidence complex, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Bulletin 227,
232. 1981. Bonnet Plume project report: on geology and exploration of the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon, 1980 and 1981,
268. 1961. "Caledonian or Acadian granites of the Northern Yukon Territory." *Geology of the Arctic*
339. 1963. Carboniferous and permian rocks, Southwestern District of Mackenzie Bulletin 95,
344. 1936. Carmacks District, Yukon, Map 340A.
345. 1975. Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-1,
387. Cobalt, nickel and manganese in pyrite from Faro #1, Vangorda, and Swim Lakes deposits, Anvil Range, Yukon Territory.
415. 1908. Conrad and Whitehorse mining district, Yukon Territory, Report 982,
425. 1959. A contact metamorphic zone in the Ogilvie Mountains, Yukon.
432. 1964. Copper and iron resources, Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, Paper 63-41,
486. 1972. Description of carboniferous and permian stratigraphic sections, Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Paper 72-19,
489. 1986. Description of the Mt. Skukum volcanic complex in Southern Yukon,
517. 1968. Devonian of Western Canada, International Symposium on the Devonian System, volume I,
518. 1953. Dezadeash map area, Memoir 268,
519. 1953. Dezadeash map area, Yukon Territory, Map 1019A.
520. 1983. Dictionary of geological terms,
521. January, 1990. A dictionary of mining, mineral, and related terms,
540. 1985. The distribution of gold in tea barite deposits, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,
553. 1905. The Duncan Creek Mining District, Map 891.
557. 1983. Earth sciences sector 1982-1983,
619. EGSD Bulletin 1, The Whitehorse Copper Belt: mining exploration and geology 1967-1980,
620. 1986. EGSD Bulletin 2, Geology and genesis of the Mount Skukum epithermal gold-silver deposits, southwestern Yukon Territory,

621. 1976. EGSD Open File 1976-10, Nickel-copper-sulphide deposits in the Kluane Ranges, Yukon,
622. 1976. EGSD Open File 1976-16, Stratabound barite and lead-zinc-barite deposits in eastern Selwyn Basin, Yukon,
623. 1979. EGSD Open File 1978-10, Progress report on the stratigraphic investigations of the lowermost succession of proterozoic rocks, Northern Wernecke Mountains, Yukon,
624. 1979. EGSD Open File 1979-4, Geological setting and stratiform mineralization of the TOM claims, Yukon Territory,
625. 1979. EGSD Open File 1979-6, Metallogenic map, Whitehorse map area.
626. 1983. EGSD Open File 1983-2, Surficial geology of Clear Creek drainage basin.
627. 1984. EGSD Open File 1984-1, The Whitehorse Copper Belt - a compilation.
628. EGSD Open File 1984-2, Gold-Silver deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory.
629. 1984. EGSD Open File 1984-3, Bedrock geology and mineralization of the (West) Klondike Area, 115 O 14,15 and 116 B 2,3.
630. 1985. EGSD Open File 1985-1, Bedrock geology and mineralization of the (East) Klondike Area, 115 O 9,10,11,14,15,16 and 116 B 2.
631. 1985. EGSD Open File 1985-2, Geology (preliminary) map of Mount Skukum volcanic complex 105 D 2,3,4,5.
632. 1989. EGSD Open File 1989-1, Yukon Gold-Silver File,
633. 1990. EGSD Open File 1990-2, Geological map of the Tiny Island Lakes map area (105 M/16).
634. October 1992. EGSD Open File 1992-3, Geological map of Keno Hill Area (105 M/14).
651. 1986. Engineering geology: an environmental approach,
656. 1987. "Enhanced landsat thematic mapper imagery for exploration geology in the Wheaton River District, Southern Yukon." *Yukon Geology Volume 2*
720. 1985. "An eocene Rb-Sr isochron for rhyolite plugs Skukum area, Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*
744. 1956. Evolution and history of the Whitehorse trough as illustrated by the geology of the Whitehorse map area, Yukon.
756. "Exploration geology of the Mount Skukum epithermal gold deposit, Southwestern Yukon."
766. 1974. "Factors influencing trace-element distribution in the Eastern Yukon." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin*
819. 1965. Flat River, Glacier Lake, and Wrigley Lake, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory, Maps 35-1964 36-1964 and 37-1964.
822. 1988. Fluid inclusion and 18 O study of the precious metal bearing veins of the Wheaton River District, Yukon.
823. 1991. A fluid inclusion and stable isotope study of mesothermal Au - quartz veins in the Klondike Schists, Yukon Territory.
830. 1959. Fort Liard and La Biche map areas, Northwest Territories and Yukon. Maps 31-1959 and 32-1959.
837. 1966. Frances Lake map area, Preliminary Map 6-1966.
859. 1915. "Gay Gulch and Skookum Meteorites, geological series number 26." *Geological Survey of Canada, Museum Bulletin Number 15*
860. 1985. A general genetic model for stratiform baritic deposits of the Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,
863. 1955. Geochemical investigation of the heavy metal content of stream and spring waters in the Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory,
864. 1969. A geochemical survey and the nature of lead-silver ores in the Sixty Mile River area, Yukon Territory.
865. 1973. Geochemistry of bedrock and soils in the vicinity of Anvil Mine, Yukon Territory.

869. 1980. Geologic and hydrogeologic interpretations of East Kluane project area,
870. 1980. Geologic and hydrogeologic interpretations of Haines Junction, Destruction Bay, Burwash Landing, and Champagne, Yukon Territory,
871. 1981. Geologic interpretations and evaluations of the Dempster Highway Area,
872. 1981. "Geologic setting of gold-silver veins on Montana Mountain." Yukon Geology 1979-80
873. 1985. Geological aspects of mining productivity: Canada's base metal resources,
874. 1993. Geological evolution of the Nisling Assemblage and the Stikine Terrane on the Aishihik Lake area, Southwest Yukon.
875. Geological reconnaissance along Fort Nelson, Liard and Beaver Rivers, Northeastern British Columbia and Southeastern Yukon, Preliminary Map 44-16A.
876. 1945. Geological reconnaissance along Lower Liard River, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Preliminary Map 45-22A.
877. 1945. Geological reconnaissance along the Canol Road, from Teslin River to Macmillan Pass, Yukon, Preliminary Map 45-21A.
878. 1954. A geological reconnaissance of the Northern Selwyn Mountains Region, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Paper 53-7,
880. 1980. Geology and coal resource potential of early tertiary strata along Tintina Trench, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-32,
881. 1971. "Geology and evaluation of placer gold deposits in the Klondike area, Yukon Territory." Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, section B
882. Geology and genesis of copper deposit and associated host rocks in the near the Quill Creek area, Southwestern Yukon.
883. 1986. Geology and genesis of the Mount Skukum tertiary epithermal gold-silver vein deposit, Southwestern Yukon.
884. 1965. Geology and magnetic properties of an ultrabasic body at Tower Peak, Yukon Territory.
885. Geology and mineral deposits of parts of Steel Creek, Duke River and Burwash Landing map areas, Kluane and Alsek Ranges, Yukon Territory, Open File 381,
886. 1952. Geology and mineral deposits of the Whitehorse map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 52-30,
887. 1952. Geology and mineral deposits of Whitehorse map area, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 52-30A.
888. 1947. The geology and mineralogy of the Brown McDade Mine.
889. 1930. Geology and ore deposits of the Yukon Territory.
890. 1972. Geology and origin of the Faro, Vangorda, and Swim concordant zinc-lead deposits, Central Yukon Territory, Bulletin 208,
891. 1979. Geology and tectonic history of the Whitehorse trough west of Atlin, British Columbia.
892. 1965. Geology and tungsten deposits near the headwaters of Flat River, Yukon and S.W. District of Mackenzie, Canada.
893. 1968. Geology and tungsten deposits near the headwaters of Flat River, Yukon Territory and Southwestern District of Mackenzie, Canada, Map 4-1967.
894. 1982. "Geology of Canadian gold deposits: proceedings." Canadian Institute of Mining Gold Symposium,
895. 1936. Geology of Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 189,
896. 1975. Geology of Casino Porphyry Copper-Molybdenum Deposit, Dawson Range, Yukon Territory.
898. 1976. Geology of La Biche River map area, District of Mackenzie, Map 1380A.

899. 1973. Geology of lithophile elements, Paper 73-1,
900. 1971. Geology of Mayo Lake, Scougale Creek and McQuesten Lake map areas, Yukon Territory, Memoir 357 (includes Maps 1270A, 1268A and 1269A),
901. 1972. Geology of Nash Creek, Larsen Creek and Dawson map areas, Yukon, Memoir 364,
902. 1986. Geology of Niddery Lake map area, Open File 1326,
903. 1952. Geology of Northwest Shakwak Valley, Yukon Territory, Memoir 267,
904. 1959. The geology of Southeastern Ogilvie Mountains, Yukon Territory.
905. 1963. Geology of Teslin map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 326,
906. 1936. Geology of Teslin-Quiet Lake area, Yukon, Memoir 203,
907. 1977. The Geology of the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon Territory, Paper 76-8,
908. 1956. Geology of the Cassiar Mountains in the vicinity of the Yukon-British Columbia boundary.
909. 1989. Geology of the epithermal Mount Skukum gold deposit, Yukon Territory, Open File 2123,
910. 1973. Geology of the Flat River, Glacier Lake and Wrigley Lake map areas, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory, Memoir 366,
911. 1967. Geology of the Glenlyon map area, Maps 1221-A and 1222-A.
912. 1967. Geology of the Glenlyon map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 352,
913. 1964. Geology of the Haggart Creek, Dublin Gulch area, Mayo District, Yukon Territory.
914. 1982. Geology of the Montana Mountain area.
915. 1966. Geology of the Mount Brenner stock near Dawson City, Yukon Territory.
916. 1986. Geology of the Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1581A.
917. 1950. Geology of the northwest quarter of Whitehorse map area, and studies of weathered granitic rocks near Whitehorse.
918. 1979. Geology of the White River native copper deposits,
919. 1971. Geology of the Williams Creek copper prospect, Yukon Territory.
920. 1934. Geology of the Yukon Territory with special reference to Alaska.
921. Geology, aeromagnetism and magnetic susceptibility of igneous and metamorphic rocks of the Klondike Plateau and Dawson Range Areas, Yukon Territory.
922. 1984. Geology, Central Niddery Lake area, Open File 1118,
923. 1960. Geology, Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary M 8-1960.
924. 1965. Geology, geochemistry, and origin of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of the Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 111,
925. 1960. Geology, Glenlyon, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 25-1960.
926. 1982. Geology, Hart River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1527A.
927. 1963. Geology, Kaskawulsh (Mount St. Elias, east half), Yukon Territory, Map 1134A.
928. 1961. Geology, Nahanni, Yukon and Mackenzie, Preliminary Map 14-1961.
929. 1984. Geology, Niddery Lake map area, Open File 1006,
930. 1986. Geology, Northeast Niddery Lake area, Open File 1242,
931. 1981. Geology, Northeast Niddery Lake, Yukon, Open File 765,
932. 1982. Geology, Ogilvie River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1526A.
933. 1960. Geology, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1960.
934. 1987. Geology, Sheldon Lake and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory, Map 19-1987.
935. 1961. Geology, Sheldon Lake, Yukon, Preliminary Map 12-1961.
936. 1982. Geology, Snake River, Yukon Territory, Map 1529A.
937. 1982. Geology, South Western Dezadeash, Yukon Territory, Open File 831,

938. 1982. Geology, South Western Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 829,
939. 1917. Geology, Southwestern Yukon, Map 154A.
940. 1961. Geology, Tay River, Yukon, Preliminary Map 13-1961.
941. 1968. Geology, vicinity of Canada Tungsten mine, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Map 4-1967.
942. 1966. Geology, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 19-1966.
943. 1982. Geology, Wind River, Yukon Territory, Map 1528A.
944. 1960. Geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 10-1960.
945. 1951. Geomorphology and glacial geology along the Alaska Highway in Yukon Territory and Alaska.
947. 1985. Geophysical and geological reports : Canada lands,
948. 1977. Geostatistical ore reserve estimation,
949. 1983. Geotectonic Correlation Chart 1532A: Operation Porcupine.
957. 1905. "Gites auriferes du Klondike (Yukon, Canada) = Auriferous strata of the Klondike." Bulletin de la Societe de L'industrie minerale (In French)
958. 1969. Glacial limits and flow patterns (south of 65 degrees N latitude), Yukon Territory, Paper 68-34,
959. 1968. Glacial Map of Canada, Map 1253A.
975. 1986. "Gold in skarns of the Whitehorse Copper Belt." Yukon Geology Volume 1
981. 1912. "Gold placers between Woodchopper and Fourth of July creeks, Upper Yukon river." Geological Survey Bulletin 520
1000. 1978. Granitic rocks and associated mineral deposits of the Whitehorse map area, Yukon,
1014. 1985. GSC Open File 1217, 105 C, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1015. 1985. GSC Open File 1218, 105 D, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1016. 1985. GSC Open File 1219, 115 H, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1017. 1985. GSC Open File 1220, 115 I, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1018. 1985. GSC Open File 1289, 105 B, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1019. 1985. GSC Open File 1290, 105 F, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1020. 1986. GSC Open File 1362, 115 G&F (E1/2), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1021. 1986. GSC Open File 1363, 115 J&K (E1/2), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1022. 1986. GSC Open File 1364, 115 N&O (E1/2), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1023. 1990. GSC Open File 1648, 105 G, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1024. 1990. GSC Open File 1649, 105 H, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1025. 1990. GSC Open File 1650, 105 M (North 1/2) & 115 P, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1026. 1990. GSC Open File 1960, 105 E, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1027. 1990. GSC Open File 1961, 105 K (W1/2) and 105 L, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1028. 1990. GSC Open File 1962, 105 M, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1029. 1991. GSC Open File 2173, 105 J, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.

1030. 1991. GSC Open File 2174, 105 K, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1031. 1991. GSC Open File 2175, 106 D; Parts of 106 C, 106 E, 106 F, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1032. 1991. GSC Open File 2176, 116 A; 116 H (Southern Half), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1033. 1991. GSC Open File 2363, 105 N, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1034. 1991. GSC Open File 2364, 105 O; Parts of 105 P, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1035. 1991. GSC Open File 2365, 116 B; Parts of 116 C, 116 F, 116 G, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1048. 1983. Guidebook to permafrost and related features of the northern Yukon Territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada,
1073. 1980. Highlights of field work in Laberge and Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 80-01A,
1088. 1976. The hydrochemistry of the Keno Hill area, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-14,
1089. 1982. Hydrogeology program review,
1098. 1989. Hydrothermal zoning in the Keno Hill Ag-Pb-Zn vein system: a study in structural geology, mineralogy, fluid inclusions, and stable isotope geochemistry.
1110. 1975. "Imbricate subduction zones and their relationship with upper cretaceous to tertiary porphyry deposits in the Canadian Cordillera." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences
1140. Index to Mining Assessment Reports 1991,
1142. 1985. Index to reports: Yukon Territory,
1169. 1986. Integrating geological knowledge,
1184. 1981. "Interpretation of isotopic ages and $^{87}\text{Sr} / ^{86}\text{Sr}$ initial ratios for the plutonic rocks in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Volume 16
1210. 1917. Investigations and mapping in the Yukon Territory, Klotassin area, Yukon, Summary Report for 1916,
1211. 1917. Investigations and mapping in Yukon Territory, tungsten deposits of Dublin Gulch and vicinity, marl deposits near Mayo, summary of deposits for 1916,
1222. 1972. "K-Ar dating of the Cork (Burwash Creek) Cu-Mo prospect, Burwash Landing area, Yukon Territory." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences
1227. 1963. Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon, Paper 63-23,
1237. 1982. Klondike placer project, a placer gold evaluation on placer properties in the Klondike, Dawson Mining District,
1244. 1918. Klotassin, Yukon Territory, Map 1702.
1247. 1958. Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Map 19-1958.
1248. 1967. Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 340,
1249. 1958. Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 58-9,
1250. 1969. Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory it's drainage and allied problems, Paper 69-28,
1251. 1917. Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 152A.
1265. 1988. Laberge Conglomerates, Yukon,
1266. 1938. Laberge map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 217,
1267. 1938. Laberge map area, Yukon, Map 372A.
1296. 1969. Late paleozoic rocks of the Atlin horst, Northwestern British Columbia and South-Central Yukon, Paper 69-1,
1297. 1965. Late pleistocene glacial chronology, Northeastern St. Elias Mountains, Canada.

1298. 1952. "Late quaternary geology and frost phenomena along Alaska Highway, Northern British Columbia and Southeastern Yukon." *Geological Society of America*
1300. 1988. *Leadtale: a galena lead isotope data base for the Canadian cordillera, with a guide to its use,*
1312. 1980. *The lithogeochemistry of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory, Paper 77-31,*
1313. 1929. *Little Salmon area, Yukon, Map 227.*
1315. 1916. *Lode mining in the Windy Arm portion, Southern Yukon, Summary Report For 1916,*
1323. 1974. *Lower and middle paleozoic studies, Northern Yukon Territory, Paper 74-1,*
1324. *The lower paleozoic Misty Creek embayment, Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Bulletin 335,*
1331. 1919. *The Mackenzie River Basin, Memoir 108,*
1335. 1980. *Macmillan River, Yukon, Map 1398A.*
1339. 1985. "Major dextral transcurrent displacements and the Northern Rocky Mountain Trench and related lineaments in North-Central British Columbia." *Geological Society of America Bulletin, Volume 94*
1365. 1947. *Mayo, Yukon Territory, Map 890A.*
1367. 1964. *McQuesten, Yukon Territory, Map 1143A.*
1372. 1986. *Megabreccias in Northeastern Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01A,*
1376. 1979. *Metallogenic map, Whitehorse map area, Yukon, Open File 1979-6,*
1406. 1972. *Mineral Industry Report 1969 and 1970, Yukon Territory and Southwestern Sector District of Mackenzie,*
1407. 1975. *Mineral Industry Report 1971 and 1972, Yukon Territory,*
1408. 1975. *Mineral Industry Report 1973, Yukon Territory,*
1409. 1975. *Mineral Industry Report 1974,*
1410. 1976. *Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory,*
1411. 1977. *Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory,*
1412. *Mineral Industry Report 1977, Yukon Territory,*
1413. 1980. *Mineral Industry Report 1978, Yukon Territory,*
1465. 1938. *Mining industry of Yukon, 1937,*
1466. 1941. *Mining industry of Yukon, 1939 and 1940,*
1475. *Minor and trace element distribution in the heavy minerals of the rivers and streams of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory, Paper 76-31,*
1488. 1970. *Morphology and ecology of solifluction lobe development - Ruby Range, Yukon Territory.*
1491. 1983. *Mount Harper complex, early paleozoic volcanism at the margin of the Mackenzie Platform, Paper 83-01A,*
1499. 1967. *Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory, Map 8-1967.*
1500. 1934. *Nahanni-Frances River district,*
1502. 1917. *Nansen and Victoria Creeks, Nisling River, Yukon Territory, Map 151A.*
1542. 1989. *The nisling schist in Eastern Dezadeash map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 89-1E,*
1611. 1966. *Notes on glaciation in central Yukon Territory, Paper 65-36,*
1617. 1986. *An occurrence of pre-McConnell nonglacial sediments, Selwyn Mountains, Northwest Territories, Paper 85-01,*
1625. 1982. *Ogilvie mountains project, Part A, Yukon, Paper 82-01A,*
1626. 1936. *Ogilvie Sheet, Map 711A.*
1627. 1942. *Ogilvie, Yukon Territory, Map 711A.*
1644. 1984. *Open File 1101, Maps of Laberge and Carmacks map areas, Yukon Territory,*

1646. 1972. Open File 115, Lithologic descriptions of thirty-three measured sections of carboniferous and permian strata, Northern Yukon Territory,
1647. 1986. Open File 1353, Middle devonian facies belts, Mackenzie Corridor, District of Mackenzie,
1648. 1978. Open File 1648, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1649. 1988. Open File 1650, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1650. 1991. Open File 1894, Terrane map of the Canadian Cordillera.
1651. 1988. Open File 1927, Geology, southwestern Dawson map area, Yukon,
1652. 1983. Open File 1983-1, Geology of the MacMillan fold belt 105 O SE and parts of 105 P SW.
1653. 1986. Open File 1986-1, Geology of the Spencer Creek (105 B 1) and Daughney Lake (105 B 2) Map areas, Rancheria District Southeast Yukon.
1654. 1987. Open File 1987-1, Geology of Sab Lake (105 B 7) and Meister Lake (105 B 8).
1655. 1987. Open File 1987-2, Geology of Mount Nansen (115 I 3) and Stoddart Creek (115 I 6) Dawson Range area, Central Yukon.
1656. 1987. Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek (115 J 10), Selwyn River (115 J 9) and Prospector Mountain (115 I 5) map areas, Western Dawson Range, West Central Yukon.
1657. 1988. Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek and Selwyn River and Prospector Mountain map areas, Western Dawson Range, West-Central Yukon,
1658. 1988. Open File 1988-1, Geology of Gravel Creek (105 B 10) and Irvine Lake (105 B 11) map areas.
1659. 1989. Open File 1988-2, Preliminary geology of Fenwick Creek and Alligator Lake map areas,
1660. 1990. Open File 1989-1, Geology of the Carcross, and part of Robinson map areas, Yukon,
1661. 1990. Open File 1990-1, Geology of the Mt. Westman map area (106 D 1).
1662. 1990. Open File 1990-3, Geology of 106 D 8 and 106 D 7 (East Half) Map areas.
1663. 1990. Open File 1990-4, Geology of Whitehorse, Alligator Lake, Fenwick Creek, and part of Robinson map areas (105 D/11,6,3,2 & 7).
1664. 1992. Open File 1992-1, Geology of the Ogilvie Mountains Breccias, Coal Creek Inlier (NTS 116 B/11, 13, 14) Yukon Territory.
1665. 1992. Open File 1992-2, Geological map of parts of map sheets 116 A/10 and 116 A/11, Yukon.
1666. 1992. Open File 1992-4, Geological map of Mayo map area.
1667. 1993. Open File 1993-1 (G), Geological map of Clear Creek map area, Western Selwyn Basin, Yukon (115 P 14).
1668. 1993. Open File 1993-2 (G), Geological map of Slats Creek map area, Werneke Mountains, Yukon (106 D 16).
1670. 1993. Open File 1993-3 (G), Geological map of Wolverine Creek map area, Dawson Range, Yukon (115 I 12).
1671. 1993. Open File 1993-4 (G), Geological map of Thirty-Seven Mile Creek Area, Southern Yukon (105 D 13).
1673. 1993. Open File 1993-5 (G), Surficial geological map of Black Hills Creek Area, Stewart River, Yukon (115 O 7 and parts of 115 O 2, 115 O 6, and 115 O 10).
1674. April 1993. Open File 1993-5 (T), Geological, geochemical and geophysical exploration for diamonds in Yukon,
1675. 1993. Open File 1993-6 (G), Geological map of Mt. Haldane map area, Central Yukon (105 M 13).
1676. 1993. Open File 1993-7 (G), Geological map of 116 A 10 map area, Ogilvie Mts, Yukon (116 A 10).

1677. 1993. Open File 1993-8 (G), Geological map of Two Beaver Lake map area, Ogilvie Mts., Yukon (116 A 11).
1678. 1974. Open File 207, Surficial geology, Nadaleen River,
1679. 1974. Open File 212, Geology, Quiet Lake, Finlayson Lake, Sheldon Lake, and Tay River, Yukon Territory,
1680. 1990. Open File 2249, Geology of Tenas Creek, Swim Lakes, and Faro map areas, Yukon Territory,
1681. 1990. Open File 2250, Geology of Mt. Atherton, Rose Mountain, and Mt. Mye map areas, Yukon Territory,
1682. 1990. Open File 2251, Geology of Blind Creek, Teddy Creek, and Barwell Lake map areas, Yukon Territory,
1683. 1992. Open File 2465, Geology of Niddery Lake map area,
1684. Open File 279, Geological synthesis of those parts of Yukon and Northwest Territories covered by map areas Hart River, Wind River and Snake River with a composite legend,
1686. 1976. Open File 381, Geology and mineral deposits of parts of Bighorn Creek, Destruction Bay and Slims River, Yukon Territory,
1687. 1976. Open File 381, Pre-cenozoic volcanic assemblages of the Kluane and Alsek Ranges, Southwestern Yukon,
1688. 1977. Open File 418, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,
1689. 1977. Open File 419, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,
1692. 1971. Open File 46, Heavy minerals data, geochemical analysis, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,
1693. 1977. Open File 478 and 495, Quaternary geology, North Klondike and Upper Blackstone River systems, Southern Ogilvie ranges, Yukon Territory,
1694. 1974. Open File 486, Geology of Quiet Lake and Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory,
1695. 1978. Open File 518, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1696. 1978. Open File 519, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon,
1697. 1978. Open File 520, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon,
1698. 1978. Open File 527, Geology and limnology of Kluane Lake,
1699. 1978. Open File 539, Surficial geology of Takhini River & Tagish, Southern Yukon,
1700. 1978. Open File 539, Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory,
1701. 1979. Open File 563, Geochemical stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Southern Yukon Territory,
1702. 1979. Open File 564, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1703. 1978. Open File 578, Geology, Laberge, Yukon Territory,
1704. 1979. Open File 612, Uranium in stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,
1705. 1979. Open File 612, Uranium in stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,
1706. 1979. Open File 659, Cenozoic rocks in Western Canadian Cordillera of British Columbia and Yukon Territory,
1707. 1980. Open File 688, Surficial geology Anticline Mountain and Packers Mountain, Southern Yukon Territory,
1708. 1980. Open File 689, Geology, Nahanni, Yukon Territory - District of Mackenzie,
1709. 1980. Open File 710, Geology, Selwyn and Mackenzie Mountains, Yukon Territory,

1710. 1980. Open File 715, Geology, Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie,
1711. 1981. Open File 731, national geochemical reconnaissance, Central Yukon Territory,
1712. Open File 732, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Quiet Lake, Southern Yukon Territory,
1713. 1981. Open File 733, national geochemical reconnaissance, Southern Yukon Territory and Northern British Columbia,
1714. 1981. Open File 762, Subsurface geology, Southern District of Mackenzie,
1715. 1981. Open File 780, Geology, Nahanni, Yukon Territory - District of Mackenzie,
1716. 1981. Open File 783, Geology, Ogilvie River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie,
1717. 1981. Open File 809, Structure section across South Central Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie,
1718. 1979. Open File 829, Geology of the Southwest Kluane Lake map area,
1719. 1982. Open File 830, Geology, Mount St Elias, Yukon Territory,
1720. Open File 845, Stream sediment and water geochemistry of the Howard's Pass Zn-Pb deposit and Nor Zn-Pb-Ba occurrence, Selwyn Basin, Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1721. 1982. Open File 868, geochemical stream sediment and water, Nahanni, Yukon and District of Mackenzie,
1723. 1983. Open File 895, Surficial geology of Frances Lake, Yukon Territory and the District of Mackenzie,
1730. 1974. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 74-1,
1731. 1975. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-1,
1732. 1978. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 78-1A,
1733. 1975. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory: Dezadeash group and amphitheatre formation, Paper 75-1,
1734. 1971. Operation Snag, Yukon Territory, Paper 71-1,
1735. 1970. Operation Stewart, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Paper 70-1,
1736. 1971. Operation Stewart, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Paper 71-1,
1737. 1974. Operation Stewart: Mount Eduni, Bonnet Plume Lake, Nadaleen River, Lansing and Nidderly Lake, Open File 205,
1756. 1988. P, T, and relative timing of metamorphism in the aureole around the Anvil batholith, south central Yukon.
1765. 1906. Peel River, in the Yukon and Mackenzie Districts, Summary Report for 1905,
1775. 1982. "Petrology and geology of high-level rhyolite intrusions of the Skukum area, Yukon Territory." Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981
1776. 1973. Petrology and structural relations of volcanic and basement rocks on the west side of Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory.
1777. 1973. The petrology of Nisling and Ruby Range volcanic and plutonic rocks, Yukon Territory.
1778. 1985. Petrology of quaternary alkaline lavas from the Alligator Lake volcanic complex, Yukon Territory.
1785. 1961. "Physiography and resources of the Yukon." Canadian Geographical Journal
1786. 1948. Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera with special reference to the area north of the fifty-fifth parallel, Memoir 247,
1799. 1977. Placer gold evaluation report (Ladue River and Matson Creek),
1800. 1981. Placer gold evaluation report, Scroggie gold district - Yukon Territory on the Scroggie-Walhalla-Mariposa, Barker-Telford-Brewer and Simmons Creeks,

1807. 1912. "Placer mining in the Fortymile, Eagle and Seventymile river districts." **Geological Survey Bulletin 520**
1830. 1969. **Pleistocene geology of the Snag-Klutlan area, South-Western Yukon Territory.**
1831. 1965. "Pleistocene geology of the Southwest Yukon Territory, Canada." **Journal of Glaciology**
1832. 1967. **Pleistocene geology, Snag-Kluane Lake, Southwestern Yukon, Paper 67-1,**
1833. 1968. **Pleistocene geology, Snag-Kluane Lake, Southwestern Yukon, Paper 68-1,**
1835. 1987. **Plutonic Rocks in the Dawson map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 97-01A,**
1844. 1976. **Porphyry deposits of the Canadian cordillera: a volume dedicated to Charles S. Ney,**
1858. 1979. **Practical geostatistics,**
1860. 1983. **Pre-Mesozoic geology in the subsurface of Peel River map area, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Memoir 401,**
1861. 1985. **Precambrian-cambrian boundary sequence, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,**
1872. 1944. **Preliminary Map - Selwyn River, Yukon, Paper 44-34.**
1873. 1943. **Preliminary Map - Upper McQuesten River, Yukon, Paper 43-9.**
1874. 1948. **Preliminary Map, McQuesten, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 48-25A.**
1875. 1936. **Preliminary Map, Ogilvie Sheet, Paper 36-14.**
1877. 1963. **Preliminary reconnaissance studies of unmapped areas in Yukon and adjacent district of Mackenzie, Paper 63-1,**
1878. 1909. **Preliminary report on a portion of the Yukon Territory, west of the Lewes River and between the latitudes of Whitehorse and Tantalus, Summary Report for 1908,**
1910. 1966. "Proceedings." **Symposium on the Tectonic History and Mineral Deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighbouring parts of the United States,**
1997. 1988. **Provincial geologists journal 1983-1988 (annual),**
2017. 1972. **Quaternary geology and geomorphology, Southern and Central Yukon Territory, Paper 73-4,**
2018. **Quaternary geology in the Southern Ogilvie Ranges, Yukon Territory, and an investigation of morphological, periglacial, pedological and botanical criteria for possible use in the chronology of morainal sequences.**
2019. 1970. **Quaternary geology of Canada, geology and economic minerals of Canada, Economic Geology Report Number 1,**
2020. 1976. **Quaternary geology of Yukon Territory, a brief review, program and abstracts,**
2021. 1980. **Quaternary landforms, Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 14-1979.**
2037. 1955. **Recent geological development in the Yukon Territory,**
2045. 1900. "A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbour to Forty Mile River, Alaska." **Science**
2046. 1974. **Reconnaissance geology of Aishihik Lake, Snag and part of Stewart River map areas, West-Central Yukon, Paper 73-41,**
2047. 1968. **Reconnaissance of Aishihik Lake, Snag and a portion of Stewart River map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 68-1,**
2049. 1906. **A reconnaissance survey on the Stewart River, Map 938.**
2055. 1971. "Regional geochemistry of the Hess Mountains and Eastern Yukon Plateau." **Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin**
2123. 1908. **Reports on a portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts, Yukon Publication 982,**

2205. 1989. Sedimentary response to arc-continent transgressive tectonics, Laberge conglomerates, Whitehorse trough, Yukon.
2206. 1971. Sedimentation in glacially fed Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory.
2215. 1971. Sekwi Mountain map area, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Map 1333A.
2220. 1976. Selwyn Basin, Yukon and District of Mackenzie, Paper 76-LA,
2222. 1981. Setting and origin of skarn deposits in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon.
2229. 1986. A shelf-to-basin transition in the devonian Ogilvie formation, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01A,
2238. 1982. "The Skukum volcanic complex: geology and comparison to the Bennett Lake cauldron complex." Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981
2258. 1985. Soil development of quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,
2259. 1989. Soil survey of the Carcross Valley, phase 1 - data compilation,
2297. 1963. Stratigraphic and structural studies near the Canada Tungsten property, Paper 63-1,
2299. Stratigraphy and structure of the 'Keno Hill Quartzite' in Tombstone River - Upper Klondike River map areas, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 180,
2300. 1935. The stratigraphy, structure, and ore-deposits of the southern Yukon .
2304. 1969. Structural cross-section, Bonnet Plume Lake map area, Yukon, Paper 69-1,
2307. 1977. Structure and stratigraphy of the Mt. Hundere area, Southeastern Yukon.
2317. 1967. Study of ultramafic rocks, Yukon Territory, Paper 67-1,
2344. 1975. Surficial deposits and landforms of Kluane National Park,
2345. 1979. Surficial deposits and landforms, Nisutlin River Valley, Yukon Territory,
2346. 1983. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Big Kalzas Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 2-1982.
2347. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 6-1978.
2348. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Congdon Creek, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 8-1978.
2349. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Frederick Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 15-1981.
2350. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Generc River, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1978.
2351. 1983. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Grey Hunter Peak, Yukon Territory, Map 3-1982.
2352. 1983. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Janet Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 4-1982.
2353. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Koidern Mountain, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 5-1978.
2354. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Mirror Creek, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 4-1978.
2355. 1983. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Mount Edwards, Yukon Territory, Map 2-1982.
2356. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Pine Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 16-1981.
2357. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Teye Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 14-1981.
2358. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Upper Blackstone River, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1982.

2359. Surficial geology and geomorphology: North Klondike River, Upper Blackstone River, Engineer Creek, Lower Ogilvie River, Moose Lake, Rock River, Yukon Territory.
2360. 1973. Surficial geology and Land Classification, Mackenzie Valley Transportation Corridor, Paper 73-1,
2361. 1972. Surficial geology of Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1319A.
2362. 1965. Surficial geology Studies in Central Yukon, Paper 65-1,
2363. 1967. Surficial geology Studies, Aishihik Lake map area, Paper 67-1,
2364. 1966. Surficial geology Studies, Central and Southwestern Yukon, Paper 66-1,
2365. 1968. Surficial geology, Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory, Paper 68-1,
2366. 1987. Surficial geology, Carmacks, Yukon Territory, Map 09-1985.
2367. 1982. Surficial geology, Coal River, Yukon Territory, Map 13-1982.
2368. 1964. Surficial geology, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 64-2,
2369. 1966. Surficial geology, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map areas, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 136,
2370. 1987. Surficial geology, Laberge, Yukon Territory, Map 08-1985.
2371. 1978. Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory - British Columbia, Open File 594,
2372. 1980. Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory - British Columbia, Open File 688,
2373. 1981. Surficial geology, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 21-1981.
2374. 1982. Surficial geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 14-1982.
2375. 1981. Surficial materials and landforms of Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-24,
2401. Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1505A.
2402. 1991. Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1712A.
2403. 1967. "Tectonic evolution of the Northern Canadian Cordillera." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*
2404. 1950. A tectonic map of Canada,
2405. 1988. "The tectonic setting of the Aishihik Batholith, South Western Yukon." *Yukon Geology 1988, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada*
2406. 1958. "Tectonics of the Shakwak Lineament, Southwest Yukon and Eastern Alaska." *Geological Society of America, Bulletin 69*
2425. 1936. Teslin, Quiet Lake, Big Salmon, Yukon, Map 36-2.
2426. 1986. "Textural characteristics of the Venus Vein and implications for ore shoot distribution." *Yukon Geology Volume 1*
2432. 1989. Thermal maturation and source rock potential of the Tantalus Formation, Whitehorse area, Southern Yukon.
2436. 1979. Thermokarst terrain near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-1A,
2439. 1967. Tin and beryllium in the Cassiar District, Yukon and British Columbia, Paper 67-1,
2440. 1967. "Tintina Trench." *Journal of Geology*
2487. 1969. "Tungsten in Yukon." Third Northern Resources Conference,
2495. 1915. Upper White River District, Yukon, Memoir 50,
2506. 1965. Variations in the abundance of O₂ in ice and snow from the Kaskawulsh Glacier.
2515. 1991. Volcanic stratigraphy and some aspects of alteration zonation in the western part of the Mount Skukum gold deposit, South Western Yukon, Paper 90-1E,
2546. 1917. Wheaton District, Southern Yukon, Map 60A.

2547. 1916. Wheaton District, Southern Yukon, Memoir 31,
 2548. 1908. Wheaton District, Yukon Territory, Summary Report for 1907,
 2549. 1910. Wheaton River District, Yukon Territory, Summary Report for 1909,
 2550. 1968. Wheaton River, Yukon and British Columbia, Paper 68-1,
 2553. 1962. Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, Map 49-1962.
 2554. 1909. The Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon, Publication 1050,
 2555. 1944. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Map 2071.
 2556. 1926. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Memoir 150,
 2557. 1944. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Paper 44-14,
 2558. 1960. Whitehorse map areas, Yukon Territory, Memoir 312,
 2571. 1906. Windy Arm District, Yukon, Summary Report for 1905,
 2579. 1958. Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 22-1957.
 2580. 1955. Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 5521.
 2626. Yukon Exploration 1984,
 2627. 1987. Yukon Exploration 1985-1986,
 2628. 1988. Yukon Exploration 1987,
 2629. 1989. Yukon Exploration 1988,
 2630. 1990. Yukon Exploration 1989,
 2631. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981,
 2632. 1983. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1982,
 2633. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983,
 2639. 1981. Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979/80,
 2640. 1986. "Yukon Geology Volume 1."
 2641. 1988. "Yukon Geology Volume 2."
 2642. 1992. "Yukon Geology Volume 3."
 2664. last revised February 1993. Yukon Minfile,
 2709. 1957. Yukon Territory - selected field reports of the Geological Survey
 of Canada 1898 to 1933, Memoir 284,

GOLD MINES AND MINING

470. 1915. "Dawson, Nome and Fairbanks, Alaska." Engineering and Mining
 Journal, volume 99, no. 12
 1038. 1983. Guide for the recreational gold miner in Canada's Yukon,
 1308. 1985. Life on the creeks : hard luck ballads of a Yukon gold miner,
 2292. 1967. The story of a new producing gold and silver mine in the Yukon,

HERITAGE RESOURCES

40. 1986. Aishihik Lake resource survey : cultural aspects,
 127. 1983. "Archaeological concerns." Resolute Hearings, Beaufort Sea
 Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
 128. 1983. "Archaeology and cultural resource management."
 192. 1983. Beaufort Sea Project - Environmental Impact Statement : a critical
 review of the heritage resources issue,
 193. 1983. "Beaufort Sea Project : archaeological research and management
 programme." Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel Hearings,
 194. 1982. Beaufort Sea Project : position statement on heritage matters :
 prehistoric and protohistoric archaeology,
 420. 1985. Conservation of heritage resources in the Yukon,
 441. 1990. Creating historic resources legislation for the Yukon: a proposed
 legislative framework for protecting the Yukon's historic resources,
 1069. 1983. Heritage issues and the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline Project : the
 case of prehistoric and protohistoric archaeology,
 1070. 1982. Heritage resource impact assessment Ross Coal Project, Yukon
 Territory,

1071. 1976. Heritage site impact report : proposed Arctic Gas pipeline system, section 2c, Caroline-Crowsnest,
1188. 1982. An introduction to the archaeology of the Macmillan Pass - North Canol Road area, Yukon Territory : final report of the 1981 Macmillan Pass archaeological survey,
1350. 1989. Managing the Yukon's archaeological resources: towards an archaeology policy for the north,
1590. 1988. A northern political and economic framework : a discussion paper,
1891. 1983. Preserving our past: policy recommendations for protection and management of Yukon's heritage resources,
1898. "Proceedings." Arctic Heritage,
2079. 1987. Report of activities NOGAP 1986: Northern Yukon to Cape Bathurst Peninsula,
2225. 1980. Shakwak Highway archaeological studies : Shakwak Highway improvement project, borrow pits, construction segment 3,
2735. 1983. Yukon's heritage resources,
2736. 1983. Yukon's heritage resources - submission to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,

HISTORY

254. 1963. Builders of fortunes: portraits and profiles of men who made fortunes from the treasures of the earth,
530. 1885. The discovery and exploration of the Youcon (Pelly) River,
543. 1893. Down the Yukon and up the Mackenzie: 3,200 miles by foot and paddle,
868. 1898. The geography and resources of the Yukon Basin,
967. 1990. Gold and galena: a history of the Mayo district,
968. 1988. The gold crusades : a social history of gold rushes, 1849-1929,
974. 1977. The gold hustlers,
980. 1912. "The gold of the Klondike." Royal Society of Canada Transactions
985. 1978. The gold rushes: from California to the Klondike,
1005. 1947. Great gold rushes,
1232. 1975. The Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913,
1241. 1897. Klondike: mining laws, rules and regulations of the United States and Canada applicable to Alaska and Northwest Territory,
1308. 1985. Life on the creeks : hard luck ballads of a Yukon gold miner,
1322. 1953. Lost trail : the story of Klondike gold and the man who fought for control,
1436. 1988. Miners justice: migration, law and order on the Alaska-Yukon frontier, 1873-1902,
1758. 1990. "Pack Horse Tracks - recollections of a geologist's life in British Columbia and the Yukon, 1924-1954."
2006. 1898. Public land and mining laws of Alaska, the Northwest Territory, and the Province of British Columbia,
2043. Recollections of Leroy N. McQuesten: life in the Yukon 1871-1885, Dawson City, Canada,
2170. Rhymes of the miner: an anthology of Canadian mining verse,
2236. 1965. Sixty years on the Klondike,
2237. 1898. Sketch of the life and discoveries of Robert Campbell, chief factor of the Hudson's Bay Company,
2377. 1974. A survey of Canadian mining history,
2388. 1897. The Taku-Teslin Railway, shortline from Juneau, Alaska via Taku River and Teslin Lake to the Yukon gold fields,
2592. 1920. The world's golden storehouse,

2719. 1909. The Yukon Territory, its history and resources, under the direction of the Honourable Frank Oliver,

HUMAN RESOURCES

233. 1981. Boom towns: a quest for well-being,
 779. 1983. Federal government programs of special interest to mining communities,
 804. 1986. Financing mining community adjustment a discussion paper on the community development fund,
 1083. 1977. Human resources in Canadian mining: a preliminary analysis,
 1084. 1972. "Human resources of the north." Fourth Northern Resources Conference,
 1218. 1969. The job satisfactions of mine workers in northern Canada : a report,
 1268. 1963. "Labor's role in development of northern resources." First Northern Resources Conference,
 1269. 1966. "Labour as pertaining to the Yukon Territory." Second Northern Resources Conference,
 1270. 1976. A labour force survey in the Yukon Territory,
 1583. 1983. Northern mining communities,
 1961. 1987. Productivity and labour costs in the Ontario metal mining industry, 1975 to 1985: and update,
 2086. 1982. Report of the task force on mining communities (and working papers),

HYDROCARBON

68. 1984. The Alaskan Beaufort Sea- ecosystems and environments,
 77. 1989. Alternative management regimes for oil and gas activities onshore in the Yukon and in the Beaufort Sea,
 93. 1990. Annual report,
 100. 1990. Annual report Canada oil and gas lands administration,
 135. 1984. Arctic petroleum operators' association research projects,
 162. 1981. Baffin Island oil spill project (study results and final reports),
 176. 1984. Beaufort briefing,
 177. 1984. Beaufort development: the Yukon perspective (Government of Yukon position on Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon),
 179. 1983. Beaufort explorations,
 185. 1983. Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon exploration: a federal perspective,
 186. 1982. Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal,
 187. 1981. The Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal : draft guidelines for the preparation of an environmental impact statement,
 188. 1982. Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal: request to initiator,
 189. 1985. Beaufort Sea oil and gas development,
 190. 1982. Beaufort sea planning model,
 191. 1982. 1982 Beaufort Sea planning model : general assumptions,
 205. 1975. Behavior of oil under Canadian climatic conditions : part 1: oil on water under ice-forming conditions,
 273. 1983. The Canada benefits of the Beaufort exploration program 1982-1987,
 301. 1982. Canadian benefits associated with Eagle Plains, Yukon exploration proposals,
 329. 1984. Canadian oil and gas development opportunities,
 330. 1980-1993. Canadian oil and gas handbook,

395. 1982-1983. Compendium of information on proposed development of marine support base for Gulf's Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon exploration programme at Stokes Point, Yukon Territory,
500. 1982. Development and transportation of hydrocarbons from offshore areas north of the 60th parallel ,
535. 1981. Discussion paper for presentation to the task force on Beaufort Sea development,
550. 1984. Drilling for oil and gas on Canada lands : guidelines and procedures,
556. 1966. "Eagle Plain basin of Yukon Territory." American Association of Petroleum Geologists
578. 1982. An economic assessment of a western arctic refinery facility - final report,
606. 1981. Effects of crude oil on polar bears - summary report,
609. 1974. Effects of oil spillage on northern Canadian soils,
676. 1987. Environmental atlas for Beaufort Sea oil spill response,
711. 1980. Environmental regulation: its impact on major oil and gas projects: oil sands and Arctic,
730. 1984. An evaluation of socio-economic studies related to hydrocarbon development in northern Canada,
731. 1980. An evaluation of socio-economic studies related to hydrocarbon development in northern Canada,
800. 1986. Final report: geochemical evaluation of Whitehorse field party samples (field notes, maps and photos),
856. November 1970. Future requirements : research related to the development of the oil and gas resources of the North,
993. 1983. Government management issues - submission to Beaufort Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
995. 1983. Government of the Northwest Territories submissions to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
998. 1982. Government of Yukon position on Beaufort development proposals: submission to Beaufort Sea EARP,
1076. 1984. Historical and projected oil and gas consumption, January 1984,
1150. 1983. Industry brief - regional economic impacts of Beaufort development -Beaufort environmental assessment review panel hearings,
1156. 1981. Information survey--kinds and sources--for the environmental assessment review process : Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production and transportation proposal,
1182. 1982. The international legal context of petroleum operations in Canadian arctic waters,
1305. 1986. Liability for drilling and production: source oil pollution in the Canadian offshore,
1327. 1975. Mackenzie Delta gas gathering system: report of the Socio-economic-cultural sub-committee (Mackenzie Delta gas gathering system, volume 1: Overview),
1349. 1981. Managing petroleum development in the Shetland Islands, Alaska's North Slope, and Canada's Beaufort Sea,
1519. 1989. Natural gas market assessment, 1989-1991,
1529. 1982. Net economic benefit to Alaska of Alaska natural gas transportation system,
1573. 1989. Northern hydrocarbon development in the nineties: a global perspective,
1586. 1982. "Northern oil & gas development: opportunities and responsibilities: workshop : Proceedings." Eleventh Northern Participation in Oil and Gas Development Conference,

1587. 1987. Northern oil and gas action plan, (NOGAP): project descriptions, 1985-86 and 1988-89,
1588. 1985. Northern oil and gas action program (NOGAP) manual,
1589. 1984. Northern oil and gas action program: detailed descriptions of planning and research projects,
1621. 1983. Offshore oil: opportunities for industrial development and job creation,
1622. 1989. The offshore petroleum regimes of Canada and Australia,
1629. 1982-1990. Oil and gas activities,
1630. 1985. Oil and gas conservation on Canada lands,
1631. 1968. Oil and gas in the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories 1967, Edition No 4.,
1632. 1986. The oil and gas industry in northern Canada,
1633. 1985. "The oil and gas lease in Canada."
1634. 1963. "Oil and gas prospects of the Yukon Territory." First Northern Resources Conference,
1635. 1970. Oil and gas resources in the Yukon Territory,
1636. 1984. Oil and gas statistical report (no. 3, 1920-1981),
1725. 1983. Opening statement of the Beaufort sea alliance, and written testimony of David B. Brooks, and B. Friedenbergl,
1726. 1983. Opening statement to the Beaufort sea EAP, and intervention on construction effects,
1727. 1983. Opening statements - Beaufort Environmental Review Hearings, presented by C.W. Pearson,
1747. 1985. Our petroleum challenge: the new era and teacher's guide,
1750. 1983. Outer continental shelf oil and gas activities in the arctic and their onshore impacts: arctic summary,
1771. 1966. "Petroleum and natural gas potentialities of Yukon Territory." Second Northern Resources Conference,
1772. 1982. Petroleum incentives program - petroleum incentives administration,
1773. 1983. Petroleum operations on the Canadian continental margin: the legal issues in a modern perspective,
1774. 1987. Petroleum rent collection around the world,
1894. 1984. "Proceedings." Thirty-Fourth Alaska Science Conference: Science, technology and arctic hydrocarbon exploration: The Beaufort experience,
1936. 1981. "Proceedings Colloquium iii." Petroleum mapping and surveys in the 80s,
1942. 1981. "Proceedings of the 4th arctic marine oil spill program technical seminar." Arctic Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar,
1958. Supply and Services Canada. A process for siting hydrocarbon facilities on the Canadian arctic coast,
1968. 1979. Projected land requirements for Beaufort Sea development,
1998. 1982. Prudhoe Bay and beyond,
2009. 1983. Public meetings : transcript of proceedings, pre-session conference,
2013. 1983. Public sessions : schedule,
2014. 1981. A quality-differentiated petroleum compensation charge for domestic origin refinery feedstocks,
2080. 1981. Report of task force on Beaufort Sea developments,
2081. 1981. Report of task force on Beaufort Sea developments: submitted to Senior Policy Committee, Northern Development Projects,
2089. 1983. Report of the Yukon North Slope Project Review Group,
2090. 1983. Report of the Yukon north slope project review group volume 1 - 3,
2103. 1987. Report on the early removal of the petroleum and gas revenue tax,

2121. 1991. Report to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development regarding issues arising from the environmental impact review board reviews of the Isserk and Kulluk drilling program, Volumes 1-8,
2156. 1982. Review - Esso Resources, Western Arctic. Experience & thoughts regarding resource development in this area,
2194. 1983. A safety and reliability analysis of arctic petroleum production and transportation systems : a preliminary study,
2199. 1981. The Scottish and Alaskan offshore oil and gas experience and the Canadian Beaufort Sea,
2201. 1983. Seasonal distribution of Cu, Cd and Zn near the Issungnak artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea,
2221. Sensitivity of Arctic marine amphipods and fish to petroleum hydrocarbons,
2230. 1979. Shoreline oil spill protection and cleanup strategies: Southern Beaufort Sea,
2279. 1981. The state of competition in the Canadian petroleum industry: Statement of evidence and material submitted,
2283. 1983. A statement of deficiencies on the environmental impact statement for hydrocarbon development in the Beaufort Sea,
2309. 1989. Studies to determine whether the condition of fish from the lower Mackenzie River is related to hydrocarbon exposure,
2320. 1984. Sub-Arctic deep water petroleum technology assessment,
2503. 1982. Values, interests and preferences : non-factual considerations in the work of the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: a study for the Beaufort Sea Alliance,
2567. 1983. Wildlife considerations in relation to north coast developments, submission to EARP panel on Beaufort,
2593. 1982-1984. Written submissions, position papers, and letters to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

368. 1984. City of Whitehorse McLean Lake gravel quarry area feasibility study,
897. 1984. The geology of industrial minerals in Canada,
1001. 1972. Gravel pit reserves,
1147. 1988. Industrial minerals and minor metals and their potential for development in the Yukon,
1204. 1967. Inventory-gravel and binder deposits: mile 42 to mile 159, Haines Road, Yukon Territory,
1205. 1969. Inventory-gravel and binder deposits: mile 628 to mile 898, Alaska Highway, Yukon Territory,
1211. 1917. Investigations and mapping in Yukon Territory, tungsten deposits of Dublin Gulch and vicinity, marl deposits near Mayo, summary of deposits for 1916,
1641. 1982. Ontario industrial minerals,
1672. April 1993. Open File 1993-4 (T), Industrial minerals and minor metals and their potential for development in the Yukon,
1921. 1984. "Proceedings." Sixth industrial minerals international congress,

KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH

45. 1900. Alaska and the gold fields of Nome, Port Clarence, Golovin Bay, Kougarok, the Klondike and other districts,
46. 1897. Alaska and the Klondike gold fields,

67. 1930. The Alaska-Yukon gold book,
 364. 1980. Chilkoot trail from Dyea to Summit with the '98 stampedeers,
 842. 1898. From Euston to Klondike : the narrative of a journey through
 British Columbia and the Northwest Territory in the summer of 1898,
 952. 1898. "Getting gold in the Klondike." Manchester Guardian
 972. 1897. Gold fields of the Klondike and the wonders of Alaska,
 973. 1897. The gold fields of the Klondike: fortune seekers' guide to the
 Yukon region of Alaska and British America,
 987. 1897. The golden north: a vast country of inexhaustible gold fields, and
 a land of illimitable cereal and stock raising capabilities,
 988. 1954. The golden trail: the story of the Klondike rush,
 1036. 1987. Guarding the goldfields: the story of the Yukon field force,
 1045. 1897. Guide to the Klondike and the Yukon gold fields in Alaska and
 Northwest Territories: containing history of the discovery,
 1099. n.d. I found gold! : Tagish Charlie's legacy,
 1135. 1910. In search of El Dorado: a wanderer's experiences,
 1219. 1974. Joe Boyle: king of the Klondike,
 1236. 1898. The Klondike official guide: Canada's great gold field, the Yukon
 district,
 1238. 1983. The Klondike quest: a photographic essay, 1897-1899,
 1240. 1897. Klondike, the land of gold,
 1242. Klondike: the Chicago Record's book for gold seekers, profusely
 illustrated,
 1243. 1898. The Klondyke goldfields and all about them,
 1803. 1897. Placer mining : a handbook for Klondike and other miners and
 prospectors,
 2107. 1899. Report on the goldfields of the Klondike,
 2266. Souvenir of the Klondyke,
 2644. Yukon gold fields. Map showing routes from Victoria, British Columbia,
 to the various mining camps on the Yukon River.

LAND USE

74. 1979. All this land, and nowhere to grow : agriculture vs bureaucracy in
 the Yukon,
 122. 1982. Appraisal of Macmillan Pass - Howard's Pass - Nahanni River Area: A
 contribution to northern land use planning,
 134. 1970. Arctic land use research, final report,
 156. 1981. The availability of Federal crown land in the Yukon Territory,
 195. 1983. Beaufort Sea region land resource study,
 341. 1979. Carcross Valley - Marsh and Tagish Lakes - Atlin Road land
 management planning project : a cooperative project,
 342. 1980. Carcross Valley-Marsh/Tagish Lakes-Atlin Road land management
 planning project,
 358. 1975. "Changing land-use patterns in the north." Canadian Geographical
 Journal
 407. 1990. A comprehensive system of protected areas,
 468. 1983. Dawson City official community plan,
 471. 1991. Decentralizing the land use and land use disposition process,
 474. 1982, 1983. Dempster Highway : summary of background analysis and revised
 highway corridor management suggestions,
 537. n.d. Discussion paper: northern land use planning,
 538. 1986. Discussion paper: options for protecting agricultural lands,
 545. 1980. Draft : East Kluane land use plan - existing use,
 548. 1990. The draft land use plan,

563. 1982. East Kluane planning area,
565. 1976. "Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada."
737. 1989. Evaluation of the Northern Land Use Planning Program (NLUPP) in the Yukon Territory - Final Report,
739. 1984. An evaluation of the Territorial land use regulations as a land management tool in the Yukon.
762. 1975. Exploration, settlement and land use activities in northern Canada: a historical review,
782. 1984. Federal policy on land use,
783. 1981. Federal policy on land use,
954. 1986. "Getting land developed: business and land use planning considerations."
992. 1979. Government land use policies in the south Yukon,
1006. 1989. Greater Kluane Land Use Plan,
1042. 1981. A guide to Territorial land use regulations,
1074. 1987. Hinterland or homeland? land use planning in northern Canada,
1091. 1972. Hydrologic and ecologic studies related to land use near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,
1100. 1983. Ibex pass resource study and management alternatives,
1108. 1977. Identification of potential cottage sites., Whitehorse area : phase I, summary report,
1117. 1978. The impact of possible agricultural development on other land use values in selected areas of the Yukon Territory,
1151. n.d. An industry perspective on northern land-use planning,
1198. 1982. An inventory of Federally maintained land data (working paper 20),
1199. 1978. An Inventory of potential recreational and cottage subdivision sites : Carmacks - Faro - Ross River area,
1200. 1977. An Inventory of potential recreational cottage sites : Whitehorse area,
1201. 1978. An inventory of recreation cottaging sites in the Watson Lake area,
1239. 1988. Klondike Valley District land use plan, and implementation strategy,
1259. 1990. Kluane regional economic profile (Greater Kluane Land Use Plan),
1274. 1976. Land management in the Canadian north,
1277. 1973. Land regulations in the Canadian North,
1278. 1975. Land use and public policy in northern Canada,
1279. 1984. Land use guidelines : access roads and trails,
1280. 1989. Land use guidelines to minimize conflicts between bears and people: prepared for Greater Kluane Land Use Planning Commission,
1281. 1983. Land use guidelines, mineral exploration: Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1282. 1984. Land use guidelines: access roads and trails,
1283. 1984. Land use in northern Canada and Alaska,
1284. 1982. Land use planning in Northern Canada...L'aménagement du Territoire dans le Nord Canadian. Preliminary draft.,
1285. 1982. Land use planning, environmental assessment and land ownership in Yukon, a discussion paper,
1286. 1982. Land use planning, regional planning, and environmental assessment : a preliminary review of issues,
1287. 1975. Land use policy formulation in northern communities.
1288. 1979. Land use programs in Canada- Yukon Territory,
1289. 1979. Land use standard operating conditions,
1290. 1981. Land use: Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1291. 1982. Land, a Yukon resource: a land use policy,

1326. 1990. Mackenzie Delta - Beaufort Sea plan options paper,
1432. 1983. "Mineral title, land use allocation and mineral investment."
Eighty-Fifth Annual General Meeting, Canadian Institute of Mining and
Metallurgy,
1471. 1982. Mining, land use and the environment, volume 1: A Canadian
overview (land use in Canada series, no. 22),
1473. 1983. Mining, land use, and the environment,
1496. n.d. "Municipal Services Division. Technical Services and Contract
Branch." Guideline for scenic resource protection : Southern Lakes Region,
Yukon,
1575. 197-. Northern land use law and policy development: 1972-78 and the
future,
1576. 1984. The Northern land use planning agreements: a commentary,
1577. 1985. Northern land use planning, Yukon Territory, community
consultation program, a background paper (draft),
1578. 1983. Northern land use planning: in search of a policy,
1592. Northern resource and land use policy study,
1595. 1978. Northern wilderness parks and other land uses, 1978 : submission
to the Honourable J.H. Faulkner, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern
Development,
1685. 1975. Open File 289, Mineral deposit-land use map (Whitehorse),
1825. 1975. Planning for the future : cottage lot subdivision in the Yukon,
1826. 1979. Planning proposal for the East Kluane land use plan,
1862. 1986. A preliminary analysis of land use practices on mineral claims and
leases in the Yukon,
1876. 1981. Preliminary planning for the implementation of comprehensive land
use planning in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1879. 1972. Preliminary study : land management, Southern Yukon,
1959. 1990. A process for the orderly development of land,
2102. 1978. Report on the degree of activity in the Sixty Mile River drainage,
2117. 1974. Report respecting disposition of residential and summer lakeshore
lots comments relating to wilderness occupation areas,
2125. 1983. Requirements for successful land use planning,
2260. 1979. Soil surveys for land-use policy in the north,
2301. n.d. Stress on land in Canada,
2326. 1989. Summary of contents: Greater Kluane Land Use Plan,
2341. 1988. Surface rights in British Columbia,
2360. 1973. Surficial geology and Land Classification, Mackenzie Valley
Transportation Corridor, Paper 73-1,
2380. 1983. A survey of protected land in British Columbia and the Yukon,
2392. 1986. Tatshenshini/Alsek Rivers recreation corridor assessment,
2422. 1981. Territorial Land Use Regulations - a guide,
2441. 1981. To the people of Hootalinqua, re: land policy questionnaire,
2447. 1973. Toward a northern balance,
2494. 1984. Update, basis of agreement, terms of reference, planning process
framework and related information,
2526. 1984. Water management in the Yukon Territory : integration with land
use planning,
2559. 1979. Whitehorse north land management planning project,
2560. 1979. Whitehorse North Land Management Planning Project,
2563. 1979. Why freeze agriculture in the north?,
2647. 1990. Yukon habitat management program: towards 1995,
2656. 1983. Yukon land use planning in the context of Indian land claims,
2738. 1978. Yukon-Porcupine regional planning study,

LEGAL

- 640. 1989. Employment law handbook: a Yukoner's guide to understanding employment law,
- 1303. 1990. A legal guide to conducting business on Indian reserves,
- 1619. 1986. Offshore mineral resources: legal aspects,
- 2312. 1971. A study of claiming and surveying procedures in relation to mineral (hardrock) properties in Canada,

LEGISLATION

- 4. 1984. Access to information act orientation package,
- 14. 1980. The Acquisition of crown land in the Yukon Territory,
- 16. 1928. An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory,
- 17. 1946. An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory,
- 18. 1952. An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory. Laws, etc.,
- 27. n.d. Administration of Crown lands in the Yukon Territory,
- 28. 1984. The administration of federal subsurface rights in Canada,
- 29. 1979. The administration of mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,
- 240. 1975. Brief : Territorial land use regulations : proposed amendments,
- 247. 1973. Brief to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
- 248. 1970. Brief to the Joint Senate-House of Commons Committee on Constitution,
- 249. 1975. Brief to the Legislative Assembly of the Yukon Territory on proposed amendments to the Territorial Land Use Regulations,
- 360. 1987. The charter of rights and freedoms: a guide for Canadians,
- 382. 1910. Coal regulations and rules of procedure before Gold Commissioner,
- 396. 1986. A compendium of the northern regulatory regime,
- 397. 1985. A compendium of the northern regulatory regime,
- 522. 1984. Digest of Canadian mining laws - update September, 1984,
- 523. 1967. Digest of mineral laws of Canada,
- 639. 1960. Emergency gold mining assistance regulations,
- 1138. 1986. Index of regulations in force - April 1, 1986,
- 1154. 1907. Information respecting the Yukon Territory and a synopsis of the regulations having reference to that territory,
- 1241. 1897. Klondike: mining laws, rules and regulations of the United States and Canada applicable to Alaska and Northwest Territory,
- 1467. 1981. Mining legislation and administration in Canada,
- 1606. n.d. Northwest Territories information: the administration of federal crown land in the Northwest Territories,
- 1741. 1922. "Order in Council dated the 20th day of April, 1921, P.C. 1297." Alkali mining regulations,
- 2051. 1988. A reference guide to mining legislation in Canada,
- 2060. 1908. Regulations for the disposal of quartz mining claims : on lands in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory,
- 2061. 1923. Regulations for the disposal of the petroleum and natural gas rights : the property of the crown in Yukon Territory,
- 2275. 1978. Staking claims in Canada's Yukon Territory: a case for reform,
- 2693. 1955. Yukon Quartz Mining Act : measure to repeal existing legislation and substitute new act,
- 2694. 1975. Yukon Quartz Mining Act : schedule of representation work,

METALLURGY

73. 1989. All that glitters: readings in historical metallurgy,
 79. 1981. Aluminum smelting in the Yukon: an assessment of economic
 viability,
 400. 1985. Complex sulfides: processing of ores, concentrates, and by-
 products,
 764. 1979. Extractive metallurgy - a glimpse of things to come,
 1378. 1984. Metallurgical works in Canada - primary iron and steel, 1984,
 1379. 1985. Metallurgical works in Canada - primary iron and steel, 1985,
 1905. 1986. "Proceedings." Nickel metallurgy: a symposium,

METALS

2189. 1985. Roskill's metals databook,
 2302. 1986. Structural change and depression in world metal markets,

MINE SAFETY

81. 1985. Analysis of dredge safety hazards,
 438. 1982. The costs of uncertainty: regulating health and safety in the
 Canadian uranium industry,
 1061. 1978. Health and safety in the Canadian mining industry,
 1133. 1986. Improving ground stability and mine rescue: The report of the
 provincial inquiry,
 1139. 1988. Index of underground-environment dust reports; CANMET Mining
 Research Laboratories, 1960-1985,
 1470. 1946. The mining safety ordinance, Yukon Territory : assented to May
 6th, 1946,
 1979. 1981. The proposed transfer of the Federal Mining Safety & Health
 Administration to the Government of Yukon,
 2095. n.d. Report on Future Administration of Mining Safety and Health
 Legislation in the Yukon Territory,
 2128. 1983. Research into the safety and efficiency of underground placer
 mining and frozen ground,
 2130. 1983. Research to improve health and safety programs in the mining
 industry, volumes 1 and 2,

MINERAL DEPOSITS

23. 1981. Adanac project information,
 106. Anvil,
 230. 1970. Birth of a giant : the Anvil Mine,
 375. 1986. Clinton Creek asbestos mine abandonment plan: review report,
 376. June 1971. The Clinton Mine operation,
 433. 1982. Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Paper 81-12,
 434. 1981. Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map
 81-12.
 442. 1963. "Crest iron ore development." First Northern Resources Conference,
 454. 1987. Curragh Resources Inc. long range development plan overview Faro
 area,
 457. 1984. Cyprus Anvil mine : review and evaluation,
 458. 1984. Cyprus Anvil mine review and evaluation,
 459. 1985. Cyprus Anvil mine review and evaluation: update and evaluation of
 alternative mining options,

462. 1982. Cyprus Anvil study,
 463. 1980. Cyprus Anvil Vangorda Plateau Development Program,
 491. n.d. Design and construction problems at the Clinton mine of Cassiar
 Asbestos Corporation Ltd.,
 586. 1983. Economic evaluation of mineral property,
 589. 1982. Economic guidelines for small mineral deposits,
 700. 1976. Environmental overview, Howards Pass access road, for Canex Placer
 Ltd.,
 1058. March 20, 1968. Hart River Mines Ltd. : Mark Group, 116 A/10, Mayo
 Mining District, Yukon Territory,
 1189. April 1981. Introduction to the Faro orebody, mining and milling
 operations,
 1228. 1984. Ketz river project,
 1364. The Mayo silver camp,
 1433. Mineralogical examination of an iron ore from the Snake River area in
 Yukon Territory, Investigation Report IR 62-83,
 1439. 1983. Mines and important mineral deposits of the Yukon and Northwest
 Territories, 1982,
 1540. 1970. "New world in the Yukon, birth of a mine in the Anvil Mountains."
 1685. 1975. Open File 289, Mineral deposit-land use map (Whitehorse),
 1871. 1989. Preliminary feasibility study of the Wellgreen project for All-
 North Resources Ltd.,
 1910. 1966. "Proceedings." Symposium on the Tectonic History and Mineral
 Deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighbouring
 parts of the United States,
 1926. 1986. "Proceedings." Mineral Deposits of the Northern Cordillera
 Symposium,
 2073. March 1983. The reopening of the Cyprus Anvil Mine,
 2101. 1982. A report on the barite potential of the samovar prospect TEA
 claims, Mayo Mining District,
 2110. 1975. A report on the impact of a copper mine at Minto,
 2157. 1981. Review and evaluation of the potential for the development of a
 Yukon barite (draft),
 2395. 1985. Technical and cost review of the Cyprus Anvil Mine, Faro, Yukon,
 2493. 1984. An unsolicited proposal to manage the Blow River phosphate mineral
 occurrences for the benefit of Yukon,
 2572. 1989. Windy Craggy project: road justification and corridor assessment,
 2574. 1990. The Windy Craggy project: a proposed new copper mine in British
 Columbia,

MINERAL EXPLORATION

5. 1988. Access-related impacts of backcountry roads to wildlife and
 management approaches to mitigate them,
 29. 1979. The administration of mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest
 Territories,
 69. 1973. The Alaskan prospector's short course in introductory prospecting
 and mining,
 118. 1967. "The application of saturation prospecting techniques to Yukon
 exploration." Canadian Mining Journal
 173. 1988. Be bear aware,
 174. 1989. Bear problems? try electric fencing,
 175. 1989. Bear problems? try incineration,
 234. 1972. Botanical changes resulting from seismic and drilling operations,
 Mackenzie Delta area,

246. 1973. Brief to the Government of British Columbia on mineral exploration and mining,
263. 1991. "Bush safety in mineral exploration."
293. n.d. Canada-Yukon mineral resources subsidiary agreement: program evaluation,
435. 1982. Cost of exploration for metallic minerals in Alaska - 1982,
551. 1963. "Drilling in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,
552. 1966. "Drilling in the Yukon." Second Northern Resources Conference,
577. 1989. Economic aspects of gold exploration: how much is too much?,
590. 1984. Economic mineral exploration targets,
607. 1986. Effects of location on the competitive position of mineral exploration and development opportunities in Canada,
613. 1980. Effects of seismic activity on the behavior and activity of muskrats on the Mackenzie Delta,
614. 1974. Effects of vehicles on arctic tundra,
685. 1981. Environmental impact of coal and lode mineral exploration in the Yukon Territory - an overview,
739. 1984. An evaluation of the Territorial land use regulations as a land management tool in the Yukon.
755. n.d. Exploration environmental planning manual,
757. 1988. Exploration in Canada: crisis and challenge,
758. 1973. Exploration methods and the role of the Yukon Chamber of Mines,
759. 1966. "Exploration methods in Yukon with special reference to Anvil District." Second Northern Resources Conference,
760. 1991. "Exploration with a computer: geoscience data analysis applications."
791. 1982. A field guide to yukon bears for the exploration and placer industries,
821. 1988. Flow-through share financing of Canadian mineral exploration,
879. November, 1992. Geological, geochemical, and geophysical exploration for diamonds in Yukon: summary seminar notes,
983. 1936. Gold prospecting : quartz and placer,
1081. 1971. How to mine and prospect for placer gold,
1171. 1966. "Intensified exploration on Yukon's central plateau." Northwest Mining Association Conference,
1173. 1980. Interactions between wildlife, trapper-hunters and seismic lines in the Mackenzie Valley region, Northwest Territories, Canada ; Part II, Fort McPherson,
1187. 1986. Introduction to prospecting,
1281. 1983. Land use guidelines, mineral exploration: Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1282. 1984. Land use guidelines: access roads and trails,
1317. 1973. Long term effects of summer traffic by tracked vehicles on tundra,
1320. 1980. Looking for the improbable needle in a haystack: the economics of base metal exploration in Canada,
1401. 1983. "Mineral exploration."
1402. 1987. Mineral exploration economics: the search for base metals in Australia and Canada,
1403. 1985. Mineral exploration in Canada, questions and answers for the non-expert,
1440. 1983. Mining and mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1451. 1990. Mining explained : a guide to prospecting and mining,
1452. 1984. Mining exploration agreements,
1749. 1976, third edition revised, February 1979. "Outdoor safety and survival."

1757. 1983. **Pack dogs to helicopters : Pat Callison's story,**
 1758. 1990. "Pack Horse Tracks - recollections of a geologist's life in British Columbia and the Yukon, 1924-1954."
 1784. **Physical-chemical treatment of wastewater from northern work camps,**
 1865. 1982. **Preliminary assessment of the combined impact of NEP and FIRA on mineral exploration in British Columbia and Yukon Territory,**
 1973. 1986. **Proposed Casino trail route location and terrain analysis study (including October 1985 version),**
 1980. 1962. **Prospecting and mineral development in the Yukon,**
 1983. 1987. "Prospectors are not an endangered species." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
 2044. 1981. **Recommendations concerning the design and rehabilitation of drill fluid containment sumps in non-permafrost areas of the Yukon and Northwest Territories,**
 2098. 1989. **Report on mining exploration and flow-through share funding,**
 2195. 1982, revised 1989. "Safety Manual, mineral exploration in Western Canada."
 2200. 1955. "Search for a submerged channel in the Yukon." **Western Miner**
 2227. 1966. **A shallow seismic experiment in permafrost, Klondike area, Yukon Territory, Paper 66-2,**
 2228. 1982. **Shallow seismic surveys in placer mining areas of the Yukon Territory,**
 2323. 1983. **Success in mineral exploration,**
 2390. March, 1993. "10th Annual Yukon Geoscience Forum videos, tape 1."
 2463. 1990. **A transportable photovoltaic array for temporary field camps,**
 2499. 1972. **The use of dogs as an aid to exploration for sulphides,**
 2566. 1982. **Wilderness campsite impacts: effect of amount of use,**
 2634. 1986. **Yukon Exploration Incentive Program: reports (held in reception area--for viewing only),**
 2667. 1974. **Yukon mining exploration and co-operative environmental use,**
 2707. November 1968. **Yukon Sheldon Project : Atlas Explorations Ltd.,**
 2731. 1983. **Yukon's arctic bears--avoiding problems with polar bears and grizzlies north of the treeline,**

MINERAL INDUSTRY

3. 1986. **Access to capital study,**
 12. 1982. **Acid rain controls and the economics of the Canadian nonferrous mineral industry,**
 89. 1978. **Annual report,**
 105. 1982. **Annual reviews of the Canadian mineral industry 1978-1982,**
 120. 1983. **Applied mineral economics seminar for: Government of Yukon Territories (sic),**
 245. 1986. "Brief submitted {by the} Prospectors and Developers Association." Mines Ministers Conference,
 252. 1989. **British Columbia mineral statistics annual summary tables: historical mineral production to 1987,**
 253. 1985. **British Columbia parks and mines in conflict: an evaluation of resolution processes,**
 272. 1988. **Canada and international mineral markets: dependence, instability, and foreign policy,**
 282. 1984. **Canada's nonferrous metals industry: nickel and copper - a special report,**
 288. 1987. **Canada's single-industry communities: A proud determination to survive,**

304. 1967. **The Canadian copper industry in 1966 : Yukon Territory,**
309. 1985. **Canadian energy and minerals: a timely investment,**
314. 1985. **Canadian iron ore industry statistics, 1984,**
319. 1983. **Canadian mineral survey,**
320. 1988. **Canadian minerals and metals industry: trends and short-term outlook,**
321. 1985. **The Canadian minerals and metals sector: summary of consultations,**
322. 1983. **Canadian minerals in a changing environment,**
323. 1989. **Canadian minerals yearbook,**
327. 1978. **The Canadian nonferrous metals industry : an industrial organization study,**
346. 1980. **Cashing in,**
371. July, August, October/November 1991. **The Claim Post**
372. April 4, 1985 to Feb 1, 1990. **The Claim Sheet**
430. 1986. **A cooperative approach to mining innovation,**
472. 1976. "The demands and limitations governing the mineral production of western Canada to 1990." **Proceedings of the Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium,**
473. 1991. **Demography of Noatak grizzly bears in relation to human exploitation and mining development,**
511. 1966. "The development of the Clinton Creek asbestos deposit and its effect on the Yukon." **Second Northern Resources Conference,**
521. January, 1990. **A dictionary of mining, mineral, and related terms,**
529. 1982. **The Discoverers : a 50-year history of the Prospectors and Developers Association : some famous prospectors and their discoveries,**
567. 1988. **Ecological engineering for gold and base metal mining operations in the Northwest Territories : final report,**
592. 1985. **Economic renewal and Canadian mining,**
594. 1987. **Economic trends in Canadian gold supply,**
598. 1985. **Economics of the mineral industries : a series of articles by specialists,**
761. 1984. **Exploration, development and mineral production activities over the next five to ten years in Yukon and Northwest Territories,**
772. 1985. **Federal and provincial programs applicable to the mining industry,**
785. 1982. "Federal provincial mines ministers conference - agenda and papers." **Federal Provincial Mines Minister Conference,**
803. 1983. **Financing Canadian mining in the 1980s: strategies for action,**
804. 1986. **Financing mining community adjustment a discussion paper on the community development fund,**
848. 1979. **The future for junior mining in Canada,**
855. 1978. **Future opportunities for Canadian mining,**
967. 1990. **Gold and galena: a history of the Mayo district,**
976. **Gold is where you find it videorecording : Yukon placer mining,**
982. 1980. **Gold production in the Yukon,**
986. 1979. **Gold: the world industry and Canadian corporate strategy,**
1114. 1982. **The impact of Cyprus Anvil on Yukon,**
1115. 1975. **The impact of mining on the arctic biological and physical environment,**
1116. 1979. **Impact of mining on Yukon's economy,**
1118. 1977. **The impact of the closure of the Clinton Creek Mine on Dawson City, Yukon Territory,**
1119. 1983. **Impact of the closure of the Cyprus Anvil mine,**
1127. 1984. **Impacts of northern mine closures : historical perspectives - a guide for the future.**
1163. 1987. **Innovation in the mineral industry: opportunities and strategies for Canada,**

1174. 1986. Intergovernmental mineral commodity arrangements,
1181. 1984. Internalization and industrial adjustment response to the report
of the Macdonald Commission,
1212. 1967. Investment possibilities in northern Canada : an address,
1216. 1963. "Japan's economic development and mineral requirements." First
Northern Resources Conference,
1221. 1979. Junior mining in Canada: the problem of investment and securing
fair returns,
1262. 1987. The Korean mineral market: opportunities and marketing strategies
for Canada,
1318. 1987. Long-term prospects for gold mining,
1319. 1982. A look to the future : the need for a favourable investment
climate,
1334. 1980. Macmillan Pass mining development meeting- December 4, 1980,
1336. 1982. Macmillan-Howard's pass development options - phase I: Overview
final report,
1343. 1932. Man and metals : a history of mining in relation to the
development of civilization,
1346. 1988. Management plan for sheep mountain near Faro and its faunin sheep
population: proposal,
1360. 1988. "Marketing of nonferrous metals." Ninteenth CRS policy discussion
seminar,
1374. 1986. Metal markets: an analysis of future world consumption,
1380. 1957. Metals and men : the story of Canadian mining,
1381. 1989. Metals demand and the Canadian metal industry: structural changes
and policy implications,
1392. 1984. Mine investment analysis,
1399. 1986. Mineral economics: development and management of natural
resources,
1404. 1974. "Mineral industries in western Canada: proceedings." Tenth
Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress,
1405. 1983. Mineral industry incentive programs and services,
1406. 1972. Mineral Industry Report 1969 and 1970, Yukon Territory and
Southwestern Sector District of Mackenzie,
1407. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1971 and 1972, Yukon Territory,
1408. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1973, Yukon Territory,
1409. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1974,
1410. 1976. Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory,
1411. 1977. Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory,
1412. Mineral Industry Report 1977, Yukon Territory,
1413. 1980. Mineral Industry Report 1978, Yukon Territory,
1414. 1968. Mineral industry study, Yukon Territory,
1426. 1966. "Mineral potential of Yukon." Second Northern Resources
Conference,
1429. 1905. Mineral resources, capabilities and possibilities,
1430. 1986. Mineral resources: the door is open,
1438. Mines & minerals north of 60 : mining activity in the Yukon and
Northwest Territories,
1440. 1983. Mining and mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest
Territories,
1446. 1985. Mining and the Macdonald Commission: the state of the industry in
the mid 1980s,
1448. 1984. "Mining communities: hard lessons for the future." Centre for
Resource Studies Policy Discussion Seminar,
1450. 1968. Mining explained,

1451. 1990. Mining explained : a guide to prospecting and mining,
1453. 1970. Mining exploration and development : 1969 - 70 : British Columbia
- Yukon,
1454. 1978. "Mining growth and resource conservation: keynote address." Third
Annual CIM District 4 Meeting,
1455. 1989. Mining in Canada: facts and figures,
1456. 1977. Mining in Canada: issues and concerns - a response to 'the way
ahead: a framework for discussion',
1457. 1970. Mining in development of the Yukon,
1459. Mining in the North : mining activity in the Yukon and the Northwest
Territories,
1460. 1966. Mining in the Yukon - 1965,
1462. 1986. The mining industry in Canada's Northern Territories-past,
present, and future,
1463. 1986. The mining industry in Canada: survey of financial and corporate
reporting,
1464. 1966. The mining industry of British Columbia and the Yukon. 2nd
edition,
1465. 1938. Mining industry of Yukon, 1937,
1466. 1941. Mining industry of Yukon, 1939 and 1940,
1468. 1988. Mining potential in northern and southern Canada: guidelines for
regional development policy,
1469. 1985. Mining productivity,
1474. 1986. Mining: sectoral report (Yukon development strategy),
1520. 1976. "Natural resource revenues : a test of Federalism." Victoria
Conference on Natural Resource Revenues,
1532. 1985. New financial mechanisms for addressing mining community problems,
1533. 1989. The new geopolitics of minerals,
1536. 1967. "New mines assure big advance in production." Western Miner
1543. 1988. The non-ferrous metals industry and trade of the People's Republic
of China,
1544. 1981. The non-fuel mineral industry to 1991 - (preliminary) executive
summary,
1581. 1981. Northern mineral resource development: requirements, procedures,
and legislation,
1582. 1985. The northern mineral sector: a framework for discussion,
1607. 1982. The Northwest Territories mining industry in 1980,
1608. 1985. The Northwest Territories mining industry in 1983,
1609. 1977. Notes for an address by Commissioner Art Pearson to Canadian
Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
1642. 1983. Ontario metal mining statistics,
1743. Winter 1992-. The Ore Shoot
1744. 1985. The origins of public enterprise in the Canadian mineral sector:
three provincial case studies,
1754. 1988. Ownership structure and control of the Canadian non-fuel minerals
and coal sectors: 1984-88,
1795. February 1979. Pipeline, energy, factors impeding mine development,
1864. 1982. Preliminary assessment of Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation and its
impact on the Yukon,
1893. 1980. Procedures recommended for overburden and hydrologic studies of
surface mines,
1896. 1981. "Proceedings." Thirteenth annual conference of provincial
ministers of mines,
1903. 1987. "Proceedings." Seminar on native participation in mining,
1904. 1990. "Proceedings." Annual Canadian mineral outlook conference,

1911. 1982. "Proceedings." Thirty-Ninth annual conference of the provincial ministers of mines,
1912. 1983. "Proceedings." Fortieth annual conference of the provincial ministers of mines,
1913. 1984. "Proceedings." Forty-First annual conference of provincial ministers of mines,
1916. 1986. "Proceedings." Forty-third annual conference of the Ministers of Mines,
1950. 1984. "Proceedings: Native participation in mineral development activities." National Conference on Native Participation in Mineral Development Activities,
1962. 1984. **Productivity and price: the case of gold mining in Ontario,**
1963. 1981. **Profitability in the Canadian mineral industry,**
1987. 1987. "Prospects for minerals in the 90s." CRS Policy Discussion Seminar, 18th,
2007. 1989. **Public meeting on funding of abandonment plans for hardrock mine sites,**
2035. 1967. **Recent developments and the future prospects of mining in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,**
2036. 1976. **Recent developments in the Selwyn-Mackenzie zinc-lead province, Yukon and Northwest Territories,**
2053. 1975. **Regina vs. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation : reasons for judgement before Magistrate Dennis R. O'Connor,**
2077. 1967. **Report of a fact-finding committee formed to assess the effect of the closure of the mine (United Keno Hill Mines Limited?),**
2100. 1953. **Report on the administration of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act,**
2126. 1989. **Research and development in the mineral sector,**
2148. 1991. **Response to crisis: the Ontario metal mining industry, 1975-1985,**
2168. 1987. **The revival of base metals,**
2181. 1969. "The role of Indians and Eskimos in the Canadian mining industry." **Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin**
2202. 1983. **Secondary supply of copper and ferrous metals and Canadian metal markets,**
2218. 1987. **Selected readings in mineral economics,**
2233. 1983. **The single window and northern mineral development : a paper,**
2255. 1972. **The socio-economic implications of gold mine closure in the Yellowknife region,**
2256. 1982. **Socio-economic overview study - Mactung project,**
2264. 1985. **Sourcebook for native participation in Canadian mineral activities,**
2278. 1982. **State fiscal analysis Quartz Hill Molybdenum Project,**
2294. 1986. "Strategic options available to the Canadian mineral industry." **Conference on the Canadian Mineral Industry,**
2303. 1985. **Structural changes in the world mineral industry: implications for Canada,**
2377. 1974. **A survey of Canadian mining history,**
2379. 1990. **Survey of mines and energy resources,**
2438. June 1969. **Three Yukon settlements based on mining : a study of social adaptation to northern isolation,**
2458. 1921-1980. "Transactions." **Transactions of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy**
2486. 1982. **Trends in mineral resource development in developing countries- some implications for the Canadian mineral industry,**
2488. 1990. **U.S. trade barriers and Canadian minerals: copper, potash and uranium,**

2516. 1987. Vulnerability and impact indices for single industry communities: mining communities model,
2542. 1985. Wealth inexhaustible: a history of America's mineral industries to 1850,
2582. 1985. Wood as an appropriate energy source for the mining operation at Faro, Yukon (discussion paper),
2590. 1988. World mineral exploration: trends and economic issues,
2596. 1969. The Yukon and mining,
2626. Yukon Exploration 1984,
2627. 1987. Yukon Exploration 1985-1986,
2628. 1988. Yukon Exploration 1987,
2629. 1989. Yukon Exploration 1988,
2630. 1990. Yukon Exploration 1989,
2631. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981,
2632. 1983. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1982,
2633. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983,
2639. 1981. Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979/80,
2648. 1970. "The Yukon holds its breath." British Columbia Business Journal
2649. 1986. Yukon housing needs study,
2650. 1966. "Yukon in 1966 : production declines, exploration expands."
Western Miner
2658. 1961. "Yukon maintains production." Western Miner and Oil Review
2660. 1990. "The Yukon Miner's Directory (formerly the Yukon & Northwest Business Directory) 6th edition January 1990."
2661. 1983. Yukon Mineral Industry 1941-1959,
2663. 1983. Yukon mines and mineral deposits: A summary of Yukon's producing mines and mineral deposits,
2665. 1965. Yukon mining developments, 1965,
2666. 1966. Yukon mining developments, 1966,
2669. 1969, 1971-1973, 1974, 1975-77, 1978, 1979, 1980. The Yukon mining industry,
2718. 1905. Yukon Territory, Canada. Visit of American mining engineers, July, 1905,
2725. 1963. Yukon treasure chest,
2727. June 1984 to March 1988. Yukon Update
2737. 1985. Yukon, we mean business,
2739. n.d. "Yukon: a feature report on mining, transportation, communications, territorial and local government, trade and industry." British Columbia Industry: The Business of British Columbia

MINERAL INVENTORY

469. 1985. Dawson Range mineral inventory,
1310. 1968. List of mines, oil and quarries : British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories,
1341. 1972. Major lead-zinc deposits of western Canada,
1394. 1985. Mine reserves and currently promising deposits, gold, silver lead, zinc, copper, nickel molybdenum, January 1985,
1415. 1986. Mineral inventory data bank linkage feasibility study report,
2591. 1976. World mineral supplies: assessment and perspective,
2664. last revised February 1993. Yukon Minfile,

MINERAL POLICY

287. 1977. Canada's resources and the national interest: summary,

317. 1984. Canadian mineral policy formulation: a case study of the adversarial process,
318. 1985. Canadian mineral policy, past and present: The ambiguous legacy,
324. 1980. "The Canadian mining industry and constitutional change." The Provincial Ministers of Mines 37th Annual Conference,
781. 1984. Federal policy and the role of public enterprise in the mining sector,
997. 1982. Government of Yukon mineral policy paper, June 1982,
1152. 1981. Industry-government relations, mineral issues and policy framework,
1398. 1987. The mineral and metal policy of the government of Canada,
1416. 1977. Mineral leasing as an instrument of public policy,
1417. 1981. Mineral policy alternatives: a background essay,
1418. 1982. Mineral policy formulation: the role of scientific and technical knowledge,
1419. 1983. Mineral policy formulation: the role of scientific and technical knowledge,
1420. 1982. Mineral policy update 1981: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry,
1421. 1983. Mineral policy update 1982: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry,
1422. 1985. Mineral policy update 1984: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry,
1423. 1982. Mineral policy: a discussion paper,
1434. 1978. Minerals and other political issues,
1510. 1984. National resources and international bargaining power: Canada's mineral policy options,
1545. 1981. Non-renewable resource policy for Yukon,
1580. 1986. The northern mineral policy,
1643. 1988. Ontario's mines and minerals policy and legislation: a green paper,
2054. 1980. "Regional Development Section." Federal-provincial mineral development agreements,
2262. 1980. Some common regional constraints to mine development,
2605. 1987. Yukon development strategy: mining, a progress report, April, 1987,
2608. 1986. Yukon development strategy: mining,

MINERAL PROCESSING

33. 1985. Agglomeration and heap leaching of finely ground precious-metal-bearing tailings,
78. 1982. Alternative technologies for metal processing: implications for the Yukon,
355. 1975. Certified and provisional reference materials available from the Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology as of 1975,
978. 1932. Gold mining and milling in the United States and Canada: current practices and costs,
1041. 1982. A Guide to Mineral Processing,
1062. 1988. Heap leaching in Alaska: proceedings of a short course Alaska,
1063. 1984. Heap leaching in Ontario: an example,
1064. Heap leaching, grade and metallurgical evaluation of White Channel gravels,
1391. 1978. Milling practice in Canada,
1441. 1982. Mining and mineral processing equipment costs and preliminary capital cost estimations,

1442. 1989. Mining and mineral processing operations in Canada,
 1443. 1982. Mining and mineral processing, equipment costs and preliminary capital cost estimations,
 1919. 1981. "Proceedings." Process mineralogy: extractive metallurgy, mineral exploration, energy resources,
 1924. 1988. "Proceedings." International Symposium on the Production and Processing of Fine Particals,
 1943. 1983. "Proceedings." Canada-European economic community seminar on the treatment of complex minerals,
 2158. 1990. Review of developments in Cassiterite flotation in respect of physico-chemical considerations,
 2184. 1976. "The role of oxygen demand in the flotation of complex sulphide ore." World Mining and Metallurgical Technology: Proceedings of the joint MMIJ, M-AIME, Colorado, and AIME, New York,
 2282. 1987. State-of-the-art of processes for the treatment of gold mill effluents,
 2310. 1987. A study into the feasibility of small scale custom/portable milling in Yukon,
 2453. 1973. Toxicity of mine flotation reagents,
 2454. 1975. Toxicity studies in relation to mining in the Northwest Territories,
 2482. 1979. "Treatment of gold milling effluents." Thirty-Fourth Annual Purdue Industrial Waste Conference,
 2491. 1977. United Keno Hill Mines Limited : Elsa concentrator,
 2587. 1986. Workshop on basic microbiology for the mineral industry,

MINERAL RESOURCES

143. 1981. Assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of the proposed Northern Yukon National Park and adjacent areas (phase I),
 144. 1981. An assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of Yukon Territory: interim report,
 164. 1984. Base metal potential north of 60: economic viability, endowment quality, competitive position,
 443. 1970. A critical review of northern mineral potential,
 1397. 1981. Mineral and hydrocarbon resource potential of the proposed northern Ellesmere Island National Park, Canada.,
 1424. 1943. Mineral possibilities of areas adjacent to the Alaska Highway : part 1 Yukon section,
 1425. 1986. Mineral potential of the Mount Sedgwick area, Yukon Territory (Northern Yukon National Park),
 1427. 1984. Mineral resources appraisal: mineral endowment, resources, and potential supply: concepts, methods, and cases,
 1428. 1983. Mineral resources report (northwest economic development studies),

MINERALS

163. 1976. Baricite, the magnesium analogue of vivianite, from Yukon Territory, Canada,
 444. 1990. CRYSTDAT,
 445. 1990. CRYSTMET,
 769. 1989. Famous mineral localities of Canada,
 792. 1984. Field project report 1984 - Rapid Creek, Yukon,
 1059. 1955. "Hawleyite, isometric cadmium sulphide, a new mineral." American Mineralogist

1311. 1986. Lithium, an imported mineral commodity,
 1337. 1967. The Magic mineral,
 1352. 1985. Manganese, an imported mineral commodity,
 1377. 1977. Metallurgical Society of CIM annual volume featuring Molybdenum,
 1400. 1909. "The mineral exhibits at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition."
Canadian Mining Journal
 1435. 1963. "Minerals of the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,
 1766. 1972. "Pellyite: a new barium silicate mineral from the Yukon
 Territory." **Canadian Mineralogist**
 2268. 1942. Special war minerals in the Yukon,
 2311. 1960. A study of barium minerals from the Yukon Territory.

MINING CORPORATIONS

90. 1988. Annual report,
 91. 1990. Annual report,
 96. 1966. 1966 annual report,
 97. 1967. 1967 annual report,
 98. 1990. Annual report,
 99. 1988. Annual report,
 107. 196-. Anvil Mining Corporation, Ltd.,
 269. 1897. California-Klondyke Mining and Exploration Co. (Prospectus),
 347. 1966. Casino Silver Mines Ltd. : engineering report for year ending
 November 1966,
 453. 1987. Curragh Resources Inc.,
 1738. 1939. Operations of the Yukon Consolidated Gold Corporation,
 1988. 1898. Prospectus,
 1989. 1899. Prospectus,
 1990. September 1897. Prospectus,
 1991. 1898. Prospectus,
 1992. 1908. Prospectus,
 2023. 1987. Queenstake Resources Ltd.,
 2159. 1988. A review of environmental content in corporate annual reports,
 2389. 1987. Tally-Ho Exploration Ltd. Vancouver,
 2643. 1909. The Yukon Gold Company : 2 articles about Y.C.G.C.,
 2697. 1973. Yukon Revenue Mines Ltd : '74 promises excellent exploration
 potential,

MINING ENGINEERING

493. 1985. Design of bulkheads for controlling water in underground mines,
 655. 1988. English-French lexicon of surface crown pillar related terms=
 Lexique francais-anglais de la terminologie reliee aux piliers de surface,
 724. 1986, 1987. Estimating preproduction and operating costs of small
 underground deposits,
 846. 1986. Fundamentals of bulk solids flow,
 1393. 1990. Mine monitoring manual,
 1431. 1985. Mineral technology transfer: evaluation of the CANMET pit slope
 project,
 1449. 1945. Mining engineers' handbook, written by a staff of forty-six
 specialists under the editorship of Robert Peele,
 1584. 1972. Northern mining problems with particular reference to unit
 operations in permafrost,
 1797. 1976-1977. Pit slope manual,
 1857. 1981. Practical approach to vertical crater retreat mining in soft
 ground at Whitehorse Copper,

1923. "Proceedings." International Conference on Hoisting of Men, Materials and Minerals,
 1941. 1990. "Proceedings of Speciality Conference." Stresses in underground structures,
 2176. 1991. Rock bolting practical guide,
 2177. n.d. Rock mechanics principles,
 2219. 1987. Selected theoretical and practical aspects of studies made in conjunction with the joint Canada/FRG research project on coarse slurry, short-distance pipelining,
 2338. 1987. Supplementary cementing materials for concrete,
 2339. 1989. Surface crown pillar evaluation for active and abandoned metal mines: proceedings of the international conference,
 2397. 1977. "Technical Reports." Sixth International Strata Control Conference,
 2524. 1987. Water jet assisted cutting and drilling,

MINING METHODS

873. 1985. Geological aspects of mining productivity: Canada's base metal resources,
 1295. 1968. Large scale mining of small open pits by staff of New Imperial Mines Ltd.,
 1437. 1898. Miners' manual, United States, Alaska, the Klondike,
 1444. 1908. Mining and mining methods of the Yukon,
 1724. 1964. Open pit mining practice in Canada,
 2340. 1968. Surface mining,

MINING TECHNOLOGY

335. 1983. CANMET special services and facilities-- minerals technology,
 356. 1986. "Challenges and opportunities in mineral industry technology." Mines Ministers Conference,
 1447. 1986. "Mining automation: proceedings." Workshop sponsored by CANMET Mining Research Laboratories and the Ontario Centre for Resource Machinery Technology,
 1909. 1987. "Proceedings." CANMET Symposium on expert systems in the mineral industry,
 2175. 1984. Robotics and automation in the mineral industry,
 2378. 1990. Survey of diffusion of technology in the mining industry,
 2400. 1986. Technology policies in the Canadian mineral industry,

NATIVE LAND CLAIMS

20. 1984. An act to provide for the settlement of claims by Indian bands in British Columbia relating to certain lands cut off from their reserves,
 31. 1988. After native claims? the implications of comprehensive claims settlements for natural resources,
 34. 1983. Agreements in principle with respect to various aspects of Yukon Indian land claims,
 62. 1975. The Alaska pipeline : the politics of oil and native land claims,
 109. October 1983. An appendix to Yukoners deserve a fair deal : a land claims information package,
 161. 1983. A bad deal,
 172. 1974. The basis for native claims in Canada,
 213. 1990. Beyond the Yukon claim? an exploration of possible benefits of an implemented Yukon land claim,

271. 1977. Canada : native land rights and northern development,
403. 1990. Comprehensive land claim : umbrella final agreement between the Government of Canada, the council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon,
404. 1988. Comprehensive land claim agreement in principle between Canada and the Dene Nation and the Metis Association,
405. 1989. Comprehensive land claim agreement in principle between the Government of Canada, the council for Yukon Indians and Government of the Yukon,
406. 1987. Comprehensive land claims policy,
431. 1978. The COPE Government Working Group joint position paper on the Inuvialuit land and rights claim = COPELU Govermatlu Sanigaani Savaktingit tamakmik sivok-kiotaat makpigak 'Inuvialuit Nunangat' okasigiga-mitjong,
479. 1988. Dene/Metis comprehensive land claim agreement in principle,
547. 1984. Draft agreements-in-principle between the Government of Canada, Government of Yukon, and the Council for Yukon Indians,
996. 1974. Government of the Yukon Territory analysis and position : Yukon Indian land claims,
1113. 1978. The impact of COPE on the Yukon,
1134. 1981. In all fairness: a native claims policy,
1143. 1975. Indian claims in Canada : an introductory essay and selected list of library holdings,
1145. 1988. Indian land claims in the Yukon : aboriginal rights as human rights.
1192. 1977. 'Inuvialuit sicc nunangat': background papers,
1193. 1989. The Inuvialuit final agreement,
1194. 1984. Inuvialuit final agreement between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement,
1195. 1984. Inuvialuit final agreement between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement ... representing the Inuvialuit of the Inuvialuit Settlement Region and the Government of Canada ...represented by the Minister on Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
1196. 1978. Inuvialuit land rights settlement agreement in principle between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement and the Government of Canada represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
1197. 1977. 'Inuvialuit nunungat': the proposal for an agreement-in-principal to achieve the settlement of inuvialuit land rights in the Western Arctic Region of the Northwest and Yukon Territories,
1215. 1988. The James Bay and northern Quebec agreement: the northeastern Quebec agreement,
1220. 1978. Joint position paper on the Inuvialuit land rights claim,
1272. 1973. Land claims and native manpower; staffing regional and village corporations under Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971,
1273. 1977. Land claims information package,
1304. 1983. Legal opinion (re: Yukon North Slope),
1314. 1985. Living treaties: lasting agreements,
1512. 1978. Native claims : policy, processes and perspectives,
1751. 1982. Outstanding business: a native claims policy: specific claims,
2142. 1983. Resource-leasing options and the settlement of aboriginal claims,
2330. 1978. Summary of the agreement in principle on the Inuvialuit land rights claim,
2394. 1974. A technical analysis of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act,
2442. 1973. Together today for our children tomorrow : a summary,
2443. 1977. Together today for our children tomorrow: a statement of grievances and an approach to settlement by the Yukon Indian People,

2490. 1990. Understanding the Yukon umbrella final agreement : a land claim settlement information package,
 2544. 1984. The western arctic claim: the Inuvialuit final agreement,
 2651. 1983. Yukon Indian land claim: a fair deal for Yukoners?,
 2652. 1983. Yukon Indian land claims: agreement in principle,
 2653. 1983. Yukon Indian people and the one government system,
 2656. 1983. Yukon land use planning in the context of Indian land claims,
 2671. 1978. The Yukon native land claim,
 2741. 1983. Yukoners have shared the burdens,

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

25. 1967. "Address to fourth national northern resources conference." Forth National Northern Resources Conference,
 70. 1984. Alaskan resources development: issues of the 1980's,
 129. 1973. "Arctic alternatives." National conference on people, resources and the environment north of 60,
 132. 1987. Arctic heritage : proceedings of a symposium,
 276. 1976. Canada north now : the great betrayal,
 277. 1972. Canada north of 60,
 278. 1971. Canada north: man and the land,
 280. 1966. "Canada's economic growth and the north: proceedings." Second Northern Resources Conference,
 283. 1972. Canada's north 1970-1980,
 284. 1981. "Canada's North : a development nightmare." Conference of Canada's Provincial Ministers of Mines,
 285. 1990. Canada's north: the reference manual,
 286. 1974. "Canada's northlands : proceedings." Technical workshop to develop an integrated approach to base data inventories for Canada's northlands,
 300. 1983. Canadian and Soviet policies of northern development : a comparative analysis of approaches to remote areas in northern Canada and Soviet Siberia,
 308. 1960. Canadian economic development, from the French regime to the present-day Canada of ten provinces,
 340. 1983. CARC workshop on northern development - Canada balks at co-operative resource management,
 374. 1984. A climate for change: alternatives for the central and eastern arctic,
 417. 1984. Conservation and political development in Northern Canada (unedited draft, not for quotation or attribution),
 421. 1984. Conservation, development and tourism : the case of the Northern Yukon and Dempster Highway area,
 427. 1978. Contrast at the border : Canadian and Alaskan northern development,
 452. 1984. Cumulative socio-economic monitoring : issues and indicators for Canada's Beaufort region,
 495. 1987. "Developing a mine in the Yukon." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
 496. 1987. Developing America's northern frontier,
 497. 1966. "Developing mines in the north." Second Northern Resources Conference,
 499. 1981. The development and structure of the settlement system in the Yukon,
 501. 1981. A development assessment process for Yukon - draft,
 502. 1978. "Development dilemma: proceedings." Sixth Northern Resources Conference,

503. 1982. **Development in the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region,**
514. 1984. **Development planning north of 60 : requirements and prospects,**
515. 1976. **A development strategy for the mid-north of Canada : a policy proposal by the Canadian Council on Rural Development,**
575. 1984. **An economic analysis of hydrocarbon developments in the Beaufort Sea - discussion paper no. 258,**
635. 1984. **"The eighth Northern Resources conference agenda." Eighth Northern Resources Conference,**
643. 1976. **"Energy and Northern Development: proceedings." Seventh National Northern Development Conference,**
721. 1980. **Equity & Fairness: a new approach to northern development,**
722. **Establishment of existing socio-economic conditions,**
765. 1983. **Facilities siting: Beaufort Sea shore zone study, part 1 group 1 report, part 2 group 2 report,**
801. 1987. **Financial resources : draft economic environment discussion paper,**
805. 1963. **"Financing Northern Development." First Northern Resources Conference,**
852. n.d. **The future of Ross River: potential effects of road reconstruction and mining development,**
853. 1982. **The future of the northern Yukon: cooperation or controversy?,**
862. 1973. **The genocide machine in Canada : the pacification of the North,**
990. 1984. **Government activities in the north 1973-74, 1983-84,**
1052. 1976. **Guidelines for scientific activities in Northern Canada,**
1213. 1976. **Issues in Canadian science policy,**
1216. 1963. **"Japan's economic development and mineral requirements." First Northern Resources Conference,**
1217. 1976. **Japan's role in land resource development in the Canadian Northwest,**
1271. 1977. **Land : its development and disbursement : a discussion paper,**
1321. 1989. **Looking north : Canada's arctic commitment,**
1333. 1973. **Mackenzie Valley social impact study,**
1347. 1984. **"Managing Canada's north: challenges and opportunities national seminar." Sixteenth national seminar,**
1498. 1978. **Myths and futures in the Yukon Territory : the inquiry as a social dragnet,**
1504. 1984. **"National and regional interests in the north." Third National Workshop on People, Resources and the Environment North of 60,**
1528. 1968. **The need for Canadian access through the Alaska panhandle,**
1548. 1985. **The north,**
1549. 1985. **The north,**
1555. 1985. **North Yukon resource development impacts projects - report March 31, 1985,**
1557. 1987. **The northeast Yukon : development within a conservation framework,**
1560. 1976. **"Northern change : The Canadian experience; implications for Alaska." Alaska Humanities Forum,**
1562. 1982. **Northern development : northern returns,**
1563. 1986. **Northern development : the Canadian dilemma (Canada in transition series),**
1564. **Northern development and territorial governments : an overview,**
1567. 1987. **"Northern development-changing times." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,**
1568. 1983. **Northern Development: Northern Security,**
1572. 1981. **"The northern gamble: proceedings." Seventh Northern Resources Conference,**
1585. 1981. **Northern natural resource development: Requirements, procedures, and legislation,**

1591. 1985. **Northern provinces: a mistaken goal,**
1594. 1978. **Northern transitions,**
1604. 1977. **Northward looking: a strategy and a science policy for northern development,**
1836. 1959. "Policing in the North." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,
1839. 1986. **Politics, development and conservation in the international north,**
1854. 1966. "Potential of the Yukon with regard to Japanese markets." Second Northern Resources Conference,
1900. 1969. "Proceedings." National Northern Research Conference,
1902. 1973. "Proceedings." Sixth national northern development conference: mining & Canada's north,
1920. 1968. "Proceedings." Symposium on the Implications of Northern Mineral Resources Management for Human Development,
1925. 1984. "Proceedings." Eighth Northern Resources Conference: the Yukon, it's our move,
1934. 1972. "Proceedings." At the crossroads: Northern Resources Conference,
1945. 1985. "Proceedings: National Northern Development conference." Tenth National Northern Development Conference,
1948. 1959. "Proceedings: Economic development of the northwest." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,
1953. 1969. "Proceedings: The Developing North." Third Northern Resources Conference,
1956. 1963. "Proceedings: Yukon's resources, today and tomorrow." First Northern Resources Conference,
1957. 1966. "Proceedings: Yukon's resources, today and tomorrow." Second Yukon Northern Resources Conference,
2083. 1896. **Report of the committee appointed by the British Columbia Board of Trade to enquire into the resources and trading prospects of the Yukon,**
2084. 1987. "Report of the federal-provincial task force on regional development assessment." Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers,
2112. March 31, 1986. **Report on the north Yukon resource development impacts project for the fiscal year 1985/86,**
2127. 1984. **Research for the commission on Canada's future,**
2134. 1984. **Resource development in Canada's north : managing impacts on people and their environment,**
2135. 1987. "Resource development in the Pacific Rim." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
2136. 1983. **Resource development policy,**
2141. 1985. **Resource road planning guidelines,**
2187. 1987. **The role of the National Science Foundation in polar regions - a report to the National Science Board,**
2223. 1936. **Settlement and the mining frontier,**
2296. 1979. **Strategy to implement public activities, policies and programs in the north,**
2381. 1981. **A survey of public review hearings in northern Canada,**
2408. 1985. **Ten years of northern research in Canada 1974-1984,**
2512. 1972. **The violated vision : the rape of Canada's north,**
2595. 1984. "The Yukon - it's our move - proceedings." Eighth Northern Resources Conference,
2604. 1966. "Yukon development for the future." Second Northern Resources Conference,
2672. 1984. "Yukon on the move - proceedings." Fifth Northern Resources Conference,
2673. 1988. **Yukon Overview,**

2706. 1985. Yukon SEIAN socio-economic impact model,
 2720. 1943. The Yukon Territory: a brief description of its administration, resources, and development,
 2721. 1968. Yukon today: a reference paper,
 2734. 1966. "Yukon's future." Second Northern Resources Conference,

PARKS

65. 1976. Alaska's national interest lands (D-2) : a summary of current congressional proposals,
 76. Fall 1984. The Alsek River : Kluane National Park,
 143. 1981. Assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of the proposed Northern Yukon National Park and adjacent areas (phase I),
 226. n.d. Biological reconnaissance of the Alaska Military Highway with particular reference to the Yukon Territory and the proposed national park therein,
 253. 1985. British Columbia parks and mines in conflict: an evaluation of resolution processes,
 311. 1984. The Canadian heritage rivers system : objectives, principles and procedures,
 312. 1981. A Canadian heritage rivers system: guidelines for an amendment to the national parks act to establish the Canadian heritage rivers system,
 477. 1981. Denali National Park and Preserve (formerly Mount McKinley National Park),
 482. 1978. "Department of Renewable Resources." Design guidelines for Yukon parks,
 513. 1978. The development of tourism and its potential futures in Canada north of 60 with implications for national parks and related reserves,
 1075. 1978. Historic guide to the National Historic Parks and Sites of Canada,
 1177. 1979. Interim report of the National Wilderness Parks Steering Committee,
 1245. 1980. Kluane,
 1246. 1975. Kluane : a national park two-thirds under ice,
 1252. 1972. Kluane National Park,
 1253. May 1975. Kluane National Park interim management guidelines,
 1254. 1980. Kluane National Park management plan,
 1255. 1977. Kluane National Park planning program : public comment stage one.,
 1256. 1988. Kluane national park reserve: the question of access,
 1257. 1980. Kluane National Park, Wrangell-St. Elias National Monument : UNESCO World Heritage Site,
 1258. 1972. Kluane Park boundaries should be expanded,
 1264. 1991. L'etat des parcs : profils 1990,
 1344. 1979. Management issue pertaining to the use of northern national parks: a case study of the northern Yukon,
 1397. 1981. Mineral and hydrocarbon resource potential of the proposed northern Ellesmere Island National Park, Canada.,
 1425. 1986. Mineral potential of the Mount Sedgwick area, Yukon Territory (Northern Yukon National Park),
 1501. 1975. Nahanni: wilderness revealed, legend preserved,
 1506. 1985. National overview for Canada on national parks and protected areas in the Arctic,
 1507. 1963. "National parks : their implications to Canada and the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,
 1508. 1969. National parks policy,
 1509. 1972. National parks system planning manual,

1511. 1978. National wilderness parks in Northern Canada : emerging management issues, a case of the Northern Yukon : thesis proposal,
1518. 1977. Natural areas of Canadian significance: a preliminary study,
1595. 1978. Northern wilderness parks and other land uses, 1978 : submission to the Honourable J.H. Faulkner, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
1596. 1978. Northern Yukon - a natural area of Canadian significance,
1599. 1983. Northern Yukon national park boundary proposal,
1739. n.d. Opinion paper : national wilderness parks north of 60,
1759. 1978. Parks and historic resources : Yukon, 1978,
1760. 1979. Parks Canada policy,
1761. 1990. Parks of British Columbia and the Yukon,
1762. 1990. Parks on the borderline: experience in transfrontier conservation: background papers presented at the border parks workshop,
1763. 1975. Parks presentation to Fifth Northern Resources Conference,
1789. 1978. Pingos of Tuktoyaktuk - a natural site of Canadian significance,
1966. 1979. Program analysts, evaluation, and policy proposals,
1972. 1974. A proposal for the establishment of a Yukon Territorial parks system,
1974. n.d. Proposed Chilkoot Trail national historic park: newsletter,
1975. 1970. Proposed Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park : historic resource study,
1982. 1983. Prospective national parks in the north,
1994. 1991. Protected areas system planning in the Yukon Territory, 'The Territorial Parks System Component',
1995. 1991. A protected areas vision for Canada,
2105. 1981. Report on the establishment of Polar Bear Pass ecological site,
2281. 1991. State of the parks 1990 profiles,
2445. 1984. Tourism, parks and recreation in the Yukon River Basin : descriptive synthesis,
2496. 1974. The urgent need for a Canadian arctic wildlife range,
2513. Fall 1978. Visitor use of northern national parks,
2564. 1972. Wild river survey, 1971 : quantitative comparison of river landscapes,
2565. 1979. Wilderness area: legislative alternatives for the establishment of a wilderness area in the northern Yukon,
2645. 1989. Yukon Government position on Kluane National Park (Reserve) in response to Kluane National Park management review, 1989,
2670. 1958. Yukon national park survey, July - August, 1958,
2705. 1991. Yukon River: Thirty Mile section management plan,
2732. 1975. Yukon's Burwash Uplands : the need for inclusion in Kluane National Park,

PIPELINE

49. 1981. The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: transportation and logistics plan - phase II Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd.,
50. 1982. The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: Yukon segment information, consultation, and liason plan,
51. 1981. The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: Yukon segment orientation and counselling plan draft 81.12.31,
52. 1981. Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: routing alternatives Whitehorse/Ibex regions,
53. 1981. Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: technical hearings,
54. 1979. Alaska Highway gas pipeline, Yukon Territory: government programs regarding socio-economic matters,

55. 1982. Alaska Highway gas pipeline: technical hearings (June 2-12, 1982),
56. 1979. Alaska Highway gas pipeline: Yukon hearings,
57. 1977. Alaska Highway gasline project : environmental concerns and recommendations of the Yukon Wildlife Branch,
58. 1978. Alaska Highway Pipeline - Federal Territorial Task Force on Socio-economic Terms and Conditions : draft II discussion paper,
59. 1977. Alaska Highway pipeline inquiry,
60. 1977. Alaska Highway pipeline: interim report of the environmental assessment panel,
62. 1975. The Alaska pipeline : the politics of oil and native land claims,
63. 1976. Alaska Pipeline report; Alaska's economy, oil and gas industry development, and the economic impact of building and operating the Trans-Alaska Pipeline (ISEGR Report no. 31.),
71. 1977. The Alcan Pipeline : effects on Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, the community of Faro, and future development in the Yukon,
92. 1987. Annual report,
125. 1981. Approach to water crossing design and construction planning : submission 4-5,
136. 1980. Arctic pilot project (northern component),
227. 1975. Biological-engineering evaluation of the proposed pipeline crossing sites in northern Yukon Territory,
236. 1978. Bottom and sub-bottom conditions at proposed Kluane Lake, Teslin River and Nisutlin Bay pipeline crossings,
243. Brief on 'Addendum to the environmental impact statement for the Yukon section of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline',
250. 1982. Brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline ,
423. 1980. Construction camps : operations and maintenance, water requirements and sewage treatment preliminary draft,
481. 1979. "Department of Environment-Department of Fisheries and Oceans submissions." Yukon Public Hearings Panel (Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel),
483. 1982. Department of Transport brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,
505. 1981. Development of construction schedules in relation to fisheries and wildlife issues : submission 5-2,
510. 1981. Development of project construction schedules - factors considered-Submission 5-1,
544. 1981. Draft - fuels and other hazardous material protection plan,
561. Earthquake hazard along proposed Mackenzie Valley pipeline routes,
570. 1973. Ecological studies of aquatic systems in the Mackenzie-Porcupine drainages in relation to proposed pipeline and highways development,
576. 1983. Economic and technical feasibility study of distributing natural gas propane to three Yukon communities,
597. 1981. Economics of pipeline electrification in the Yukon - preliminary information,
650. 1975. Engineering geology of the buried hot gas pipeline between Pointed Mountain, Northwest Territories and Beaver River, British Columbia,
653. 1981. Engineering, construction & environmental aspects of alternative design modes - Submission 4-1,
657. 1974. Entrepreneurial opportunities in relation to Mackenzie Highway and pipeline development. Entrepreneurial opportunities study, Mackenzie Valley,
658. 1982. Enumeration of spawning salmon in aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in south Yukon, 1980-81,
664. 1982. Environment Canada brief to the special committee of the Senate on the northern pipeline - appendices,

677. 197-. An environmental comparison of alternative pipe lines corridors in the Yukon Territory,
683. 1976. Environmental impact assessment of the proposed Yukon pipeline (British Columbia Section) : public interest, 15 November 1976,
699. 1977. Environmental overview of the Dempster Highway as a possible pipeline corridor for transporting Mackenzie Delta gas to the proposed Alaska Highway Pipeline : Memo to H.M. Hill, May 24, 1977,
733. 1973. An evaluation of the economic impact of a Mackenzie Valley Gas Pipeline on the Northern Territories,
743. n.d. "Evidence of the Yukon Conservation Society before the Lysyk Enquiry."
748. 1981. Examination of routing alternative for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in the Kluane Lake region - Submission 3-5,
749. 1981? Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Swift River-Rancheria region - Submission 3-4,
750. 1981. Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Whitehorse-Ibex Pass region - Submission 3-1,
751. 1981. Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Marsh Lake-Squanga Lake region - Submission 3-3,
777. 1982. Federal environmental assessment review office presentation - special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,
778. 1982. Federal environmental assessment review panel public hearings - Alaska Highway gas pipeline - transcript of proceedings - June 7, Whitehorse, volume I,
780. 1984. Federal government response to the recommendations of the petrochemical industry task force,
817. 1981. Fisheries protection plan - draft,
858. 1981. Gasline planning update - no.1 - executive summary - Alaska natural gas transportation system, Alaska segment,
1008. April 1977. Ground temperature and piezometer measurements along Foothills (Yukon) route,
1049. 1977. Guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement for the Foothills (Yukon) Ltd. gas pipeline, Yukon Territory, Canada,
1050. 1978. Guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement for the Dempster lateral pipeline, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories,
1097. 1981. Hydrostatic testing approach for Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd.,
1121. 1977. The impact of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline on rural communities in Alaska's interior: final report,
1131. Impressions on the construction of the Pointed Mountain gas pipeline ,
1153. 1973. The influence of pipeline development on freshwater fishery resources of northern Yukon Territory : aspects of research conducted in 1971 and 1972,
1160. 1978. Initial impact assessment - Dempster Corridor : background report,
1161. 1979. Initial impact assessment Dempster Corridor - executive summary,
1162. 1978. Initial impact assessment, Dempster Corridor : background report II, physical and biological environments, North Delta segment,
1191. 1982. Inuit Tapirisat of Canada brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,
1299. 1973. Late winter surveys of lakes and streams in Canada and Alaska along the gas pipeline routes under consideration by Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd., 1972-1973,
1332. 1974. Mackenzie Valley pipeline assessment: environmental and socio-economic effects of the proposed Canadian arctic gas pipeline on the Northwest Territories and Yukon,

1356. 1983. **Marching to the beat of the same drum - report of the special committee on the northern pipeline proceedings,**
1357. 1983. **Marching to the beat of the same drum: transportation of petroleum and natural gas north of 60 degrees,**
1477. 1981. **"Minutes of proceedings & evidence of the standing committee - northern pipelines- issue no. 11."**
1478. 1981. **"Minutes of proceedings & evidence of the standing committee - northern pipelines- issue no. 12."**
1527. 1977. **The need for a single regulatory agency : urgency and timing, before the Environmental Assessment Panel, Alaska Highway Pipeline,**
1546. 1981. **Norman Wells oilfield development and pipeline project,**
1547. 1988. **Norman Wells Pipeline organic terrain revegetation trials 1987 report,**
1571. 1977. **Northern frontier northern homeland: the report of the Mackenzie Valley pipeline inquiry,**
1615. 1978. **Observations on the environmental monitoring and surveillance of the Alyeska or Trans-Alaska Pipeline,**
1623. 1982. **Offshore transportation study,**
1624. 1982. **Offshore transportation study - presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,**
1691. 1977. **Open File 448, Terrain overview along Alcan pipeline route,**
1728. 1984. **Operating the Transalaska Pipeline,**
1752. 1977. **An Overview of gas pipeline construction and operation on use and value of Yukon fisheries,**
1790. 1981. **Pipeline electrification in the Yukon,**
1791. 1981. **Pipeline electrification in the Yukon,**
1792. 1974. **Pipeline impact: a report on state findings, assumptions and projections regarding construction of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline,**
1793. 1983. **Pipeline regulation and inflation: an evaluation of tariff levelling: proceedings of a conference, November 1982,**
1796. 1981. **"Pipelining gas from the Canadian high arctic." Third International Symposium on Arctic Geology,**
1827. 1981. **Plans for dealing with frost-heave and thaw settlement - Submission 4-2,**
1828. 1981. **Plans for dealing with slope instability - Submission 4-3,**
1882. 1977. **"Prepared evidence of Hector MacKenzie and Robert Sharp on behalf of Yukon Conservation Society concerning application by Foothills Pipeline (Yukon) Ltd. (phase 3D)." National Energy Board Hearings,**
1883. 1982. **Presentation by Canada Oil & Gas Lands Administration to the special committee of the Senate on the northern pipeline,**
1884. 1982. **Presentation by Energy, Mines & Resources to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,**
1885. 1982. **Presentation by the Government of Yukon to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,**
1887. 1982. **Presentation of the government of Northwest Territories to the special committee of the senate on northern pipelines,**
1889. 1982. **Presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,**
1890. 1982. **Presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipelines - Rea Point, Northwest Territories,**
1906. 1972. **"Proceedings." Canadian Northern Pipeline Research Conference : The Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research of the National Research Council of Canada with co-operation of the Oil and Gas Industries and Interested Departments and Agencies of the Government of Canada,**
1940. **"Proceedings of hearings." Yukon public hearings: Alaska Highway gas pipeline,**

2008. 1978. Public meeting on public involvement in pipeline impact management : agenda and summary of issues,
2033. 1977. Reasons for decision northern pipelines: volume 2,
2034. 1985. Reasons for decision. Applications under s.17 pts.iii & iv of the NEB act of Trans Mountain Pipe Line Co. Ltd.,
2111. 1977. Report on the influence of glaciers on the hydrology of streams affecting the proposed Alcan pipeline route,
2120. 1981. Report to National Energy Board - Alaska Highway gas pipeline project costs for the year ended December 31, 1981,
2174. 1982. Roads and other facilities protection plan - Yukon & Swift River sections - Alaska Highway gas pipeline project,
2248. 1974. Social and economic impact of proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline in northern Canada, Book 1,
2249. 1974. Social and economic impact of proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline in northern Canada, Book 4,
2257. 1978. Socio-economic terms and conditions, Alaska Highway Pipeline: initial draft,
2267. 1982. The special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline: a submission by Dome Petroleum Ltd.,
2270. 1978. 1978 spring break-up observations along the proposed south Yukon pipeline route,
2271. 1981. Spring fisheries investigation - selected watercourses along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in south Yukon, 1981,
2273. 1977. A spring inventory of fishery resources along the proposed Alaska Highway pipeline in Yukon Territory,
2277. 1981. "Standing committee on northern pipelines: minutes of proceedings and evidence, 1978-1981."
2314. 1974. "A study of seismic risk near pipeline corridors in Northwestern Canada and Eastern Alaska." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences
2315. 1977. A study of selected hydraulic quantities of the Yukon Territory (for examination of pipeline proposals),
2327. 1980. Summary of fisheries investigations of new crossing locations, Alaska Highway gas pipeline, Yukon Territory, 1979.,
2414. 1973. Terrain evaluation with respect to pipeline construction, Mackenzie Transportation Corridor, Central Part, Latitude 64 to 68 degrees N,
2476. 1984. A transportation system connecting natural gas reserves from arctic frontier areas to southern markets,
2514. 1981. Visual impact assessment : the proposed Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline, Southern Lakes Region, Yukon,
2517. 1981. Waste disposal - Submission 6-2 -addendum to the environmental statement for Yukon section of Alaska Highway gas pipeline,
2576. 1980. Winter studies of aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in southern Yukon Territory - Beaver Creek area,
2674. 1980. Yukon pipeline employment training plan,

PLACER MINING

81. 1985. Analysis of dredge safety hazards,
149. December 1950. Atlin placer camp,
217. 1982. Bibliography of references to placer deposits, exploration, and placer mining methods with emphasis on papers relating to deposits, and exploration and mining methods in cordilleran and permafrost terrains,
241. 1983. A brief history of placer mining in the Yukon,

394. 1981. A comparative study of the use of disturbed and undisturbed areas by wild vertebrates in the Klondike, Yukon Territory with recommendations for placer mining reclamation practice,
428. 1984. The contribution of the placer mining industry to Yukon's economy,
467. 1986. Dawson City Gold Show,
487. 1983. "Description of placer mining operations." Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1978-1982
488. 1986. "Description of placer mining operations." Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1983-1984
509. n.d. Development of placer gold-mining in the Klondike district, Canada,
532. 1983. Discussion of benefit-cost analysis of Yukon placer mining guidelines,
536. 1985. A discussion paper on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon,
626. 1983. EGSD Open File 1983-2, Surficial geology of Clear Creek drainage basin.
734. April, 1993. An evaluation of the gold recovery of placer drills using radiotracers,
831. November 1985. A forum on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon,
850. 1966. "The future of placer mining." Second Northern Resources Conference,
851. 1963. "The future of placer mining in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,
881. 1971. "Geology and evaluation of placer gold deposits in the Klondike area, Yukon Territory." Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, section B
966. 1955. "Gold."
979. 1902. "Gold mining in Klondike." Popular Science Monthly
981. 1912. "Gold placers between Woodchopper and Fourth of July creeks, Upper Yukon river." Geological Survey Bulletin 520
985. 1978. The gold rushes: from California to the Klondike,
1055. February, 1992. Guidelines on the taxation of placer miners,
1122. 1981. Impact on the Yukon economy of the gold placer mining industry 1980,
1123. 1979. Impact on the Yukon economy of the gold placer mining industry, 1979,
1176. 1979. Interim placer mining guidelines,
1263. 1986. The KPMA Monitor
1458. 1914. Mining in the far north : the Klondike, the Treadgold placers, and outlying districts,
1535. 1979. "The new Klondike gold rush is on!" Canadian Mining Journal
1612. 1974. Notes on placer mining in the Yukon Territory,
1628. 1977. Oh, to be a placer miner : teacher's guide,
1673. 1993. Open File 1993-5 (G), Surficial geological map of Black Hills Creek Area, Stewart River, Yukon (115 0 7 and parts of 115 0 2, 115 0 6, and 115 0 10).
1801. 1991. Placer gold recovery research: final summary,
1802. 1961. "Placer mining." Western Miner and Oil Review
1806. 1983. Placer mining in Alaska,
1808. 1982. "Placer mining in the Yukon." Mining Review
1809. 1982. Placer mining in the Yukon,
1810. 1983. Placer mining industry in Yukon and Atlin mining division, British Columbia,
1813. 1985. Placer mining policy & research framework - working draft,

1817. May 31, 1985. *Placer Mining Times*,
 1823. 1983. *Placer review*,
 1901. 1983. "Proceedings." Fifth annual conference on Alaska placer mining,
 1930. 1981. "Proceedings." Third annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining
 (MIRL report no. 52),
 1931. 1982. "Proceedings." Fourth annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining
 (MIRL report no. 61),
 1932. 1983. "Proceedings." Fifth annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining
 (MIRL report no. 68),
 1967. 1984. *Program report*,
 1981. 1936. *Prospecting and operating small gold placers*,
 2032. 1987. "The reality of placer mining into the 1990's." Ninth Northern
 Resources Conference,
 2088. 1986. *Report of the task force on placer mining*,
 2128. 1983. *Research into the safety and efficiency of underground placer
 mining and frozen ground*,
 2185. 1983. *The role of placer mining in the Alaska economy*,
 2186. 1985. *The role of placer mining in the Alaska economy*,
 2227. 1966. *A shallow seismic experiment in permafrost, Klondike area, Yukon
 Territory, Paper 66-2*,
 2228. 1982. *Shallow seismic surveys in placer mining areas of the Yukon
 Territory*,
 2240. December, 1987. *Sluicing placer gravels of Sulphur and Gold Run Creeks*,
 2252. 1983. *Socio-economic impact analysis of draft guidelines for the Yukon
 placer mining industry*,
 2328. 1981. *A summary of gold fineness values from Alaskan placer deposits*,
 2336. *Summary report on placer research projects*,
 2609. 1909. *The Yukon Ditch*,
 2643. 1909. *The Yukon Gold Company : 2 articles about Y.C.G.C.*,
 2661. 1983. *Yukon Mineral Industry 1941-1959*,
 2675. 1987. *Yukon placer mining*,
 2676. 1981. *Yukon placer mining*,
 2677. 1980. *Yukon placer mining*,
 2678. *Yukon placer mining - data base study*,
 2681. 1990. *Yukon Placer Mining and Exploration 1985-1988*,
 2682. 1985. *Yukon placer mining data development project - phase one*,
 2686. 1983. *Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1978-1982*,
 2687. *Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1983-1984*,
 2688. 1991. *Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1989-1990*,

PLACER MINING--ENVIRONMENTAL

126. 1981. *Aquatic and wildlife resources of seven Yukon streams subject to
 placer mining*,
 145. 1983. *An assessment of the proposed Yukon placer mining guidelines*,
 151. 1983. *The attainment and cost of placer mining effluent guidelines*,
 208. 1983. *Benefit-cost analysis of the proposed Yukon placer mining
 guidelines*,
 209. 1983. *Benefit-cost analysis of the proposed Yukon placer mining
 guidelines*,
 224. 1984. *A biological and water quality assessment at a placer mine on
 Barlow creek, Yukon Territory*,
 225. n.d. *A biological and water quality assessment at a placer mine on Little
 Gold Creek, Yukon Territory*,

242. 1984. A brief investigation of Arctic Grayling (*Thymallus Arcticus*) and aquatic invertebrates in the Minto Creek Drainage, Mayo, Yukon Territory: an area subjected to placer mining,
437. 1984. Costs and attainability of effluent standards: a proposal to develop and apply practical waste treatment methods,
498. 1985. Development & demonstration of treatment technology for the placer mining industry - final report,
531. Discussion of benefit-cost analysis of Yukon placer mining guidelines and socio-economic impact analysis,
611. 1982. The effects of placer mining on the environment in Central Alaska,
617. 1984. Effects on Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) of prolonged Yukon placer mining sediment: a laboratory study,
618. 1983. Effects on arctic grayling (*Thymallus Arcticus*) of short-term exposure to Yukon placer mining sediments : laboratory and field studies,
654. 1991. Engineering-economic study of the costs of implementing the fisheries restoration/compensation guidelines of the YFPA,
697. 1985. An environmental overview of Big Creek, Yukon as related to placer mining activity,
810. Fish and wildlife habitat recovery in placer mined areas of the Yukon,
820. 1986. Flocculant Test Program,
1054. March, 1991. Guidelines for the design and construction of stream channels for Yukon placer mining streams,
1120. November 30, 1973. The impact of the Northern Inland Waters Act on placer mining in the Yukon Territory,
1207. 1986. Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations,
1208. 1986. Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations: Volume IV: Appendices B,C,D,E,F,G,
1209. 1986. Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations: Volume III: Appendix A: placer mining operations' data,
1805. 1989. Placer mining design handbook,
1818. 1982. Placer mining wastewater settling pond demonstration project report,
1819. 1985. Placer mining wastewater treatment technology project executive summary,
1820. 1985. Placer mining wastewater treatment technology report phase 2 report laboratory study pilot study field study,
1821. 1985. Placer mining wastewater treatment technology report phase 3 final report,
1822. 1984. Placer mining workgroup: final report,
1848. 1983. Position paper on Yukon placer mining guidelines (proposed),
1880. 1973. Preliminary summary and analysis of suspended sediment data from placer mining operations - 1973,
1886. 1979. Presentation of an intervention to Yukon water board hearing on interim guidelines for the issuance of authorizations to use water for placer mining in the Yukon Territory,
2003. 1983. Public hearings : transcripts,
2028. 1983. A rationale for standards relating to the discharge of sediments into Yukon streams from placer mines,
2029. 1983. A rationale for the classification of rivers, streams and lakes in the Yukon Territory: relationship to the placer mining guidelines,
2030. 1983. A rationale for the suspended solids standards for Yukon streams subject to placer mining,
2040. 1988. Reclamation and revegetation methods applicable to placer mined sites in the Yukon,

2059. October 28, 1977. The regulation of water use in placer mining in Yukon Territory,
2316. 1984. A study of the potential use of polyacrylamide flocculant use in the Yukon placer mining industry,
2484. 1984. Treatment of placer mining effluents using settling ponds: volume I technical report,
2485. 1984. Treatment of placer mining effluents using settling ponds: volume II appendices,
2522. n.d. Wastewater treatment technology, volume 1,
2689. July, 1992. Yukon placer mining study: Volume I: executive summary,
2690. July, 1992. Yukon placer mining study: Volume II: reports of principal investigators,
2700. 1983. Yukon River Basin Project No. 43, Placer Report No. 1,

PLACER MINING--LEGISLATION

15. 1923. An act respecting placer mining in the Yukon Territory. Laws, etc.,
19. 1990. An act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act and the Yukon Quartz Mining Act: minutes of proceedings and evidence of the legislative committee on Bill C-68,
142. 1984. An assessment of legal and administrative arrangements related to placer mining in the Yukon River Basin,
549. 1911. Dredging regulations : Yukon Territory ; superseding regulations printed in June, 1911. Laws, etc,
1729. 1917. "Operation of the Yukon Placer Act." Engineering and Mining Journal
2057. 1983. Regulation of placer mining,
2058. 1983. Regulation of placer mining - Yukon government position,
2145. 1983. Resources, regulations and reality: report of the Yukon placer mining guidelines public review committee,
2636. 1988. Yukon fisheries protection authorization: applicable to placer mines in the Yukon Territory,
2679. 1933. Yukon placer mining act,
2680. 1908. Yukon placer mining act consolidated for office purposes, August, 1908,
2683. 1983. Yukon placer mining guidelines : draft for discussion purposes,
2684. 1983. Yukon placer mining guidelines public review committee - volumes I-XIV and appendix,
2685. 1983. Yukon placer mining guidelines public review committee- summation,

PLACER MINING--METHODS

47. May 6, 1962. Alaska gold dredge: a nearly extinct giant of the north?,
75. 1983. Alluvial mining : the geology, technology, and economics of placers,
83. March, 1990. An analysis of sluicibox riffle performance,
116. 1982. Application of hydrocyclones for recovery of fine gold from placer material,
211. 1986. Best management practices for placer mining: reference manual,
212. 1986. Best management practices for placer mining: technical report,
389. 1922. "Cold-water thawing of frozen gravel." Mining and Scientific Press
506. 1915. "Development of dredging in the Yukon Territory." Canadian Mining Institute. Transactions
745. 1957. "Evolution of gold-recovery methods in Yukon." Western Miner and Oil Review
807. n.d. Fine gold recovery of selected sluicibox configurations,

969. 1972. *Gold Dredger's handbook*,
970. 1916. *Gold dredging*,
971. 1939. *Gold dredging in the Klondike : an account of the operations of the Yukon consolidated Gold Corporation Ltd.*,
977. 1989. *Gold losses at Klondike placer mines - gold recovery project phase I*,
984. 1988. *Gold recovery project feasibility analysis*,
1003. 1984. *Gravity concentration technology*,
1359. 1900. *Marion Steam Shovel Company plans and specifications for gold dredges*,
1362. 1986. *Materials handling technology*,
1370. 1909. *Mechanical elevator*,
1382. 1905. *Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska*,
1534. 1911. *New Klondike dredge*,
1669. April 1993. *Open File 1993-2 (T), Placer gold dredging using an excavator and floating processing plant*,
1804. 1986. *Placer mining demonstration grant project: 1985 summary report*,
1812. 1988. *Placer mining materials handling field trials contract YEDA 87-02, Project 1475*,
1814. 1983. *Placer mining settling pond design handbook*,
1815. 1986. *Placer mining settling ponds: volume one: design principles*,
1816. 1986. *Placer mining settling ponds: volume two: demonstration project methodology*,
1927. 1979. "Proceedings." *Conference on Alaskan placer mining: gold recovery systems*,
1964. 1986. *Program 3 placer mining-flocculant test program*,
1965. 1986. *Program 3 placer mining: material handling technology, volume 1 and 2*,
2022. 1981. "Queenstake Resources gold dredge."
2038. 1922. *Recent progress in the thawing of frozen gravel in placer mining*,
2164. 1986. *A review of the placer mining materials handling and wastewater treatment field trials program*,
2224. 1982. *Settling pond design*,
2427. 1920. "Thawing frozen gravel with cold water ; description of experiments done by John H. Miles." *Mining and Scientific Press*
2428. 1920. "Thawing frozen ground with cold water." *Mining and Scientific Press*
2497. 1960. "The use of conveyors in open cut placer mining." *Fifth Annual Mining, Minerals, and Petroleum Conference*,
2500. March, 1990. *The use of radiotracers to evaluate losses at Klondike placer mines, phase II (1989 mining season)*,
2510. 1980. *Vibrating gold concentrators*,
2511. April, 1993. "Video on Placer Gold Floater Dredging."

PROSPECTORS AND MINERS

529. 1982. *The Discoverers : a 50-year history of the Prospectors and Developers Association : some famous prospectors and their discoveries*,
824. 1980. *Flux and authority in a subarctic society: the Yukon miners in the nineteenth century*,
826. 1957. *Fool's gold : a narrative of prospecting and trapping in northern Canada*,
1234. 1979. *Klondike Joe Boyle: the legend and the truth*,
1396. 1935. *Mine-finders : the history and romance of Canadian mineral discoveries*,

2265. 1983. The sourdough and the queen: the many lives of Klondike Joe Boyle,
 2691. 1988. Yukon prospectors' hall of fame,

PROSPECTORS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

1579. 1969. Northern mineral exploration assistance program : Yukon and
 Northwest Territories,
 1984. 1967. Prospectors assistance program, Yukon and Northwest Territories,
 1985. 1963. Prospectors Assistance Program : Yukon and Northwest Territories,
 1986. 1962. Prospectors Assistance Program : Yukon and Northwest Territories,

QUARRYING

21. 1983. ACZ Beaufort quarry development,
 680. 1982. Environmental guidelines: pits and quarries,
 690. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix B : wildlife information relating to
 Stokes Point and King Point,
 1159. n.d. Initial environmental evaluation guidelines for Peter Kiewit Sons
 Co. Ltd. proposed Beaufort quarry development,
 1229. 1984. Kiewit Arctic Project,
 1230. 1984. Kiewit arctic project: build it with rock,
 1231. 1983. Kiewit quarry: arctic project: initial environmental evaluation,
 1978. 1983. Proposed rock quarry in the Yukon,
 2015. 1980. Quarry management study : South Access area, City of Whitehorse,
 2118. 1978. Report respecting quarry operations within the City of Whitehorse,
 2119. 1987. Report to Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on
 Beaufort region quarry rock study,
 2178. 1981. The rock quarry book,

RECLAMATION

946. 1987. Geomorphology and reclamation of disturbed land,
 1472. 1983. Mining, land use and the environment, volume 2, a review of mine
 reclamation activities in Canada,
 1523. 1981. Natural revegetation of disturbed sites along the Dempster
 Highway, Yukon Territory,
 1794. 1981. Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites progress
 report - 1980,
 1938. 1987. "Proceedings of a symposium." Reclamation targets for the 1990's,
 2041. 1988. Reclamation of surface-mined lands: volume 1,
 2042. 1988. Reclamation of surface-mined lands: volume 2,
 2097. 1989. Report on income tax treatment of mine reclamation expenditures,
 2151. 1977. Revegetation information applicable to mining sites in northern
 Canada,
 2152. 1981. Revegetation plan - Submission 4-7: addendum to environmental
 statement for the Yukon section of the Alaska Highway,
 2153. 1983. Revegetation success monitoring: Alaska Highway gas pipeline
 (phase I) southern British Columbia, 1983,
 2508. 1982. "Vegetation composition and production as affected by soil
 thickness over retorted oil shale." Reclamation and Revegetation Research

REMOTE SENSING

524. 1989. Digital mapping techniques to determine Dall's sheep winter habitat
 in the Yukon Territory.

763. 1984. Extraction of information from remotely sensed images,
 1109. 1984. Image processing of geological data,
 1292. 1984. Landsat - a tool for mapping fuel types in the boreal forest of
 Manitoba: a pilot study,
 1293. 1982. Landsat for monitoring the challenging geography of Canada,
 1353. 1990. Manipulation of relief in a thematic mapper scene of mountainous
 terrain in the Yukon.
 1369. 1982. Measurement of water resource parameters using remote sensing
 techniques,
 1783. 1986. Physical fundamentals of remote sensing,
 1954. 1991. "Proceedings: the integration of remote sensing and geographic
 information systems."
 2066. 1979. Remote sensing and image interpretation,
 2067. 1989. Remote sensing and methodologies of land use change analysis,
 2068. 1982. Remote sensing for resource management,
 2069. 1982. Remote sensing techniques for the delineation of buried granular
 deposits,
 2070. 1983. Remote sensing to assess land use land cover changes affecting the
 Dauphin Lake fishery,
 2071. 1986. Remote sensing: methods and applications,
 2074. 1974. Remote Sensing: 1974 Report,
 2398. 1983. Techniques for image processing and classification in remote
 sensing,
 2507. 1980. Vegetation classification and forest analysis of the Lake Laberge
 ecoregion by remote sensing,

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

728. 1983. Evaluation of program I : Canada-Yukon subsidiary agreement on
 renewable resource development,
 738. 1988. Evaluation of the Renewable Resources sub-agreement of the Canada/
 Yukon Economic Development Agreement,
 754. 1981. Exploitation of fish and wildlife - Submission 5-4,
 829. 1988. A forest tenure system for Yukon,
 854. 1985. The future of the Yukon's renewable resources: a discussion paper,
 1351. 1991. Managing Yukon's renewable resources: reorganization issues and
 options,
 1530. 1986. New approaches to environmental management and renewable resource
 development in the Yukon Territory,
 1917. 1981. "Proceedings." First international symposium - renewable resources
 and the economy of the north,
 1939. 1979. "Proceedings of a technical workshop." Resource Inventory Workshop
 : to communicate and discuss methods of renewable resource data collection
 programmes for the Yukon Territory,
 2456. 1988. Traditional knowledge and renewable resource management in
 Northern Regions,

RESOURCE LAW

2. 1988. Aboriginal water rights in Canada: a study of aboriginal title to
 water and Indian water rights,
 11. 1983. Acid precipitation in North America: the case for transboundary
 cooperation,
 147. 1985. The assignment and registration of crown mineral interests with
 particular reference to the Canada Oil and Gas Act,

315. 1984. Canadian maritime law and the offshore: a primer,
 331. 1985. The Canadian regulation of offshore installations,
 693. Environmental law in the 1980s, a new beginning: proceedings of a colloquium convened by the Canadian Institute of Resources Law,
 1039. 1986. A guide to appearing before the Surface Rights Board of Alberta,
 1183. n.d. The international legal context of petroleum operations in Canadian Arctic waters,
 1348. 1986. "Managing natural resources in a federal state: essays." Second Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law,
 1366. 1991. McGill Law Journal: issues in environmental law
 1620. 1980. Offshore oil and gas law: cases and materials,
 2000. 1984. "Public disposition of natural resources." First Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law,
 2053. 1975. Regina vs. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation : reasons for judgement before Magistrate Dennis R. O'Connor,
 2082. 1990. Report of the Canadian Bar Association committee on sustainable development in Canada: options for law reform,
 2133. 1991. Resource development and Aboriginal land rights,
 2324. 1989. Successor liability for environmental damage,
 2455. 1987. "Trading Canada's natural resources: essays from the third Banff conference on natural resources law." Third Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law,
 2460. 1987. Transboundary resources law,

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

422. 1986. Considerations to be weighed in developing a new environmental protection and resource management regime onshore north of 60,
 689. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix A: North Yukon resources management model,
 736. 1982. An evaluation of the Northern Affairs forest management program - executive summary - draft,
 955. 1985. Getting planning into line: the transition to strategic management,
 1600. 1984. Northern Yukon resource development impact study,
 1601. 1980. Northern Yukon resource management model,
 1602. 1983. Northern Yukon resource management model : resource planning and management regime,
 1605. Northwest Territories - Canada resource management and revenue sharing agreement: a proposal for settlement. Draft,
 1838. 1984. A policy for resource management of the eastern slopes,
 1946. 1985. "Proceedings: Alaska's economic priorities: A five year strategy." Fifth annual international conference on Alaska's resources,
 1947. 1979. "Proceedings: Canada's northlands." Technical workshop - to develop an integrated approach to base data inventories for Canada's northlands,
 2137. 1981. Resource economics, an economic approach to natural resource and environmental policy,
 2140. 1986. "Resource management in the Yukon: draft discussion paper." Yukon Economic Development Fall Conference,
 2740. 1986. Yukoners views on managing our renewable resources,

RESOURCE STUDIES

41. 1986. Aishihik Lake resource survey : institutional aspects,

- 94. 1984. Annual report,
- 101. 1982. Annual report of the Yukon River Basin Committee,
- 123. 1981. Appraisal of requirements for resource data for planning and development in the Yukon Territory (Yukon resources information system study),
- 369. 1988. City of Whitehorse soil survey: Takhini Valley area,
- 704. 1985. Environmental protection and resource development: convergence for today ,
- 1101. 1983. Ibx Pass resource study and management alternatives, Yukon Territory,
- 1185. 1988. "An intersectoral study of Canada's resource industries."
- 1225. n.d. Keele Peak resource survey: biotic aspects,
- 1226. n.d. Keele Peak-Macmillan Pass resource survey: cultural aspects,
- 1521. 1977. Natural resources of British Columbia and the Yukon: an introduction,
- 1971. 1974. Proposal for a resource inventory of the southern Yukon,
- 2048. 1962. Reconnaissance soil survey of the Takhini and Dezadeash valleys in the Yukon Territory,
- 2115. 1984. Report on the Yukon river basin study,
- 2131. 1981. Resource assessment of northern land: federal government activities,
- 2132. 1981. Resource assessment of northern lands federal government activities -mineral policy sector internal report,
- 2138. 1983. Resource Inventory - Southern Lakes,
- 2139. 1983. Resource inventory, MacMillan Pass : field form documentation,
- 2696. 1981. Yukon resources information system study,
- 2701. 1984. Yukon River Basin study plan and terms of reference,
- 2702. 1984. Yukon River Basin study program,
- 2703. 1984. Yukon River Basin study update, YTG-ED 1982,

SMELTING

- 79. 1981. Aluminum smelting in the Yukon: an assessment of economic viability,
- 165. 1966. "Base metal smelting and its application to Yukon mineral development." Second Northern Resources Conference,
- 585. 1982. Economic effects of smelter controls on the Canadian nonferrous mining industry,
- 602. 1980. The effect of smelter-refinery location on transport costs for Yukon lead and zinc production,
- 2243. 1974. Smelter feasibility study of Yukon zinc-lead complex for Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, Vancouver, B. C.,

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

- 152. 1986. Attitudes about sustainable development in the Yukon,
- 596. 1991. Economics and 'sustainability:' balancing tradeoffs and imperatives,
- 701. 1988. Environmental peacekeepers: science, technology, and sustainable development in Canada,
- 1302. 1990. "The legal challenge of sustainable development : essays." Fourth Institute Conference on Natural Resources Law,
- 2082. 1990. Report of the Canadian Bar Association committee on sustainable development in Canada: options for law reform,
- 2385. 1987. Sustainable development in the Yukon: submission to Yukon 2000,

TAILINGS

- 490. 1981. Design and construction of tailings dams,
- 770. 1981. Faro mine tailings abandonment plan,
- 2129. 1988. Research plan: reactive acid tailings stabilization program (RATS),
- 2155. 1975. Reverse osmosis for the treatment of metal waste solutions,
- 2308. 1973. Studies of mine waste containment at mining sites on Great Bear Lake,
- 2319. 1988. A study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment,
- 2325. 1984. Sulphide tailings management study: final report,

TAXATION

- 325. 1982. Canadian mining taxation,
- 326. 1985. Canadian mining taxation,
- 536. 1985. A discussion paper on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon,
- 612. 1982. Effects of public policy on investment demand: The case of taxation in Canadian base metal mining,
- 773. 1989. "Federal and provincial taxation of the Canadian mining industry: impact and implications for reform."
- 831. November 1985. A forum on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon,
- 1055. February, 1992. Guidelines on the taxation of placer miners,
- 1537. 1979. New mining ventures: the case for preserving after-tax financing,
- 2093. 1989. Report on classification of minerals for tax purposes,
- 2097. 1989. Report on income tax treatment of mine reclamation expenditures,
- 2098. 1989. Report on mining exploration and flow-through share funding,
- 2103. 1987. Report on the early removal of the petroleum and gas revenue tax,
- 2183. 1981. The role of mineral taxation in industry government conflict,
- 2393. 1982. Taxation of junior mining in Canada: report of the inter-governmental working group,
- 2502. 1986. Value-added taxation: issues and impact for Canadian mines,
- 2710. 1968. Yukon Territory taxation study,

TECHNOLOGY

- 784. 1990. Federal programs supporting science and technology for industrial innovation in the United States,
- 994. 1987. The government of Canada's support for technology development 1987,
- 1363. 1983. Mathematical programming methods for geographers and planners,
- 2198. 1985. "Science, technology: a working paper."
- 2399. 1984. Technologies to unlock our resources: federal research in minerals, metals and fuels,
- 2586. 1986. Workable futures: Notes on emerging technologies,

TRANSPORTATION

- 24. 1969. "Address by Frank H. Brown, president of the White Pass and Yukon Corporation Ltd." Third Northern Resources Conference,
- 26. 1984. The adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas,
- 36. 1982. Air transport services to the Beaufort Sea: the Yukon alternative,

66. 1977. Alaska-Canada transcontinental rail connection to contiguous United States,
137. Arctic transportation study : a report,
160. 1986. A background paper on the water transportation service to and from the Yukon Territory, 1970-1986,
244. 1971. A brief outline of the economics of northern trucking operations,
274. 1967. The Canada North Development Corridor,
275. 1967. Canada north development corridor : a concept,
328. 1970. The Canadian Northwest transportation study,
348. 1985. Casino Trail project advisory committee summary report December, 1985,
349. 1988. Casino trail project: phase I report,
359. 1987. The changing transportation environment of the Canadian mineral industry,
390. 1966. Communications and transportation,
436. 1985. Cost sharing cost recovery of development roads in northern Canada,
446. 1984. CTC inquiry submission,
447. 1983. CTC Inquiry submission : Inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
460. 1984. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation - transportation of ore concentrates and mine supplies April, 1984,
475. 1982. Dempster Highway corridor: background analysis and management recommendations,
512. 1969. "Development of the Yukon : eight articles on mining and transportation." British Columbia Business Journal
593. 1986. Economic role of airports in Yukon: final report,
595. 1986. The economic viability of the White Pass and Yukon Railway, (and technical report),
602. 1980. The effect of smelter-refinery location on transport costs for Yukon lead and zinc production,
652. 1966. Engineering study, Alaska Highway, Canadian section,
678. 1974. Environmental considerations, proposed northern railway extension : Whitehorse to Pelly River,
794. 1984. Final recommendations of the inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
797. 1985. Final report of the ATC of the CTC on the adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas,
839. 1985. Freedom to move: change, choice, challenge. sixth report of the standing committee on transport,
840. 1985. Freedom to move: a framework for transportation reform,
844. 1982. Frontier transportation - opening remarks by the chairman of NEB - respecting offshore transportation study,
867. 1980. A geographical survey of access routes in the Sixty Mile River area,
1158. 1982. Initial environmental evaluation for the reconstruction of the north Canol Road,
1167. 1983. An inquiry into the transportation requirements of the Yukon Territory,
1168. 1983. An inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
1528. 1968. The need for Canadian access through the Alaska panhandle,
1539. 1965. A new White Pass container route : serves the Yukon and Northern British Columbia,
1550. 1982. North Canol road cost-benefit study - final report - March,
1551. 1981. North Canol road reconstruction study - final report - September 1981,

1552. 1986. North of 60 report 1985. Transport Canada aviation services & activities in Canada's north,
1748. 1965. Our transportation development progress report,
1907. 1986. "Proceedings." Twenty-first annual meeting of the Canadian transportation research forum,
1951. 1983. Proceedings: northern transportation conference: An inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
1952. 1982. "Proceedings: the challenge of the eighties." Northern Transportation Conference,
1970. 1973. Proposal : an updated study of the Yukon transport sector,
1973. 1986. Proposed Casino trail route location and terrain analysis study (including October 1985 version),
2050. 1984. A record of achievement in arctic marine transportation,
2075. Report (and appendix) of location and terrain, Ross River-Carmacks road project,
2091. 1979. Report of the Yukon railway task force,
2113. 1980. Report on the White Pass and Yukon Railway and other surface transportation services into and out of the Yukon,
2149. 1984. Response to preliminary report : an inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
2251. 1985. Socio-economic environmental overview for proposed Casino Trail (with initial drafts),
2261. Some alternative proposals with respect to the Dempster Highway, the Fort Simpson-Fort Nelson Road and the Carcross-Skagway Road,
2332. 1985. A summary of the study of the economic viability of a Yukon based regional air service part 1,
2335. 1984. Summary report of the ATC of the CTC on the adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas,
2409. 1982. Terrain analysis study, North Canol Road, Yukon Territory,
2462. 1990. Transport Canada's north of 60 report detailing aviation services and activities in Canada's North,
2464. 1986. Transportation,
2465. 1987. "Transportation and communication." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
2466. 1984. Transportation economics - theory and Canadian policy,
2467. 1909. "Transportation facilities in Alaska and the Yukon." Mining and Scientific Press, volume 98
2468. 1977. The transportation impact of the Canadian mining industry,
2469. 1963. "Transportation in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,
2470. 1985. Transportation in the Yukon : a review of developments, 1967 to 1985,
2471. 1986. Transportation of Canadian mineral commodities,
2472. 1983. Transportation options (northwest economic development studies),
2473. 1986. "Transportation policy - the key to frontier development." Forty-third annual conference of Ministry of Mines,
2474. 1986. Transportation programs - a study team report to the task force on program review,
2475. 1986. Transportation study Whitehorse - Faro bus service,
2477. 1986. Transportation systems and the mineral industry,
2478. 1986. Transportation: a resource industry perspective,
2479. 1986. "Transportation: draft discussion paper." Yukon Economic Development Fall Conference,
2545. 1985. Western arctic transportation study,
2551. 1975. White Pass : a system that works,

- 2562. 1983. Whitehorse-Skagway transportation corridor,
- 2572. 1989. Windy Craggy project: road justification and corridor assessment,
- 2662. 1967. Yukon mineral resources and transportation,
- 2722. 1978. Yukon transportation study,
- 2723. 1968. Yukon transportation study : summary report,
- 2724. 1986. Yukon transportation systems: an overview,
- 2726. 1976. Yukon trucking study (1975),

WASTE MANAGEMENT

- 649. 1982. Engineering and geomechanics program for the Canadian nuclear fuel waste management program,
- 799. 1986. Final report of the environmental contaminants act amendments consultative committee,
- 845. 1981. Fuels and other hazardous materials - Submission 7-4,
- 1060. Hazardous wastes in northern and western Canada,
- 1637. 1990. Oil and gas waste management issues and recommendations for the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge,
- 2099. Report on offshore oil and gas drilling fluid disposal in the Canadian north industry,
- 2165. 1986. A review of treatment and disposal options in the Canadian Arctic for cuttings contaminated with oil-based drilling muds,
- 2269. 1991. The special waste facility : administrative and cost structure,
- 2483. 1969. The treatment of industrial wastes,
- 2517. 1981. Waste disposal - Submission 6-2 -addendum to the environmental statement for Yukon section of Alaska Highway gas pipeline,
- 2519. 1974. Waste management - Yukon, base metal mines,
- 2520. 1986. Waste management in the north: a discussion paper,
- 2521. 1982. Waste management protection plan - Yukon and Swift River section - the Alaska Highway gas pipeline project,

WATER POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

- 42. 1981. Aishihik: the politics of hydro planning in the Yukon,
- 141. 1984. An assessment of institutional arrangements in the Yukon River Basin for planning, constructing and operating hydroelectric power facilities,
- 338. 1986. Canyon Creek microhydro project feasibility study,
- 414. 1987. Condition report on Yukon hydroelectric developments (NCPC - Yukon hydroelectric developments condition report),
- 464. November 1979. Dam it all -- no!,
- 584. 1966. "Economic effects of large scale power development." Second Northern Resources Conference,
- 666. 1982. Environmental & socio-economic studies of five hydro projects in Yukon : component report no. 2, hydrology,
- 667. 1982. Environmental & socio-economic studies of five hydro projects in Yukon,
- 816. 1973. Fisheries problems associated with the proposed Aishihik River Power Development : interim report,
- 999. 1980. Granite Canyon development preliminary engineering study,
- 1080. 1982. Hoole Canyon hydroelectric project : prefeasibility study,
- 1086. 1968. Hydro-electric resources survey of the central Yukon Territory,
- 1203. 1983. The inventory of Yukon hydroelectric sites : a review of investigations carried out between 1960 and 1983,
- 1235. 1985. Klondike North Fork hydroelectric generation redevelopment near Dawson, Yukon: a preliminary study,

1307. 1982. Liard River hydroelectric studies : information bulletin no. 4, December 1982,
1342. 1957. A major power plan for Yukon River waters in the Canadian Northwest,
1390. 1980. Mid-Yukon power development : feasibility study, year 1,
1487. 1984. Morley River hydro : a conceptual engineering study and economic analysis,
1526. 1982. NCPC Yukon hydroelectric investigations : socio-economic and land use study,
1851. 1963. Potential hydropower resources of the Yukon,
1867. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report, fish resources,
1868. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report on wildlife and vegetation resources,
1869. 1983. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report no. 1, physical setting,
1928. 1988. "Proceedings." Small hydro '88: an international conference and trade show,
2096. 1965. Report on hydro-electric power resources of the Porcupine, Peel, and Rat River region, Yukon and Northwest Territories,
2274. 1981. Squanga Creek hydro-electric project pre-feasibility study,
2331. 1948. Summary of the potential hydroelectric power of southeast Alaska and the Yukon Territory,
2334. 1973. Summary report ; supplementary environmental studies Aishihik power project. Yukon Territory,
2423. 1980. Teslin River hydro power study,
2501. 1972. The value of water in alternative uses : Aishihik River, Yukon Territory,

WATER QUALITY

85. 1973. Analytical results for samples from Takhini Hot Spring, Yukon Territory,
146. 1978. Assessment of the water quality and biological conditions in watersheds surrounding the United Keno Hill mine, Elsa Yukon, during the summers of 1974 and 1975,
154. 1987. An automated computer-based water quality analytical laboratory data capture/management system - Technical Bulletin No. 149,
166. 1984. Baseline study of the watershed in the Iona Silver area, Yukon Territory,
167. 1982. Baseline study of the watershed in the Silver Tusk area, Yukon Territory,
168. 1982. Baseline study of the watershed near proposed Marbaco Mine, British Columbia and Marbaco Mill, Yukon Territory,
169. 1981. Baseline study of the watershed near Venus Mine, Yukon and Venus Mill, British Columbia,
170. 1983. Baseline study of the watersheds near the Jason property, Macmillan Pass, Yukon Territory,
171. 1983. Baseline study of the watersheds near the Tom property, Macmillan Pass, Yukon Territory,
261. 1990. Burrard Inlet: a case study in the development of sediment quality guidelines workshop summary,
333. 1987. Canadian water quality guidelines,

362. 1981. The chemical and bacteriological effects of municipal discharges on the Yukon River from the City of Whitehorse, 1977 - 1980,
603. 1983. The effect on water quality of explosive use in surface mining. volume I: nitrogen sources, water quality, prediction, and management of impacts,
616. 1981. Effects of water pollution control costs on base metal mining in Canada,
708. Environmental quality of Lake Laberge (data from 1977, 1978, and 1980) Yukon-Regional program report,
709. 1989. Environmental quality of receiving waters at United Keno Hill Mines Limited, Elsa, Yukon,
710. 1985. Environmental quality of Rose Creek as affected by discharges from the Cyprus Anvil Mine (1983),
789. 1984. Field equipment and procedures for water quality measurements under ice,
863. 1955. Geochemical investigation of the heavy metal content of stream and spring waters in the Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory,
1010. 1990. Groundwater databases for Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1013. 1989. Groundwater resources protection from drilling waste, Northwest Territories and Yukon,
1053. 1988. Guidelines for surface water quality,
1068. 1984. Heavy metals in natural waters - applied monitoring and impact assessment,
1077. 1974. Historical sediment data summary: Canadian rivers = Sommaire chronologique des donnees sur les sediments: rivieres canadiennes,
1375. 1981. Metal pollution in the aquatic environment,
1395. 1972. Mine waste containment and water quality in a northern environment,
1445. 1988. Mining and the freshwater environment,
1480. 1988. Miscellaneous sediment data, Canada, 1966-1983,
1495. 1985. Mt. Skukum baseline study 1984,
1740. 1984? Optimization of water quality monitoring in the Yukon River Basin,
1914. 1974. "Proceedings." International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates,
2027. 1975. Rates of transport of total phosphorus and total nitrogen in Mackenzie and Yukon River watersheds, Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, Canada,
2092. 1974. Report on 1973 water quality studies in the Mackenzie drainage basin,
2188. 1975. Rose and Anvil Creek surveys, assessment of the effects of Anvil Mine on environmental quality in Rose and Anvil Creeks,
2196. 1977. Scavenging and flocculation of metal-bearing wastewaters using polyelectrolytes,
2201. 1983. Seasonal distribution of Cu, Cd and Zn near the Issungnak artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea,
2203. 1974. Sediment data reference index, Canada = Donnees sur les sediments, index de reference, Canada,
2276. 1989. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater-17th edition,
2343. 1965. Surface water data, Yukon Territory,
2452. 1989. Toxic water pollution in Canada: regulatory principles for reduction and elimination with emphasis on Canadian federal and Ontario law,
2482. 1979. "Treatment of gold milling effluents." Thirty-Fourth Annual Purdue Industrial Waste Conference,
2492. 1977. Unpublished tabulations of suspended sediment data collected in the Yukon,

2528. 1983. Water quality : Yukon River Basin,
 2529. 1984. Water quality control group program report. April 1984,
 2530. 1988. Water quality criteria for copper,
 2531. 1987. Water quality criteria for lead,
 2532. 1986. Water quality criteria for molybdenum,
 2533. 1974. Water quality data for drainages near United Keno Hill Mine, Elsa. Lightning Creek, Crystal Creek, Flat Creek, and South McQuesten River, Yukon,
 2534. 1975. Water quality data, Arctic Gold and Silver Mine Survey, Yukon,
 2535. 1974. Water quality data, Clinton Creek, Yukon,
 2536. 1975. Water quality data, Yukon River, Whitehorse to Lake Laberge,
 2537. 1975. Water quality data: Yukon Territory, 1961-1973,
 2538. 1986. Water quality for cyanide,
 2541. 1975. Watershed study in Klondike Gold Fields,
 2577. 1979. Winter water quality sampling and its use in determining hydrological conditions in the Ogilvie River system in the Yukon Territory,

WATER RESOURCES

139. 1971. Assessment guidelines for wild rivers survey,
 223. 1971. Big Salmon River report,
 239. 1979. Break-up dates for the Yukon River, I. Rampart to Whitehorse, 1896-1978,
 456. 1985. Currents of change: final report inquiry on federal water policy,
 787. 1987. Federal water policy,
 1078. 1972. Historical stream flow summary - Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories - To 1970,
 1079. 1981. Historical water levels summary - Yukon and Northwest Territories to 1979,
 1096. 1984. Hydrology program report : projects overseen by the Hydrology Work Group, Yukon River Basin study,
 1148. 1988. Industrial programs branch progress report 1987/88,
 1172. 1978. Inter-governmental workshop on the water resource of the Yukon River Basin, Whitehorse, Yukon, 11-12 December 1978,
 1178. 1988. Interjurisdictional issues in Canadian water management,
 1329. 1957. Mackenzie River and Yukon River drainage basins in Canada, 1952-53,
 1525. 1982. Nature's lifeline: prairie and northern waters: A technical report,
 1780. 1984. A physical description of lakes and rivers in the Yukon River Basin,
 1850. 1983. The potential for water yield augmentation through forest and range management,
 1955. 1983. "Proceedings: Water policy for western Canada: the issues of the eighties." Second Annual National Resource Conference,
 2114. Report on the Workshop on Water Resource Management Problems and Issues in the Yukon : an interim document reporting on the progress of the Yukon Water Resources Management Project,
 2173. 1977. River studies in Northern Canada : reading the record from river morphology,
 2235. 1971. Sixty Mile River report,
 2242. 1981. Small stream investigation in Yukon Territory 1975-1981,
 2342. 1981. Surface water data - Yukon and Northwest Territories - 1980,
 2424. 1971. Teslin River report,
 2525. 1977. Water management in the Canadian North : the administration of inland waters north of 60,

- 2552. 1971. White River report,
- 2581. n.d. Wolf River report,
- 2699. 1984. Yukon River Basin hydrometeorologic data network assessment,
- 2728. 1984. Yukon Water Resources Hydrometric Program: historical summary, 1975-1983,
- 2729. 1983. Yukon water resources management policy and institutional issues,

WATER USE

- 108. 1978. Appeal of the Duncan Creek miners, on conditions of placer mining authorizations,
- 110. 1975. Application by Northern Canada Power Commission for water use licence for Mayo River power project,
- 111. 1986. Application for amendment of water use Licence Y-IN84-09L (Mount Skukum,
- 112. 1990. Application for water use licence, Omak Minerals Ltd., Granite Creek, PM89-154,
- 113. Application for water use licence. Curragh Resources Vangorda Plateau project,
- 114. 1985. Application for water use licence. Mt. Skukum Gold Mining Corporation: transcript of public hearing,
- 392. 1990. Community valuations of water uses in the Yukon Territory,
- 836. 1988. The framework of water rights legislation in Canada,
- 1065. 1985. Hearing about water: a synthesis of public hearings of the inquiry on federal water policy,
- 1066. 1985. A hearing into water use conflicts in the area of Bear Creek/Hunker Creek and the Klondike River, pursuant to section 15(1) of the Northern Inland Waters Act,
- 1176. 1979. Interim placer mining guidelines,
- 1481. October 1971. Misuses of water in the Canadian North,
- 1811. Placer mining information sheet, application for water use licence, amendment or renewal,
- 1886. 1979. Presentation of an intervention to Yukon water board hearing on interim guidelines for the issuance of authorizations to use water for placer mining in the Yukon Territory,
- 2001. 1981. Public hearing application for water licence United Keno Hill Mines Limited, Venus Mines, March 11, 1981,
- 2002. 1980. Public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd.,
- 2003. 1983. Public hearings : transcripts,
- 2004. 1982. Public hearings on application by Cyprus Anvil Mining Corp. to amend water license Y2L3-2098,
- 2059. October 28, 1977. The regulation of water use in placer mining in Yukon Territory,
- 2461. 1990. Transcript of hearing Yukon Territory Water Board application for water use licence, Miben Mining 1976, Granite Creek. Application No. Pm89-091,
- 2505. 1989. Vangorda Plateau development water use application - report,
- 2523. 1984. Water is a mainstream issue,
- 2539. 1975. Water use in placer mining,
- 2540. 1981. Water use technology for placer mining effluent control,
- 2711. 1982. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Goldmark Minerals-Thistle & Matson,
- 2712. 1982. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd. volume 1,

2713. 1982. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd. volume 2,
2714. 1984. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Duncan Creek Golddusters Ltd.,
2715. 1985. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Rodney McPhail Tatshenshini River,
2716. 1985. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Otto Hanson, Summit Creek,
2717. 1982. Yukon Territory water board public hearing: application by Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation to amend water licence Y213-2098 - volume I,

WILDLIFE

5. 1988. Access-related impacts of backcountry roads to wildlife and management approaches to mitigate them,
57. 1977. Alaska Highway gasoline project : environmental concerns and recommendations of the Yukon Wildlife Branch,
124. 1982. "An approach to manage wildlife habitat in Canada." Forty-Sixth Federal-Provincial wildlife conference,
173. 1988. Be bear aware,
174. 1989. Bear problems? try electric fencing,
175. 1989. Bear problems? try incineration,
229. 1985. Bird surveys at King Point, Yukon in 1981 to assess the potential impact of development,
262. 1981. Burwash Uplands caribou herd: distribution and movement studies, December 1980-June 1981,
343. 1983. "Caribou and human activity: Proceedings." First North American Caribou Workshop,
363. 1985. Chemical residues in fish and wildlife species harvested in northern Canada,
394. 1981. A comparative study of the use of disturbed and undisturbed areas by wild vertebrates in the Klondike, Yukon Territory with recommendations for placer mining reclamation practice,
473. 1991. Demography of Noatak grizzly bears in relation to human exploitation and mining development,
516. 1986. The devolution of wildlife management and the prospects for wildlife conservation in the Northwest Territories,
524. 1989. Digital mapping techniques to determine Dall's sheep winter habitat in the Yukon Territory.
541. 1974. Disturbance studies of caribou and other mammals in the Yukon and Alaska, 1972,
555. 1981. 1981 eagle nest monitoring along Foothills pipeline route in southern Yukon,
587. "Economic evaluation of wildlife development projects through benefit-cost analysis." Thirty-Second Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference,
606. 1981. Effects of crude oil on polar bears - summary report,
608. July 1980. Effects of noise on wildlife and other animals: review of research since 1971 (section III: wildlife),
613. 1980. Effects of seismic activity on the behavior and activity of muskrats on the Mackenzie Delta,
615. 1983. The effects of vessel traffic in the Arctic on marine mammals and recommendations for future research (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences),
688. 1983. Environmental issues : wildlife consideration in relation to north coast developments,

690. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix B : wildlife information relating to Stokes Point and King Point,
691. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix C : Yukon's Arctic bears : avoiding problems with polar bears and grizzlies north of treeline,
692. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix E : background information on environmental issues : a summary of wildlife on Yukon's North slope and brief discussion on important habitats,
727. April 1985. A evaluation of native harvest methodologies in northern Canada,
735. 1978. An evaluation of the impact on fur bearers of the Alaska Highway realignment,
742. 1983. Evaluation responses of caribou and other ungulates to industrial activities and the effects of those activities,
791. 1982. A field guide to yukon bears for the exploration and placer industries,
1047. 1984. A guide to the Wildlife Act,
1130. 1983. "The importance of wildlife to Canadians: highlights of the 1981 national survey." Forty-Seventh Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference,
1155. 1984. Information summary: national wildlife areas of Pacific and Yukon region,
1173. 1980. Interactions between wildlife, trapper-hunters and seismic lines in the Mackenzie Valley region, Northwest Territories, Canada ; Part II, Fort McPherson,
1233. 1978. Klondike Highway summer-fall ungulate and furbearer studies 1977,
1280. 1989. Land use guidelines to minimize conflicts between bears and people: prepared for Greater Kluane Land Use Planning Commission,
1309. 1978. List of birds protected in Canada under the migratory birds convention act,
1345. 1975. Management of forest systems north of 60 for subsistence and recreational wildlife and fisheries : developing policies in Yukon,
1346. 1988. Management plan for sheep mountain near Faro and its faunin sheep population: proposal,
1485. 1988. Moose population characteristics in the Casino Trail area-November 1987,
1613. 1971. Observation of the Porcupine Caribou herd, April 1 - September 22, 1971,
1841. 1979. Porcupine caribou herd : international agreements on wilderness preservation and wildlife management : a study of the porcupine caribou,
1842. 1987. "Porcupine caribou herd: a way of life." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,
1843. 1991. Porcupine Caribou Management Board fifth annual report 1990-91,
1849. 1987. The potential for non-consumptive wildlife management in the Yukon,
1853. 1975. Potential impacts of industrial development on wildlife resources of northern areas and guidelines for mitigation,
1868. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report on wildlife and vegetation resources,
1908. 1982. "Proceedings." Forty-sixth federal-provincial wildlife conference,
1929. 1970. "Proceedings." Conference on the proposal for an Arctic international wildlife range,
1944. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,
1977. 1983. Proposed revision of the wildlife act - discussion paper,
2025. 1981. 1980 raptor and waterfowl monitoring along Foothills pipeline route in southern Yukon,

2031. 1991. Re-establishment of Tinnhorn sheep to Caribou and Nares Mountains in the vicinity of Carcross, Yukon,
2105. 1981. Report on the establishment of Polar Bear Pass ecological site,
2285. 1983. The status and life history of the porcupine caribou herd,
2337. 1978. Summer-fall (1977) mammal studies: proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline route, southern Yukon,
2459. 1959. "Transactions: Fisheries and wildlife in the North." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,
2543. 1986. Wernecke Mountain caribou studies 1980-1982,
2567. 1983. Wildlife considerations in relation to north coast developments, submission to EARP panel on Beaufort,
2568. 1988. Wildlife habitat protection in Yukon,
2569. 1973. Wildlife management and Alaska land use decisions,
2570. 1971. "Wildlife resource and its conservation in northern Yukon Territory." University of British Columbia Law Reviews
2583. 1981. Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - January 1981,
2584. 1981. Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - March 1981,
2585. 1981. Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - February 1981,
2730. 1985. Yukon wildlife : a social history,
2731. 1983. Yukon's arctic bears-avoiding problems with polar bears and grizzlies north of the treeline,

YUKON MINING INCENTIVE PROGRAM

741. 1988. Evaluation of Yukon Exploration Incentives Program,
2634. 1986. Yukon Exploration Incentive Program: reports (held in reception area--for viewing only),

Yukon Minerals Industry Bibliography

AUTHOR INDEX

Bibliographic References, Author Index

ABBOTT, J.G.

919. 1971. Geology of the Williams Creek copper prospect, Yukon Territory.
1652. 1983. Open File 1983-1, Geology of the MacMillan fold belt 105 O SE and parts of 105 P SW.
1661. 1990. Open File 1990-1, Geology of the Mt. Westman map area (106 D 1).
1665. 1992. Open File 1992-2, Geological map of parts of map sheets 116 A/10 and 116 A/11, Yukon.
1676. 1993. Open File 1993-7 (G), Geological map of 116 A 10 map area, Ogilvie Mts, Yukon (116 A 10).
1677. 1993. Open File 1993-8 (G), Geological map of Two Beaver Lake map area, Ogilvie Mts., Yukon (116 A 11).
1683. 1992. Open File 2465, Geology of Nidderly Lake map area,
2307. 1977. Structure and stratigraphy of the Mt. Hundere area, Southeastern Yukon.
2641. 1988. "Yukon Geology Volume 2."

ABERFORD RESOURCES LTD.

1. 1982. Aberford Resources Ltd., Bonnet Plume coal field, Yukon Territory,

ABRAHAMSON, GUNTHER

1554. 1983. North Slope Project Review Group recommendations : consolidation,
2089. 1983. Report of the Yukon North Slope Project Review Group,

ABT ASSOCIATES OF CANADA

737. 1989. Evaluation of the Northern Land Use Planning Program (NLUPP) in the Yukon Territory - Final Report,

ACRES CONSULTING ENGINEERS LTD.

1487. 1984. Morley River hydro : a conceptual engineering study and economic analysis,

ACRES CONSULTING SERVICES LTD.

999. 1980. Granite Canyon development preliminary engineering study,
1235. 1985. Klondike North Fork hydroelectric generation redevelopment near Dawson, Yukon: a preliminary study,
2695. 1984. Yukon remote community energy overview study,

ACRES INTERNATIONAL LTD.

203. 1985. Beaver Creek, Yukon community energy plan,
847. 1986. Funding of environmental impact assessment research in Canada,
2064. 1985. Remote northern community energy planning handbook,

ACRES RESEARCH AND PLANNING LTD.

275. 1967. Canada north development corridor : a concept,

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND

1052. 1976. **Guidelines for scientific activities in Northern Canada,**

AHO, A.E.

759. 1966. "Exploration methods in Yukon with special reference to Anvil District." Second Northern Resources Conference,
 1171. 1966. "Intensified exploration on Yukon's central plateau." Northwest Mining Association Conference,
 1457. 1970. **Mining in development of the Yukon,**
 1980. 1962. **Prospecting and mineral development in the Yukon,**

AITKEN, J.D.

1861. 1985. **Precambrian-cambrian boundary sequence, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,**

AITKEN, W. R. O.

661. 1988. **The environment and the economy,**

AKHURST, K.

1117. 1978. **The impact of possible agricultural development on other land use values in selected areas of the Yukon Territory,**
 1657. 1988. **Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek and Selwyn River and Prospector Mountain map areas, Western Dawson Range, West-Central Yukon,**

AL WRIGHT AND ASSOCIATES LTD.

2622. 1983. **Yukon Energy Bibliography,**

ALASKA HIGHWAY PIPELINE PANEL

1160. 1978. **Initial impact assessment - Dempster Corridor : background report,**
 1161. 1979. **Initial impact assessment Dempster Corridor - executive summary,**
 2008. 1978. **Public meeting on public involvement in pipeline impact management : agenda and summary of issues,**

ALASKA NATIVE FOUNDATION

2394. 1974. **A technical analysis of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act,**

ALASKA SCIENCE CONFERENCE

1894. 1984. **"Proceedings." Thirty-Fourth Alaska Science Conference: Science, technology and arctic hydrocarbon exploration: The Beaufort experience,**
 2197. 1983. **"Science in the north: proceedings of a symposium on appropriate energy technology for arctic regions." Thirty-third Alaska Science Conference,**

ALASKA-KLONDYKE GOLD MINING CO.

1988. 1898. **Prospectus,**

ALASKA. COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. OFFICE OF MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

2185. 1983. The role of placer mining in the Alaska economy,
2186. 1985. The role of placer mining in the Alaska economy,

ALASKA. DIVISION OF PLANNING AND RESEARCH

1792. 1974. Pipeline impact: a report on state findings, assumptions and projections regarding construction of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline,

ALASKA. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

1637. 1990. Oil and gas waste management issues and recommendations for the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge,
1804. 1986. Placer mining demonstration grant project: 1985 summary report,
1814. 1983. Placer mining settling pond design handbook,
1818. 1982. Placer mining wastewater settling pond demonstration project report,
1819. 1985. Placer mining wastewater treatment technology project executive summary,
1820. 1985. Placer mining wastewater treatment technology report phase 2 report laboratory study pilot study field study,
1821. 1985. Placer mining wastewater treatment technology report phase 3 final report,

ALASKA. FISH AND GAME. DIVISION OF HABITAT

211. 1986. Best management practices for placer mining: reference manual,
212. 1986. Best management practices for placer mining: technical report,

ALASKA. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. ADVISORY COUNCIL

391. 1989. Community fisheries development,

ALASKA. NATURAL RESOURCES. DIVISION OF MINERALS AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT

1076. 1984. Historical and projected oil and gas consumption, January 1984,

ALASKA. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR. DIVISION OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

2278. 1982. State fiscal analysis Quartz Hill Molybdenum Project,

ALBERTA CHAMBER OF RESOURCES

89. 1978. Annual report,
2478. 1986. Transportation: a resource industry perspective,

ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT

2588. 1986. Workshop on industrial site decommissioning clean-up and re-use summary report,

ALBERTA FEDERATION OF METIS SETTLEMENT ASSOCIATION

266. 1986. 'By means of conferences and negotiations' we ensure our rights: background and principles.,

ALBERTA SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL BIOLOGISTS

1938. 1987. "Proceedings of a symposium." Reclamation targets for the 1990's,

ALBERTA. ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

329. 1984. Canadian oil and gas development opportunities,
1838. 1984. A policy for resource management of the eastern slopes,

ALBERTA. ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

385. 1981. Coal slurry pipeline feasibility study 1981 - executive summary,

ALBERTA. ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES. FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

1977. 1983. Proposed revision of the wildlife act - discussion paper,

ALBERTA. ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES. FOREST SERVICE

2141. 1985. Resource road planning guidelines,

ALBERTA. ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL

1126. 1982. The impacts of linear developments, resource extraction, and industry on the agricultural land base,

ALBERTAN GEOGRAPHER

300. 1983. Canadian and Soviet policies of northern development : a comparative analysis of approaches to remote areas in northern Canada and Soviet Siberia,

ALBERY, PULLERITS, DICKSON & ASSOCIATES

578. 1982. An economic assessment of a western arctic refinery facility - final report,

ALFORD, D.

480. 1967. "Density variations in alpine snow." *Journal of Glaciology* 6(46)
2298. 1968. "Stratigraphic studies on the winter snow layer, Mount Logan, Saint Elias Range." *Arctic* 21(4)

ALLAN, R.J.

204. 1975. Bedrock geochemistry in the immediate vicinity of ore deposits: Eldorado, Pine Point, and Faro, Paper 75-1,

ALLEN, H.D.

478. 1982. Dendrochronological studies in the Slims River Valley, Yukon Territory.

ALLEN, ROBERT

2449. n.d. Towards a Yukon conservation strategy: framework of a strategy for the sustainable development of the Yukon's renewable resources,

ALLEN, VICTOR

25. 1967. "Address to fourth national northern resources conference." Forth National Northern Resources Conference,

ALTECH ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING

665. 1991. Environment Canada environmental auditing principles: bibliography of environmental auditing references,

ALYESKA PIPELINE SERVICE COMPANY

1728. 1984. Operating the Transalaska Pipeline,

AMAX INC. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP

713. 1976. Environmental report on the Macmillan Tungsten Property located in the Northwest Territories and Yukon,

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS

1429. 1905. Mineral resources, capabilities and possibilities,

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

1895. 1969. "Proceedings." Oil spill Conference; prevention, behaviour, control cleanup,

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY

763. 1984. Extraction of information from remotely sensed images,

AMERICAN WATER RESOURCES ASSOCIATION

1850. 1983. The potential for water yield augmentation through forest and range management,

AMORPHOUS SILICON RESEARCH GROUP

1072. 1991. Heterojunction silicon solar cells, development towards industrial production,

AMUKUM, S.W.

1654. 1987. Open File 1987-1, Geology of Sab Lake (105 B 7) and Meister Lake (105 B 8).

ANDERSON, DAVID L.

2183. 1981. The role of mineral taxation in industry government conflict,

ANDERSON, F. W.

2619. 1968. The Yukon economy : its potential for growth and continuity (Carr Report),

ANDERSON, R.G.

1835. 1987. Plutonic Rocks in the Dawson map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 97-01A,

ANDERTON, P.W.

2305. 1967. Structural glaciology of a glacier confluence, Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada.

ANDREWS, P. R. A.

2158. 1990. Review of developments in Cassiterite flotation in respect of physico-chemical considerations,

ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF PROVINCIAL MINISTERS OF MINES

1896. 1981. "Proceedings." Thirth-Eighth annual conference of provincial ministers of mines,

ANTHROPOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION. COOPERATIVE PARK STUDIES UNIT

364. 1980. Chilkoot trail from Dyea to Summit with the '98 stampedeers,

ANTON, FRANK R.

303. 1981. The Canadian coal industry: challenge in the years ahead,

ANVIL MINING CORPORATION

107. 196-. Anvil Mining Corporation, Ltd.,

230. 1970. Birth of a giant : the Anvil Mine,

ANWEILER, G.G.

555. 1981. 1981 eagle nest monitoring along Foothills pipeline route in southern Yukon,

2025. 1981. 1980 raptor and waterfowl monitoring along Foothills pipeline route in southern Yukon,

ARBONE, R.M.

722. Establishment of existing socio-economic conditions,

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

127. 1983. "Archaeological concerns." Resolute Hearings, Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
 192. 1983. Beaufort Sea Project - Environmental Impact Statement : a critical review of the heritage resources issue,
 193. 1983. "Beaufort Sea Project : archaeological research and management programme." Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel Hearings,

ARCHER CATHRO & ASSOCIATES LTD.

293. n.d. Canada-Yukon mineral resources subsidiary agreement: program evaluation,

ARCTEC, INCORPORATED

2050. 1984. A record of achievement in arctic marine transportation,

ARCTECH COMMUNITY ENERGY RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

203. 1985. Beaver Creek, Yukon community energy plan,
 2064. 1985. Remote northern community energy planning handbook,
 2695. 1984. Yukon remote community energy overview study,

ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL WORKSHOP

1897. 1972. "Proceedings." Arctic Environmental Workshop,

ARCTIC GOLD AND SILVER MINES LTD.

2292. 1967. The story of a new producing gold and silver mine in the Yukon,

ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA

1560. 1976. "Northern change : The Canadian experience; implications for Alaska." Alaska Humanities Forum,

ARCTIC INTERNATIONAL RANGE SOCIETY

853. 1982. The future of the northern Yukon: cooperation or controversy?,

ARCTIC LABORATORIES LTD.

670. 1985. Environmental assessment of dredging technologies : final report,

ARCTIC LAND USE RESEARCH PROGRAM (CANADA)

235. 1972. Botanical studies of natural and man modified habitats in the eastern Mackenzie Delta region and the Arctic Islands,

ARCTIC LAND USE RESEARCH. NORTHERN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BRANCH. DEPARTMENT O

1971. 1974. Proposal for a resource inventory of the southern Yukon,

ARCTIC MARINE OIL SPILL PROGRAM TECHNICAL SEMINAR

1942. 1981. "Proceedings of the 4th arctic marine oil spill program technical seminar." Arctic Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar,

ARCTIC PETROLEUM OPERATORS ASSOCIATION

135. 1984. Arctic petroleum operators' association research projects,
1897. 1972. "Proceedings." Arctic Environmental Workshop,

ARESCO LTD.

1070. 1982. Heritage resource impact assessment Ross Coal Project, Yukon Territory,

ARMOUR, AUDREY

702. 1980. Environmental planning resource book,

ARMSTRONG, JOHN EDWARD

2300. 1935. The stratigraphy, structure, and ore-deposits of the southern Yukon .

ARMSTRONG, R.L.

1184. 1981. "Interpretation of isotopic ages and $87\text{ Sr} / 86\text{ Sr}$ initial ratios for the plutonic rocks in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, Volume 16

ARNOLD, CHARLES D.

128. 1983. "Archaeology and cultural resource management."

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES FOR NORTHERN STUDIES

1898. "Proceedings." Arctic Heritage,

ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS OF YUKON

527. 1988. "Directory of consulting engineers of Yukon."

ASSOCIATION OF YUKON COMMUNITIES

1848. 1983. Postition paper on Yukon placer mining guidelines (proposed),

ASTROPOWER CANADA LTD.

2463. 1990. A transportable photovoltaic array for temporary field camps,

ATLAS EXPLORATIONS LTD.

2707. November 1968. Yukon Sheldon Project : Atlas Explorations Ltd.,

AUSHERMAN, B.M.

1241. 1897. Klondike: mining laws, rules and regulations of the United States and Canada applicable to Alaska and Northwest Territory,

AV ACTION

976. Gold is where you find it videorecording : Yukon placer mining,

B.Y.G. NATURAL RESOURCES

90. 1988. Annual report,

BAADSGAARD, H.

268. 1961. "Caledonian or Acadian granites of the Northern Yukon Territory." Geology of the Arctic

BACON, W.R.

961. 1938. Glaciation in the Mayo District, Yukon Territory.

BAFFIN ISLAND OIL SPILL PROJECT

162. 1981. Baffin Island oil spill project (study results and final reports),

BAIRD, A.

745. 1957. "Evolution of gold-recovery methods in Yukon." Western Miner and Oil Review

2200. 1955. "Search for a submerged channel in the Yukon." Western Miner

2236. 1965. Sixty years on the Klondike,

BAKER, J. ANNE

867. 1980. A geographical survey of access routes in the Sixty Mile River area,

BAKER, R.F.

818. 1985. A fisheries survey of Herschel Island, Yukon Territory, from 9 July to 12 August, 1985,

BALLANTYNE, S.B.

1701. 1979. Open File 563, Geochemical stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Southern Yukon Territory,

1713. 1981. Open File 733, national geochemical reconnaissance, Southern Yukon Territory and Northern British Columbia,

BALLARD, W.

473. 1991. Demography of Noatak grizzly bears in relation to human exploitation and mining development,

BALLEM, JOHN

1633. 1985. "The oil and gas lease in Canada."

BAMBER, E.W.

486. 1972. Description of carboniferous and permian stratigraphic sections, Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Paper 72-19,
1646. 1972. Open File 115, Lithologic descriptions of thirty-three measured sections of carboniferous and permian strata, Northern Yukon Territory,

BANFF CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

704. 1985. Environmental protection and resource development: convergence for today ,

BANFF CENTRE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

1561. 1983. Northern conservation policy workshop,
1899. February-March 1983. "Proceedings." Nature conservation policy workshop,
2294. 1986. "Strategic options available to the Canadian mineral industry." Conference on the Canadian Mineral Industry,

BANFF CONFERENCE ON NATURAL RESOURCES LAW

1348. 1986. "Managing natural resources in a federal state: essays." Second Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law,
2000. 1984. "Public disposition of natural resources." First Banff Conference on Natural Resources Law,

BANKES, N.

2142. 1983. Resource-leasing options and the settlement of aboriginal claims,

BANKES, NIGEL

147. 1985. The assignment and registration of crown mineral interests with particular reference to the Canada Oil and Gas Act,

BARBER, L.I.

172. 1974. The basis for native claims in Canada,

BARICHELLO, N.

2031. 1991. Re-establishment of Tinnhorn sheep to Caribou and Nares Mountains in the vicinity of Carcross, Yukon,

BARKER, MARY L.

1521. 1977. Natural resources of British Columbia and the Yukon: an introduction,

BARKER, MILT

1529. 1982. Net economic benefit to Alaska of Alaska natural gas transportation system,

BARNES, IVAN

866. Geochemistry of ground water in mine drainage problems,

BARNES, PETER W.

68. 1984. The Alaskan Beaufort Sea- ecosystems and environments,

BARNETT, A.P.

1093. 1971. Hydrological studies of the Slims River, Yukon Territory, Canada.

1094. 1970. Hydrological studies of the Slims River, Yukon, June - August 1970,

BARRETT, J.

1893. 1980. Procedures recommended for overburden and hydrologic studies of surface mines,

BARTLETT, RICHARD H.

2. 1988. Aboriginal water rights in Canada: a study of aboriginal title to water and Indian water rights,

2133. 1991. Resource development and Aboriginal land rights,

BARTON, B. J.

1039. 1986. A guide to appearing before the Surface Rights Board of Alberta,

2051. 1988. A reference guide to mining legislation in Canada,

BASSETT, H.G.

517. 1968. Devonian of Western Canada, International Symposium on the Devonian System, volume I,

BASTEDO, J.D.

566. 1984. Ecological approach to resource survey and planning for environmentally significant areas : the ABC method,

BATES, R.L.

520. 1983. Dictionary of geological terms,

BATES, SHEENA C.

357. Changes in the size of the native labour force from 1982 to 1983,

BATES, W.

2513. Fall 1978. Visitor use of northern national parks,

BATH, A.J.

2318. 1988. A study of Yukoners' attitudes toward the environment,

BAUMGARTNER, P.

649. 1982. Engineering and geomechanics program for the Canadian nuclear fuel waste management program,

BAYROCK, L.A.

352. 1967. Catastrophic advance of the Steele Glacier, Yukon Territory, Occasional Publications Number 3,

BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD.

812. 1978. Fisheries investigations along the Klondike Highway section of the prospective Dempster Lateral Pipeline route, Yukon Territory, summer and fall, 1977,

1233. 1978. Klondike Highway summer-fall ungulate and furbearer studies 1977,

2273. 1977. A spring inventory of fishery resources along the proposed Alaska Highway pipeline in Yukon Territory,

2337. 1978. Summer-fall (1977) mammal studies: proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline route, southern Yukon,

2575. 1977. Winter fish investigation of selected watercourses in Yukon Territory, 1977,

2583. 1981. Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - January 1981,

2584. 1981. Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - March 1981,

2585. 1981. Woodland caribou monitoring program Burwash area - Burwash caribou monthly progress report - February 1981,

BEAKHUST, GRAHAME

1277. 1973. Land regulations in the Canadian North,

BEANLANDS, GORDON E.

568. 1983. An ecological framework for environmental impact assessment in Canada,

571. 1983. Ecology and environmental impact assessment : an annotated bibliography,

BEARSS, EDWIN C.

1975. 1970. Proposed Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park : historic resource study,

BEATTIE, KATHLEEN

35. 1981. The agricultural use of marginal lands : a review and bibliography,

BEAUDETTE, L. A.

228. 1987. Biotechnology bibliographies,

BEAUDOIN-HAYES ASSOCIATES

440. 1983. Council for Yukon Indians economic development strategy plan - draft,

BEAUFORT SEA STEERING COMMITTEE

2121. 1991. Report to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development regarding issues arising from the environmental impact review board reviews of the Isserk and Kulluk drilling program, Volumes 1-8,

BEAVER, R.

735. 1978. An evaluation of the impact on fur bearers of the Alaska Highway realignment,

BECKEL, DOROTHY

1102. 1975. IBP ecological sites in subarctic Canada : areas recommended as ecological sites in region 10, Yukon and Northwest Territories, boreal forest to the treeline,

BEL, JEAN MARC

957. 1905. "Gites auriferes du Klondike (Yukon, Canada) = Auriferous strata of the Klondike." Bulletin de la Societe de L'industrie minerale (In French)

BELL, A.H.

2555. 1944. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Map 2071.
2556. 1926. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Memoir 150,
2557. 1944. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Paper 44-14,

BELL, DOUG

431. 1978. The COPE Government Working Group joint position paper on the Inuvialuit land and rights claim = COPELU Govermatlu Sanigaani Savaktingit tamakmik sivok-kiotaat makpigak 'Inuvialuit Nunangat' okasigiga-mitjong,

BELL, R.T.

1372. 1986. Megabreccias in Northeastern Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01A,

BENNETT, D.

263. 1991. "Bush safety in mineral exploration."

BENTZEN, A.

918. 1979. Geology of the White River native copper deposits,

BERGER, THOMAS R.

1571. 1977. Northern frontier northern homeland: the report of the Mackenzie Valley pipeline inquiry,

BERRY, MARY

62. 1975. The Alaska pipeline : the politics of oil and native land claims,

BERTON, PIERRE

988. 1954. The golden trail: the story of the Klondike rush,

1238. 1983. The Klondike quest: a photographic essay, 1897-1899,

BERUBE, Y.

1395. 1972. Mine waste containment and water quality in a northern environment,

BESHAI, JOAN

455. 1986. Current coal research, development and demonstration projects in Canada,

BESIER, JEAN

2077. 1967. Report of a fact-finding committee formed to assess the effect of the closure of the mine (United Keno Hill Mines Limited?),

BESSELIEVRE, EDMUND B.

2483. 1969. The treatment of industrial wastes,

BETHEL, G.

362. 1981. The chemical and bacteriological effects of municipal discharges on the Yukon River from the City of Whitehorse, 1977 - 1980,

BETOURNAY, M.C.

655. 1988. English-French lexicon of surface crown pillar related terms=
Lexique francais-anglais de la terminologie reliee aux piliers de surface,

2339. 1989. Surface crown pillar evaluation for active and abandoned metal mines: proceedings of the international conference,

BILNJ, BOHDAN

610. 1985. Effects of physical and chemical gradients on the abundance and distribution of aquatic invertebrate species in the Mackenzie Delta I. Preliminary review of unpublished data (Critical Western Arctic freshwater habitats),

BIOTIC INTERACTIONS

88. 1990. Annotated bibliography of renewable resource reports,

BIRD AND HALE LTD.

1369. 1982. Measurement of water resource parameters using remote sensing techniques,

2069. 1982. Remote sensing techniques for the delineation of buried granular deposits,

BIRTWELL, I.

242. 1984. A brief investigation of Arctic Grayling (*Thymallus Arcticus*) and aquatic envertebrates in the Minto Creek Drainage, Mayo, Yukon Territory: an area subjected to placer mining,

BLACK, SIVALLS AND BRYSON, INC.

726. n.d. Evaluation of a new acid mine drainage treatment process,

BLANC, ROMEO

699. 1977. Environmental overview of the Dempster Highway as a possible pipeline corridor for transporting Mackenzie Delta gas to the proposed Alaska Highway Pipeline : Memo to H.M. Hill, May 24, 1977,

BLISS, L.C.

235. 1972. Botanical studies of natural and man modified habitats in the eastern Mackenzie Delta region and the Arctic Islands,

BLOCK, H.D.

2092. 1974. Report on 1973 water quality studies in the Mackenzie drainage basin,

BLUSSON, S.L.

837. 1966. Frances Lake map area, Preliminary Map 6-1966.

892. 1965. Geology and tungsten deposits near the headwaters of Flat River, Yukon and S.W. District of Mackenzie, Canada.

893. 1968. Geology and tungsten deposits near the headwaters of Flat River, Yukon Territory and Southwestern District of Mackenzie, Canada, Map 4-1967.

941. 1968. Geology, vicinity of Canada Tungsten mine, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Map 4-1967.

1335. 1980. Macmillan River, Yukon, Map 1398A.
1499. 1967. Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory, Map 8-1967.
1735. 1970. Operation Stewart, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie,
Paper 70-1,
1736. 1971. Operation Stewart, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie,
Paper 71-1,
1737. 1974. Operation Stewart: Mount Eduni, Bonnet Plume Lake, Nadaleen River,
Lansing and Nidderly Lake, Open File 205,
2215. 1971. Sekwi Mountain map area, Yukon Territory and District of
Mackenzie, Map 1333A.
2220. 1976. Selwyn Basin, Yukon and District of Mackenzie, Paper 76-IA,
2297. 1963. Stratigraphic and structural studies near the Canada Tungsten
property, Paper 63-1,

BOATWRIGHT, J.

2407. 1988. "Teleseismic and near field analysis of the Nahanni earthquakes in
the Northwest Territories, Canada." Bulletin of the Seismological

BOERICKE, WILLIAM F.

1981. 1936. Prospecting and operating small gold placers,

BOHMER, EDITH E.

59. 1977. Alaska Highway pipeline inquiry,

BOND, J.J.

1900. 1969. "Proceedings." National Northern Research Conference,

BOND, WAYNE K.

35. 1981. The agricultural use of marginal lands : a review and bibliography,

BONHAM-CARTER, G.F.

155. An automated procedure for catchment basin analysis of stream geochemical
data: Nahanni map area, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Paper 85-26,

BONSOR, NORMAN C.

2466. 1984. Transportation economics - theory and Canadian policy,

BOON, F.J.

1293. 1982. Landsat for monitoring the challenging geography of Canada,

BOREAL ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD.

2678. Yukon placer mining - data base study,
2682. 1985. Yukon placer mining data development project - phase one,

BOREAL INSTITUTE FOR NORTHERN STUDIES

809. 1985. Fish and fisheries of northern Canada and Alaska (BINS bibliographic series, 0824-8192 ; no. 18),
 2456. 1988. Traditional knowledge and renewable resource management in Northern Regions,

BOSTOCK, H.S.

344. 1936. Carmacks District, Yukon, Map 340A.
 895. 1936. Geology of Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 189,
 903. 1952. Geology of Northwest Shikwak Valley, Yukon Territory, Memoir 267,
 1250. 1969. Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory it's drainage and allied problems, Paper 69-28,
 1266. 1938. Laberge map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 217,
 1267. 1938. Laberge map area, Yukon, Map 372A.
 1365. 1947. Mayo, Yukon Territory, Map 890A.
 1367. 1964. McQuesten, Yukon Territory, Map 1143A.
 1465. 1938. Mining industry of Yukon, 1937,
 1466. 1941. Mining industry of Yukon, 1939 and 1940,
 1611. 1966. Notes on glaciation in central Yukon Territory, Paper 65-36,
 1626. 1936. Ogilvie Sheet, Map 711A.
 1627. 1942. Ogilvie, Yukon Territory, Map 711A.
 1758. 1990. "Pack Horse Tracks - recollections of a geologist's life in British Columbia and the Yukon, 1924-1954."
 1785. 1961. "Physiography and resources of the Yukon." Canadian Geographical Journal
 1786. 1948. Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera with special reference to the area north of the fifty-fifth parallel, Memoir 247,
 1872. 1944. Preliminary Map - Selwyn River, Yukon, Paper 44-34.
 1873. 1943. Preliminary Map - Upper McQuesten River, Yukon, Paper 43-9.
 1874. 1948. Preliminary Map, McQuesten, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 48-25A.
 1875. 1936. Preliminary Map, Ogilvie Sheet, Paper 36-14.
 2037. 1955. Recent geological development in the Yukon Territory,
 2268. 1942. Special war minerals in the Yukon,
 2425. 1936. Teslin, Quiet Lake, Big Salmon, Yukon, Map 36-2.
 2709. 1957. Yukon Territory - selected field reports of the Geological Survey of Canada 1898 to 1933, Memoir 284,

BOUCHER, G.

1388. 1969. "Microearthquake seismicity of the Denali Fault." Journal of Geophysical Research 71

BOWDEN, G.

587. "Economic evaluation of wildlife development projects through benefit-cost analysis." Thirty-Second Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference,

BOWEN, ANTHONY J.

237. 1986. Bottom sediment transport: present knowledge and industry needs,

BOYLE, R.W.

863. 1955. Geochemical investigation of the heavy metal content of stream and spring waters in the Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory,
924. 1965. Geology, geochemistry, and origin of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of the Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 111,
1059. 1955. "Hawleyite, isometric cadmium sulphide, a new mineral." American Mineralogist
1088. 1976. The hydrochemistry of the Keno Hill area, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-14,
1227. 1963. Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon, Paper 63-23,
1312. 1980. The lithogeochemistry of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory, Paper 77-31,
1475. Minor and trace element distribution in the heavy minerals of the rivers and streams of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory, Paper 76-31,
1692. 1971. Open File 46, Heavy minerals data, geochemical analysis, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,
1704. 1979. Open File 612, Uranium in stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,
1705. 1979. Open File 612, Uranium in stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,

BRABB, E.E.

1164. 1984. Innovative approaches to landslide hazard and risk mapping,

BRADY, MICHAEL A.

685. 1981. Environmental impact of coal and lode mineral exploration in the Yukon Territory - an overview,

BRANDT, W.C.

1131. Impressions on the construction of the Pointed Mountain gas pipeline ,

BRAZEL, A.J.

1104. Icefield ranges climatology program, St. Elias Mountains, 1964, Part II: presentation and analysis of radiation data, Part III: presentation and analysis of ablation data, Paper 31,

BREMNER, T.J.

2642. 1992. "Yukon Geology Volume 3."

BREWER, W.M.

2467. 1909. "Transportation facilities in Alaska and the Yukon." Mining and Scientific Press, volume 98

BRITISH COLUMBIA & YUKON CHAMBER OF MINES

246. 1973. Brief to the Government of British Columbia on mineral exploration and mining,

247. 1973. **Brief to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Indian Affairs and Northern Development,**
251. 1981, published annually. "British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines: directory of equipment, supply and service members."
284. 1981. "Canada's North : a development nightmare." Conference of Canada's Provincial Ministers of Mines,
1310. 1968. **List of mines, oil and quarries : British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories,**
1865. 1982. **Preliminary assessment of the combined impact of NEP and FIRA on mineral exploration in British Columbia and Yukon Territory,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA BOARD OF TRADE

2083. 1896. **Report of the committee appointed by the British Columbia Board of Trade to enquire into the resources and trading prospects of the Yukon,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO

1307. 1982. **Liard River hydroelectric studies : information bulletin no. 4, December 1982,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

1464. 1966. **The mining industry of British Columbia and the Yukon. 2nd edition,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO, SYSTEM ENGINEERING DIVISION

636. 1983. **Electric transmission interconnection study,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT. FISH WILDLIFE BRANCH

1944. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." **Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA ROUND TABLE ON THE ENVIRONMENT

2383. 1990. **Sustainable development and energy,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA. AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES FARMLAND RESOURCES BRANCH

2341. 1988. **Surface rights in British Columbia,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES

399. 1986. **The competitive position of western Canadian coal in Ontario,**
2573. 1990. **Windy Craggy project: stage I environmental and socio-economic impact assessment,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY B

1187. 1986. **Introduction to prospecting,**

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES. MINERAL STATISTICS

252. 1989. British Columbia mineral statistics annual summary tables:
historical mineral production to 1987,

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ENVIRONMENT. POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

1840. 1981. Pollution control objectives for the mining, smelting, and related
industries of British Columbia,

BRITISH COLUMBIA. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH

1300. 1988. Leadtable: a galena lead isotope data base for the Canadian
cordillera, with a guide to its use,

BRITISH COLUMBIA. GOVERNMENT

1354. 1983. Manpower study of the mining industry: report 1,

1355. 1984. Manpower study of the mining industry: report 2,

BRITISH COLUMBIA. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS

2531. 1987. Water quality criteria for lead,

BRITISH COLUMBIA. TASK FORCE ON NORTHWEST ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

696. 1983. Environmental overview (northwest economic development studies),

1428. 1983. Mineral resources report (northwest economic development studies),

2472. 1983. Transportation options (northwest economic development studies),

BROCK, JOHN S.

118. 1967. "The application of saturation prospecting techniques to Yukon
exploration." *Canadian Mining Journal*

2036. 1976. Recent developments in the Selwyn-Mackenzie zinc-lead province,
Yukon and Northwest Territories,

2499. 1972. The use of dogs as an aid to exploration for sulphides,

BROISSIA, MICHEL DE

2217. 1986. Selected mathematical models in environmental impact assessment in
Canada,

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY. DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE

2480. n.d. Treatment of acid mine drainage by ozone oxidation,

BROOKS, A.H.

2045. 1900. "A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbour to Forty Mile River,
Alaska." *Science*

BROOKS, DAVID B.

646. 1981. Energy in the Yukon - a soft path for a northern territory,

BROOKS, L.

1507. 1963. "National parks : their implications to Canada and the Yukon."
First Northern Resources Conference,

BROSCOE, A.J.

1614. 1969. "Observations on an alpine mudflow, Steele Creek." **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences**

BROWN & ROOT DEVELOPMENT, INC.

2320. 1984. **Sub-Arctic deep water petroleum technology assessment,**

BROWN, CHARLES J.

165. 1966. "Base metal smelting and its application to Yukon mineral development." Second Northern Resources Conference,
2662. 1967. **Yukon mineral resources and transportation,**
2665. 1965. **Yukon mining developments, 1965,**
2666. 1966. **Yukon mining developments, 1966,**

BROWN, D.D.

602. 1980. **The effect of smelter-refinery location on transport costs for Yukon lead and zinc production,**
1462. 1986. **The mining industry in Canada's Northern Territories-past, present, and future,**

BROWN, FRANK H.

24. 1969. "Address by Frank H. Brown, president of the White Pass and Yukon Corporation Ltd." Third Northern Resources Conference,

BROWN, JERRY

130. 1980. **An arctic ecosystem-the coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska,**
614. 1974. **Effects of vehicles on arctic tundra,**

BROWN, M. P.

564. 1984. **Eastern Arctic Study annotated bibliography,**

BROWN, R.J.E.

1769. 1967. **Permafrost investigations in British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Technical Paper Number 253,**

BROWN, SHARON

189. 1985. **Beaufort Sea oil and gas development,**

BRUK, JOHN

71. 1977. The Alcan Pipeline : effects on Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, the community of Faro, and future development in the Yukon,

BRUNSKILLN, G.J.

570. 1973. Ecological studies of aquatic systems in the Mackenzie-Porcupine drainages in relation to proposed pipeline and highways development,
2027. 1975. Rates of transport of total phosphorus and total nitrogen in Mackenzie and Yukon River watersheds, Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, Canada,

BRYAN, J.E.

1153. 1973. The influence of pipeline development on freshwater fishery resources of northern Yukon Territory : aspects of research conducted in 1971 and 1972,

BRYAN, M.L.

2206. 1971. Sedimentation in glacially fed Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory.

BRYANT, C.R.

2067. 1989. Remote sensing and methodologies of land use change analysis,

BRYANT, THOMAS J.

1301. 1986. Learning from experience: a state-of-the-art review and evaluation of environmental impact assessment audits,

BRYCE, GEORGE

2237. 1898. Sketch of the life and discoveries of Robert Campbell, chief factor of the Hudson's Bay Company,

BUBORD, M.P.

2229. 1986. A shelf-to-basin transition in the devonian Ogilvie formation, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01A,

BUCK, W. KEITH

1174. 1986. Intergovernmental mineral commodity arrangements,

BULMAN, T.R.

891. 1979. Geology and tectonic history of the Whitehorse trough west of Atlin, British Columbia.

BUNKER, JOAN

1628. 1977. Oh, to be a placer miner : teacher's guide,

BUNNELL, FRED L.

130. 1980. An arctic ecosystem—the coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska,

BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE. UNITED STATES

687. 1971. Environmental influences of oil and gas development in the Arctic Slopes and Beaufort Sea,

BURNET, PETER

417. 1984. Conservation and political development in Northern Canada (unedited draft, not for quotation or attribution),

BURNS, B.E.

126. 1981. Aquatic and wildlife resources of seven Yukon streams subject to placer mining,

362. 1981. The chemical and bacteriological effects of municipal discharges on the Yukon River from the City of Whitehorse, 1977 - 1980,

2528. 1983. Water quality : Yukon River Basin,

BURROUGH, P.A.

1892. 1986. Principles of geographical information systems for land resources assessment,

BURT, RICHARD O.

1003. 1984. Gravity concentration technology,

BUTLER, JIM

2169. April 1986. Revived Cyprus Anvil mine leads Yukon resurgence,

2444. 1986. "Tourism, mining initiatives boost capital city economy." Trade and Commerce

BYER, P.

2172. 1986. Risk management and EIA: research needs and opportunities,

C.C. HAWLEY AND ASSOCIATES CANADA, LTD.

394. 1981. A comparative study of the use of disturbed and undisturbed areas by wild vertebrates in the Klondike, Yukon Territory with recommendations for placer mining reclamation practice,

C.D. SCHULTZ AND COMPANY LTD.

683. 1976. Environmental impact assessment of the proposed Yukon pipeline (British Columbia Section) : public interest, 15 November 1976,

CADELL, HENRY MOUBRAY

1232. 1975. The Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913,

CAINE, T.W.

1462. 1986. The mining industry in Canada's Northern Territories-past, present, and future,

CAIRNES, D.D.

415. 1908. Conrad and Whitehorse mining district, Yukon Territory, Report 982,
939. 1917. Geology, Southwestern Yukon, Map 154A.
1210. 1917. Investigations and mapping in the Yukon Territory, Klotassin area,
Yukon, Summary Report for 1916,
1211. 1917. Investigations and mapping in Yukon Territory, tungsten deposits
of Dublin Gulch and vicinity, marl deposits near Mayo, summary of deposits
for 1916,
1244. 1918. Klotassin, Yukon Territory, Map 1702.
1251. 1917. Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 152A.
1315. 1916. Lode mining in the Windy Arm portion, Southern Yukon, Summary
Report For 1916,
1502. 1917. Nansen and Victoria Creeks, Nisling River, Yukon Territory, Map
151A.
1878. 1909. Preliminary report on a portion of the Yukon Territory, west of
the Lewes River and between the latitudes of Whitehorse and Tantalus,
Summary Report for 1908,
2123. 1908. Reports on a portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts,
Yukon Publication 982,
2495. 1915. Upper White River District, Yukon, Memoir 50,
2546. 1917. Wheaton District, Southern Yukon, Map 60A.
2547. 1916. Wheaton District, Southern Yukon, Memoir 31,
2548. 1908. Wheaton District, Yukon Territory, Summary Report for 1907,
2549. 1910. Wheaton River District, Yukon Territory, Summary Report for 1909,
2599. 1912. Yukon coal fields,

CALEF, G. W.

1613. 1971. Observation of the Porcupine Caribou herd, April 1 - September 22,
1971,
2496. 1974. The urgent need for a Canadian arctic wildlife range,

CALEY, J.F.

1771. 1966. "Petroleum and natural gas potentialities of Yukon Territory."
Second Northern Resources Conference,

CALIFORNIA-KLONDYKE MINING AND EXPLORATION CO.

269. 1897. California-Klondyke Mining and Exploration Co. (Prospectus),

CALLISON, PAT

1757. 1983. Pack dogs to helicopters : Pat Callison's story,

CAMERON, NANCY

1087. 1986. Hydrocarbon development: a Yukon perspective: an annotated
bibliography of sources available in the Yukon Archives,

CAMPBELL, BROOKE

2135. 1987. "Resource development in the Pacific Rim." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

CAMPBELL, BRUCE W.

1901. 1983. "Proceedings." Fifth annual conference on Alaska placer mining,

CAMPBELL, JOHN DUNCAN

1040. 1967. Guide to coal deposits, Yukon and Mackenzie Territories: a compilation,

CAMPBELL, R.B.

426. 1951. Continental glaciation in Glenlyon area, Pelly River District, Yukon, Canada.

911. 1967. Geology of the Glenlyon map area, Maps 1221-A and 1222-A.

912. 1967. Geology of the Glenlyon map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 352,

925. 1960. Geology, Glenlyon, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 25-1960.

937. 1982. Geology, South Western Dezadeash, Yukon Territory, Open File 831,

938. 1982. Geology, South Western Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 829,

958. 1969. Glacial limits and flow patterns (south of 65 degrees N latitude), Yukon Territory, Paper 68-34,

1335. 1980. Macmillan River, Yukon, Map 1398A.

1719. 1982. Open File 830, Geology, Mount St Elias, Yukon Territory,

1730. 1974. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 74-1,

1731. 1975. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-1,

1732. 1978. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 78-1A,

CAMPBELL, ROBERT

530. 1885. The discovery and exploration of the Youcon (Pelly) River,

CAMPBELL, S.W.

621. 1976. EGSD Open File 1976-10, Nickel-copper-sulphide deposits in the Kluane Ranges, Yukon,

882. Geology and genesis of copper deposit and associated host rocks in the near the Quill Creek area, Southwestern Yukon.

CAMPBELL, W.G.

551. 1963. "Drilling in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,

CAMSELL, C.

1331. 1919. The Mackenzie River Basin, Memoir 108,

1765. 1906. Peel River, in the Yukon and Mackenzie Districts, Summary Report for 1905,

CANADA

95. n.d. Annual report,

2610. n.d. Yukon economic development agreement: information package on subsidiary agreements,

CANADA CENTRE FOR MINERAL AND ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

334. 1989. CANMET publications in print,
 351. 1974. Catalogue of scientific and technical papers published by the staff of the Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (former Mines Branch),
 1476. 1983. MINTEC: mining technology abstracts,

CANADA EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

1950. 1984. "Proceedings: Native participation in mineral development activities." National Conference on Native Participation in Mineral Development Activities,

CANADA NORTH

43. 1983. "Alaska." Neighbours in science, proceedings of the 34th Alaska science conference,

CANADA TUNGSTEN MINING CORPORATION

91. 1990. Annual report,

CANADA-YUKON SUBSIDIARY AGREEMENT ON MINERAL RESOURCES

1965. 1986. Program 3 placer mining: material handling technology, volume 1 and 2,

CANADA. BEAUFORT SEA ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT REVIEW PANEL

183. 1981. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: draft guideline meetings, November 17 - December 4, 1981,
 184. 1981. Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: operational procedures,
 187. 1981. The Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal : draft guidelines for the preparation of an environmental impact statement,
 188. 1982. Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal: request to initiator,
 995. 1983. Government of the Northwest Territories submissions to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
 1141. 1983. Index to reports: publication included in the Beaufort Sea environmental assessment panel public file,
 1597. 1983. The northern Yukon : a national priority : background paper to the written testimony of Nancy Russell LeBlond,
 1725. 1983. Opening statement of the Beaufort sea alliance, and written testimony of David B. Brooks, and B. Friedenberg,
 1726. 1983. Opening statement to the Beaufort sea EAP, and intervention on construction effects,
 2009. 1983. Public meetings : transcript of proceedings, pre-session conference,
 2013. 1983. Public sessions : schedule,
 2593. 1982-1984. Written submissions, position papers, and letters to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,

CANADA. BEAUFORT SEA. MACKENZIE DELTA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ORGANIZ

197. 1982. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement status report February 1982,

CANADA. BRITISH COLUMBIA SUBSIDIARY AGREEMENT ON NORTH EAST COAL AND RELATED

207. 1982. A benefit-cost analysis of the north east coal development (and summary),

CANADA. CANADIAN FORESTRY SERVICE. ECONOMICS BRANCH

1852. 1985. The potential impact of the long range transport of air pollutants on Canadian forests,

CANADA. CANADIAN TRANSPORT COMMISSION. AIR TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

797. 1985. Final report of the ATC of the CTC on the adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas,

2335. 1984. Summary report of the ATC of the CTC on the adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas,

CANADA. CENTRE FOR MINERAL AND ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

335. 1983. CANMET special services and facilities-- minerals technology,

355. 1975. Certified and provisional reference materials available from the Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology as of 1975,

1797. 1976-1977. Pit slope manual,

2065. 1991. Remote residential photovoltaic systems in British Columbia: a study,

2126. 1989. Research and development in the mineral sector,

2129. 1988. Research plan: reactive acid tailings stabilization program (RATS),

2399. 1984. Technologies to unlock our resources: federal research in minerals, metals and fuels,

CANADA. COUNCIL FOR YUKON INDIANS

403. 1990. Comprehensive land claim : umbrella final agreement between the Government of Canada, the council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon,

405. 1989. Comprehensive land claim agreement in principle between the Government of Canada, the council for Yukon Indians and Government of the Yukon,

547. 1984. Draft agreements-in-principle between the Government of Canada, Government of Yukon, and the Council for Yukon Indians,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS & NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN POLICY

181. 1984. Beaufort sea EARP hearings 1983: daily summaries of community and general sessions,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

14. 1980. The Acquisition of crown land in the Yukon Territory,

34. 1983. Agreements in principle with respect to various aspects of Yukon Indian land claims,
58. 1978. Alaska Highway Pipeline - Federal Territorial Task Force on Socio-economic Terms and Conditions : draft II discussion paper,
156. 1981. The availability of Federal crown land in the Yukon Territory,
182. 1985. Beaufort sea environmental assessment and review process (EARP) panel report, a DIAND perspective,
196. 1984. The Beaufort Sea, Mackenzie delta, Mackenzie valley and northern Yukon: a bibliographical review,
213. 1990. Beyond the Yukon claim? an exploration of possible benefits of an implemented Yukon land claim,
277. 1972. Canada north of 60,
279. 1987. Canada Yukon Economic Development Agreement evaluation: phase I,
283. 1972. Canada's north 1970-1980,
341. 1979. Carcross Valley - Marsh and Tagish Lakes - Atlin Road land management planning project : a cooperative project,
404. 1988. Comprehensive land claim agreement in principle between Canada and the Dene Nation and the Metis Association,
406. 1987. Comprehensive land claims policy,
462. 1982. Cyprus Anvil study,
479. 1988. Dene/Metis comprehensive land claim agreement in principle,
537. n.d. Discussion paper: northern land use planning,
606. 1981. Effects of crude oil on polar bears - summary report,
717. 1983. Environmental studies revolving funds: guidelines for applications for payment,
852. n.d. The future of Ross River: potential effects of road reconstruction and mining development,
1042. 1981. A guide to Territorial land use regulations,
1134. 1981. In all fairness: a native claims policy,
1158. 1982. Initial environmental evaluation for the reconstruction of the north Canol Road,
1166. 1983. Input-output table for Yukon,
1194. 1984. Inuvialuit final agreement between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement,
1200. 1977. An Inventory of potential recreational cottage sites : Whitehorse area,
1207. 1986. Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations,
1281. 1983. Land use guidelines, mineral exploration: Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1284. 1982. Land use planning in Northern Canada...L'aménagement du Territoire dans le Nord Canadian. Preliminary draft.,
1289. 1979. Land use standard operating conditions,
1290. 1981. Land use: Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1321. 1989. Looking north : Canada's arctic commitment,
1332. 1974. Mackenzie Valley pipeline assessment: environmental and socio-economic effects of the proposed Canadian arctic gas pipeline on the Northwest Territories and Yukon,
1517. 1982. Native peoples and the north - a profile,
1548. 1985. The north,
1553. 1974. North of 60: A prospectus for resource and economic development in the Yukon and the Northwest Territories,
1582. 1985. The northern mineral sector: a framework for discussion,
1588. 1985. Northern oil and gas action program (NOGAP) manual,
1635. 1970. Oil and gas resources in the Yukon Territory,

1751. 1982. Outstanding business: a native claims policy: specific claims,
 1813. 1985. Placer mining policy & research framework - working draft,
 1825. 1975. Planning for the future : cottage lot subdivision in the Yukon,
 1864. 1982. Preliminary assessment of Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation and its
 impact on the Yukon,
 1902. 1973. "Proceedings." Sixth national northern development conference:
 mining & Canada's north,
 1903. 1987. "Proceedings." Seminar on native participation in mining,
 2091. 1979. Report of the Yukon railway task force,
 2257. 1978. Socio-economic terms and conditions, Alaska Highway Pipeline:
 initial draft,
 2391. 1986. Task force on Indian economic development,
 2544. 1984. The western arctic claim: the Inuvialuit final agreement,
 2545. 1985. Western arctic transportation study,
 2559. 1979. Whitehorse north land management planning project,
 2656. 1983. Yukon land use planning in the context of Indian land claims,
 2675. 1987. Yukon placer mining,
 2676. 1981. Yukon placer mining,
 2683. 1983. Yukon placer mining guidelines : draft for discussion purposes,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT MINERAL RESOUR

1812. 1988. Placer mining materials handling field trials contract YEDA 87-02,
 Project 1475,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. ADVISORY COMM

990. 1984. Government activities in the north 1973-74, 1983-84,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. CIRCUMPOLAR A

87. 1985. Annotated bibliography of publications based on research supported
 by the northern scientific training program,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. ECONOMIC DEVE

2255. 1972. The socio-economic implications of gold mine closure in the
 Yellowknife region,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. ENERGY PLANNI

84. 1982. An analysis of the report on 'electrical power north of 60',

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. FEDERAL ARCHA

1590. 1988. A northern political and economic framework : a discussion paper,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. GEOLOGY SECTI

1810. 1983. Placer mining industry in Yukon and Atlin mining division, British
 Columbia,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. MINERALS (WES

2101. 1982. A report on the barite potential of the samovar prospect TEA
 claims, Mayo Mining District,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. MINING MANAGE
1580. 1986. The northern mineral policy,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. MINING MANAGE
1440. 1983. Mining and mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest
Territories,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN AFFA
1585. 1981. Northern natural resource development: Requirements, procedures,
and legislation,
2408. 1985. Ten years of northern research in Canada 1974-1984,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN AFFA
2105. 1981. Report on the establishment of Polar Bear Pass ecological site,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN AFFA
680. 1982. Environmental guidelines: pits and quarries,
1282. 1984. Land use guidelines: access roads and trails,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN AFFA
185. 1983. Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon exploration: a federal perspective,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN AFFA
2381. 1981. A survey of public review hearings in northern Canada,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN AFFA
730. 1984. An evaluation of socio-economic studies related to hydrocarbon
development in northern Canada,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN AFFA
469. 1985. Dawson Range mineral inventory,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN DEVE
2080. 1981. Report of task force on Beaufort Sea developments,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN ECON
1993. 1971. A prospectus for resource and economic development in the Yukon
and Northwest Territories,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN ECON
2157. 1981. Review and evaluation of the potential for the development of a
Yukon barite (draft),

- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN ECON
297. 1983. Canada/Yukon economic development agreement: federal government
proposals,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN ECON
2611. 1983. Yukon economic development perspective,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN ENVI
178. 1984. Beaufort environmental monitoring project: 1983-1984 final report,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN OIL
1636. 1984. Oil and gas statistical report (no. 3, 1920-1981),
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN PIPE
54. 1979. Alaska Highway gas pipeline, Yukon Territory: government programs
regarding socio-economic matters,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN POLI
180. 1984. Beaufort sea EARP hearings 1983: participants statements and
comments on key topics and issues,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN REGU
2263. 1985. Some periodical literature references to resource industry
regulation in the Canadian north,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN RESO
1587. 1987. Northern oil and gas action plan, (NOGAP): project descriptions,
1985-86 and 1988-89,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN RESO
761. 1984. Exploration, development and mineral production activities over the
next five to ten years in Yukon and Northwest Territories,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN RESO
436. 1985. Cost sharing cost recovery of development roads in northern Canada,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. OIL AND GAS S
1631. 1968. Oil and gas in the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories 1967,
Edition No 4.,
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. OIL AND MINER
1579. 1969. Northern mineral exploration assistance program : Yukon and
Northwest Territories,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. RENEWABLE RES
2316. 1984. A study of the potential use of polyacrylamide flocculant use in
the Yukon placer mining industry,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. RESOURCE MANA
1459. Mining in the North : mining activity in the Yukon and the Northwest
Territories,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. SARB SECRETAR
1589. 1984. Northern oil and gas action program: detailed descriptions of
planning and research projects,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. SOCIO-ECONOMI
2251. 1985. Socio-economic environmental overview for proposed Casino Trail
(with initial drafts),

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. STRATEGIC PLA
285. 1990. Canada's north: the reference manual,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. TERRITORIAL A
1564. Northern development and territorial governments : an overview,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. WATER MANAGEM
1092. 1975. Hydrologic and geomorphic characteristics of rivers and drainage
basins in the Yukon Territory,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. WATER RESOURC
2728. 1984. Yukon Water Resources Hydrometric Program: historical summary,
1975-1983,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. WATER RESOURC
2242. 1981. Small stream investigation in Yukon Territory 1975-1981,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. YUKON NORTH S
2090. 1983. Report of the Yukon north slope project review group volume 1 - 3,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. YUKON. GOVERN
342. 1980. Carcross Valley-Marsh/Tagish Lakes-Atlin Road land management
planning project,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS
1439. 1983. Mines and important mineral deposits of the Yukon and Northwest
Territories, 1982,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

1082. 1982. Human exposure to environmental lead,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

2719. 1909. The Yukon Territory, its history and resources, under the direction of the Honourable Frank Oliver,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

360. 1987. The charter of rights and freedoms: a guide for Canadians,

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

1552. 1986. North of 60 report 1985. Transport Canada aviation services & activities in Canada's north,

CANADA. DOMINION LANDS BOARD

16. 1928. An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory,

CANADA. EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION

849. 1986. Future occupational requirements and workforce adjustment in the Canadian metal mining industry,

CANADA. EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

288. 1987. Canada's single-industry communities: A proud determination to survive,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES

282. 1984. Canada's nonferrous metals industry: nickel and copper - a special report,
309. 1985. Canadian energy and minerals: a timely investment,
322. 1983. Canadian minerals in a changing environment,
642. 1988. Energy and Canadians into the 21st century,
645. 1987. Energy in Canada: a background paper,
779. 1983. Federal government programs of special interest to mining communities,
950. 1983. Geothermal energy (exploring energy 3),
1398. 1987. The mineral and metal policy of the government of Canada,
1423. 1982. Mineral policy: a discussion paper,
1532. 1985. New financial mechanisms for addressing mining community problems,
1573. 1989. Northern hydrocarbon development in the nineties: a global perspective,
1772. 1982. Petroleum incentives program - petroleum incentives administration,
1883. 1982. Presentation by Canada Oil & Gas Lands Administration to the special committee of the Senate on the northern pipeline,
1904. 1990. "Proceedings." Annual Canadian mineral outlook conference,

1950. 1984. "Proceedings: Native participation in mineral development activities." National Conference on Native Participation in Mineral Development Activities,
 2014. 1981. A quality-differentiated petroleum compensation charge for domestic origin refinery feedstocks,
 2054. 1980. "Regional Development Section." Federal-provincial mineral development agreements,
 2072. 1980. Renewable energy and energy conservation demonstration program,
 2262. 1980. Some common regional constraints to mine development,
 2325. 1984. Sulphide tailings management study: final report,
 2518. 1988. Waste heat recovery in remote communities: a shared opportunity,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES POLICY SECTOR

821. 1988. Flow-through share financing of Canadian mineral exploration,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. CANADA CENTRE FOR MINERAL AND ENERGY TE

1137. 1987. Index of mining technology projects, 1987,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. EARTH SCIENCES SECTOR

557. 1983. Earth sciences sector 1982-1983,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. ENERGY POLICY, PROGRAMS AND CONSERVATIO

774. 1987. Federal energy programs in Yukon Territory,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

1746. 1984. Our energy frontiers: benefits for all Canadians,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. MINERAL DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

2132. 1981. Resource assessment of northern lands federal government activities -mineral policy sector internal report,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. MINERAL POLICY & ENERGY POLICY SECTORS

319. 1983. Canadian mineral survey,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. MINERAL POLICY SECTOR

78. 1982. Alternative technologies for metal processing: implications for the Yukon,

321. 1985. The Canadian minerals and metals sector: summary of consultations,

323. 1989. Canadian minerals yearbook,

1544. 1981. The non-fuel mineral industry to 1991 - (preliminary) executive summary,

2486. 1982. Trends in mineral resource development in developing countries- some implications for the Canadian mineral industry,

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. MINERAL POLICY SECTOR. HUMAN AFFAIRS DI

1461. 1990. Mining industry employment update, (semi-annual),

CANADA. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES. MINERALS

- 105. 1982. Annual reviews of the Canadian mineral industry 1978-1982,
- 314. 1985. Canadian iron ore industry statistics, 1984,
- 772. 1985. Federal and provincial programs applicable to the mining industry,
- 1311. 1986. Lithium, an imported mineral commodity,
- 1352. 1985. Manganese, an imported mineral commodity,
- 1378. 1984. Metallurgical works in Canada - primary iron and steel, 1984,
- 1379. 1985. Metallurgical works in Canada - primary iron and steel, 1985,
- 1394. 1985. Mine reserves and currently promising deposits, gold, silver lead, zinc, copper, nickel molybdenum, January 1985,
- 1403. 1985. Mineral exploration in Canada, questions and answers for the non-expert,
- 1442. 1989. Mining and mineral processing operations in Canada,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT

- 289. 1982. Canada's special places in the north: an environment Canada perspective for the 80's,
- 365. 1982. Citizen's guide to Environment Canada,
- 526. 1982. Directory of Canadian environmental experts,
- 663. 1983. Environment Canada and the north: the perceptions, roles and policies of the Department of the Environment regarding development north of 60 degrees,
- 787. 1987. Federal water policy,
- 834. 1990. A Framework for discussion on the environment,
- 1148. 1988. Industrial programs branch progress report 1987/88,
- 1503. 1987. National action plan for biosphere reserves in Canada,
- 1974. n.d. Proposed Chilkoot Trail national historic park: newsletter,
- 2295. 1982. 1982 Strategic Plan,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT CANADA

- 2108. 1990. A Report on the Green Plan consultations,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT CANADA. LANDS DIRECTORATE

- 1198. 1982. An inventory of Federally maintained land data (working paper 20),
- 1471. 1982. Mining, land use and the environment, volume 1: A Canadian overview (land use in Canada series, no. 22),
- 1472. 1983. Mining, land use and the environment, volume 2, a review of mine reclamation activities in Canada,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION BOARD

- 256. 1974. Building a gas pipeline through the Arctic : what about the birds?,
- 257. 1974. Building a gas pipeline through the Arctic : what about the fishes?

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION SERVICE

- 706. 1982. Environmental protection service strategic plan,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION SERVICE. ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGIES DIRECTORATE

2252. 1983. Socio-economic impact analysis of draft guidelines for the Yukon placer mining industry,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE

1130. 1983. "The importance of wildlife to Canadians: highlights of the 1981

national survey." Forty-Seventh Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference,

1155. 1984. Information summary: national wildlife areas of Pacific and Yukon region,

2376. 1983. A survey and evaluation of options available for protecting habitat in the Pacific and Yukon region,

2380. 1983. A survey of protected land in British Columbia and the Yukon,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. CORPORATE PLANNING GROUP. POLICY DIRECTORATE

664. 1982. Environment Canada brief to the special committee of the Senate on the northern pipeline - appendices,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION SERVICE. PACIFIC REGION. YUKON B

224. 1984. A biological and water quality assessment at a placer mine on Barlow creek, Yukon Territory,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

225. n.d. A biological and water quality assessment at a placer mine on Little Gold Creek, Yukon Territory,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIRECTORATE

1996. 1986. Protecting the British Columbia environment: a catalogue of project review processes,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

676. 1987. Environmental atlas for Beaufort Sea oil spill response,

710. 1985. Environmental quality of Rose Creek as affected by discharges from the Cyprus Anvil Mine (1983),

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE. PACIFIC REGION. YUKON

166. 1984. Baseline study of the watershed in the Iona Silver area, Yukon Territory,

167. 1982. Baseline study of the watershed in the Silver Tusk area, Yukon Territory,

170. 1983. Baseline study of the watersheds near the Jason property, Macmillan Pass, Yukon Territory,

171. 1983. Baseline study of the watersheds near the Tom property, Macmillan Pass, Yukon Territory,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGIES DIRECTORATE

1958. Supply and Services Canada. A process for siting hydrocarbon facilities on the Canadian arctic coast,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. FISHERIES & OCEANS

2028. 1983. A rationale for standards relating to the discharge of sediments into Yukon streams from placer mines,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

799. 1986. Final report of the environmental contaminants act amendments consultative committee,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENT. SERVICE DES PARCS

1264. 1991. L'etat des parcs : profils 1990,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PANEL

52. 1981. Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: routing alternatives Whitehorse/Ibex regions,
55. 1982. Alaska Highway gas pipeline: technical hearings (June 2-12, 1982),
56. 1979. Alaska Highway gas pipeline: Yukon hearings,
60. 1977. Alaska Highway pipeline: interim report of the environmental assessment panel,
136. 1980. Arctic pilot project (northern component),
1044. 1977. A guide to the Federal environmental assessment and review process : Canada's policy on environmental assessment for federal activities,
1049. 1977. Guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement for the Foothills (Yukon) Ltd. gas pipeline, Yukon Territory, Canada,
1050. 1978. Guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement for the Dempster lateral pipeline, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories,
1051. 1976. Guidelines for preparing initial environmental evaluation,
1546. 1981. Norman Wells oilfield development and pipeline project,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT REVIEW. BEAUFORT SEA ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSME

753. 1982. Explanation of panel review process & summary of panel's guidelines for preparation of an environmental impact statement,
2283. 1983. A statement of deficiencies on the environmental impact statement for hydrocarbon development in the Beaufort Sea,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE. PACIFIC AND NORTHWEST REGIONS. WHI

2044. 1981. Recommendations concerning the design and rehabilitation of drill fluid containment sumps in non-permafrost areas of the Yukon and Northwest Territories,

CANADA. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE. YUKON BRANCH

146. 1978. Assessment of the water quality and biological conditions in watersheds surrounding the United Keno Hill mine, Elsa Yukon, during the summers of 1974 and 1975,

CANADA. EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

290. 1988. The Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement in Brief,

CANADA. EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. EAST ASIA TRADE

1543. 1988. The non-ferrous metals industry and trade of the People's Republic of China,

CANADA. FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT REVIEW OFFICE

53. 1981. Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: technical hearings,
186. 1982. Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production proposal,

CANADA. FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL MINISTERS WITH RESPONSIBILITIES

2086. 1982. Report of the task force on mining communities (and working papers),

CANADA. FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE OF FIRST MINISTERS' ON THE ECONOMY

542. 1982. "Documents." Federal-provincial conference of first ministers' on the economy,

CANADA. FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL MEETING OF MINISTERS RESPONSIBLE FOR SCIENCE AND

2198. 1985. "Science, technology: a working paper."

CANADA. FINANCE

1531. 1984. A new direction for Canada an agenda for economic renewal,

CANADA. FIRST MINISTERS CONFERENCE ON THE RIGHTS OF ABORIGINAL PEOPLES

1847. 1985. "Post Conference Documentation." First ministers conference on the rights of Aboriginal Peoples,

CANADA. FISHERIES AND OCEANS

208. 1983. Benefit-cost analysis of the proposed Yukon placer mining guidelines,
531. Discussion of benefit-cost analysis of Yukon placer mining guidelines and socio-economic impact analysis,
617. 1984. Effects on Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) of prolonged Yukon placer mining sediment: a laboratory study,
1976. 1985. Proposed policy and procedures for fish habitat management,
2029. 1983. A rationale for the classification of rivers, streams and lakes in the Yukon Territory: relationship to the placer mining guidelines,

2446. 1983. Toward a fish habitat management policy for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans,
 2636. 1988. Yukon fisheries protection authorization: applicable to placer mines in the Yukon Territory,

CANADA. GOVERNMENT

15. 1923. An act respecting placer mining in the Yukon Territory. Laws, etc.,
 18. 1952. An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory. Laws, etc.,
 19. 1990. An act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act and the Yukon Quartz Mining Act: minutes of proceedings and evidence of the legislative committee on Bill C-68,
 281. 1985. Canada's energy frontiers: a framework for investment and jobs,
 382. 1910. Coal regulations and rules of procedure before Gold Commissioner,
 639. 1960. Emergency gold mining assistance regulations,
 806. 1972. Finding out about metals,
 1065. 1985. Hearing about water: a synthesis of public hearings of the inquiry on federal water policy,
 1154. 1907. Information respecting the Yukon Territory and a synopsis of the regulations having reference to that territory,
 1215. 1988. The James Bay and northern Quebec agreement: the northeastern Quebec agreement,
 1470. 1946. The mining safety ordinance, Yukon Territory : assented to May 6th, 1946,
 1583. 1983. Northern mining communities,
 1741. 1922. "Order in Council dated the 20th day of April, 1921, P.C. 1297." Alkali mining regulations,
 1984. 1967. Prospectors assistance program, Yukon and Northwest Territories,
 2494. 1984. Update, basis of agreement, terms of reference, planning process framework and related information,
 2523. 1984. Water is a mainstream issue,
 2679. 1933. Yukon placer mining act,
 2680. 1908. Yukon placer mining act consolidated for office purposes, August, 1908,

CANADA. GOVERNMENTS OF THE PROVINCES. GOVERNMENTS OF YUKON AND NORTHWEST TER

1175. 1985. Intergovernmental position paper on the principles and framework for regional economic development,

CANADA. GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

381. 1922. Coal mining regulations : superseding with amendments regulations printed in 1918,
 549. 1911. Dredging regulations : Yukon Territory ; superseding regulations printed in June, 1911. Laws, etc,

CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS

20. 1984. An act to provide for the settlement of claims by Indian bands in British Columbia relating to certain lands cut off from their reserves,
 637. 1982. Electrical power north of 60 degrees: report of the subcommittee on the northern Canada power commission,
 1146. 1983. Indian self government,
 1477. 1981. "Minutes of proceedings & evidence of the standing committee - northern pipelines- issue no. 11."

1478. 1981. "Minutes of proceedings & evidence of the standing committee - northern pipelines- issue no. 12."

CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. STANDING COMMITTEE ON NORTHERN PIPELINES

2277. 1981. "Standing committee on northern pipelines: minutes of proceedings and evidence, 1978-1981."

CANADA. INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

2560. 1979. Whitehorse North Land Management Planning Project,
2721. 1968. Yukon today: a reference paper,

CANADA. INDUSTRY, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

784. 1990. Federal programs supporting science and technology for industrial innovation in the United States,
2378. 1990. Survey of diffusion of technology in the mining industry,

CANADA. INDUSTRY, TRADE AND COMMERCE RESOURCE INDUSTRIES BRANCH. METALS & MI

2382. 1981. Survey of world thermal coal demand,

CANADA. INFORMATION

1606. n.d. Northwest Territories information: the administration of federal crown land in the Northwest Territories,

CANADA. INFORMATION. RESEARCH RESOURCES CENTRE. INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION

1143. 1975. Indian claims in Canada : an introductory essay and selected list of library holdings,

CANADA. INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE

1480. 1988. Miscellaneous sediment data, Canada, 1966-1983,

CANADA. INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE. WATER QUALITY BRANCH

789. 1984. Field equipment and procedures for water quality measurements under ice,

CANADA. INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE. WATER QUALITY BRANCH. PACIFIC AND YUKON R

1740. 1984? Optimization of water quality monitoring in the Yukon River Basin,

CANADA. INQUIRY ON FEDERAL WATER POLICY

456. 1985. Currents of change: final report inquiry on federal water policy,

CANADA. INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON LAND USE

782. 1984. Federal policy on land use,

CANADA. INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON PLACER MINING

151. 1983. The attainment and cost of placer mining effluent guidelines,

CANADA. INTERDEPARTMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

765. 1983. Facilities siting: Beaufort Sea shore zone study, part 1 group 1 report, part 2 group 2 report,

CANADA. INTERDEPARTMENTAL TASK FORCE ON CANADIAN ACCESS THROUGH THE ALASKA P

1528. 1968. The need for Canadian access through the Alaska panhandle,

CANADA. INTERDEPARTMENTAL WORKING COMMITTEE ON NORTHERN MINERAL AND ENERGY R

1425. 1986. Mineral potential of the Mount Sedgwick area, Yukon Territory (Northern Yukon National Park),

CANADA. INTERGOVERNMENTAL WORKING GROUP ON THE MINERAL INDUSTRY

2393. 1982. Taxation of junior mining in Canada: report of the inter-governmental working group,

CANADA. INTERGOVERNMENTAL WORKING GROUP ON THE MINERAL INDUSTRY. FEDERAL PRO

2104. 1988. Report on the economic and policy aspects of acid discharge,

CANADA. INTERGOVERNMENTAL WORKING GROUP ON THE MINERAL INDUSTRY. SUBCOMMITTE

2093. 1989. Report on classification of minerals for tax purposes,

2097. 1989. Report on income tax treatment of mine reclamation expenditures,

2098. 1989. Report on mining exploration and flow-through share funding,

CANADA. LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

17. 1946. An act respecting quartz mining in the Yukon Territory,

CANADA. LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT. RESEARCH BRANCH

1619. 1986. Offshore mineral resources: legal aspects,

CANADA. MINERAL POLICY SECTOR

320. 1988. Canadian minerals and metals industry: trends and short-term outlook,

CANADA. MINES AND RESOURCES

2720. 1943. The Yukon Territory: a brief description of its administration, resources, and development,

CANADA. MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

2100. 1953. Report on the administration of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act,

CANADA. MINING MANAGEMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE DIRECTORATE

1405. 1983. Mineral industry incentive programs and services,

CANADA. NATIONAL AND HISTORIC PARKS BRANCH

1508. 1969. National parks policy,

2424. 1971. Teslin River report,

CANADA. NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

1519. 1989. Natural gas market assessment, 1989-1991,

2033. 1977. Reasons for decision northern pipelines: volume 2,

2034. 1985. Reasons for decision. Applications under s.17 pts.iii & iv of the
NEB act of Trans Mountain Pipe Line Co. Ltd.,

CANADA. NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING. RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA

2293. 1989. Strategic grants in energy,

CANADA. NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

1985. 1963. Prospectors Assistance Program : Yukon and Northwest Territories,

CANADA. NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. WATER RESOURCES BRANCH

2096. 1965. Report on hydro-electric power resources of the Porcupine, Peel,
and Rat River region, Yukon and Northwest Territories,

CANADA. NORTHERN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1515. 1982. Native participation in natural resource projects: a review of
current initiatives,

CANADA. NORTHERN AFFAIRS PROGRAM

1581. 1981. Northern mineral resource development: requirements, procedures,
and legislation,

1823. 1983. Placer review,

2677. 1980. Yukon placer mining,

CANADA. NORTHERN AFFAIRS PROGRAM. NORTHERN ENVIRONMENT DIRECTORATE

402. 1982. A comprehensive conservation policy and strategy for the Northwest
Territories and Yukon,

CANADA. NORTHERN PIPELINE AGENCY

92. 1987. Annual report,

2153. 1983. Revegetation success monitoring: Alaska Highway gas pipeline
(phase I) southern British Columbia, 1983,

CANADA. OFFICE OF NATIVE CLAIMS

1512. 1978. Native claims : policy, processes and perspectives,

CANADA. OIL AND GAS LAND EXPLORATION SECTION

1629. 1982-1990. Oil and gas activities,

CANADA. OIL AND GAS LANDS ADMINISTRATION

93. 1990. Annual report,

550. 1984. Drilling for oil and gas on Canada lands : guidelines and procedures,

947. 1985. Geophysical and geological reports : Canada lands,

CANADA. OIL AND GAS LANDS ADMINISTRATION. ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES REVOLVING FU

1569. 1986. Northern employment and training in the oil and gas industry,

CANADA. ORDER IN COUNCIL

2061. 1923. Regulations for the disposal of the petroleum and natural gas rights : the property of the crown in Yukon Territory,

CANADA. ORDER IN COUNCIL, DATED AUGUST 13, 1908 AND AMENDED BY SUBSEQUENT OR

2060. 1908. Regulations for the disposal of quartz mining claims : on lands in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory,

CANADA. PARKS

311. 1984. The Canadian heritage rivers system : objectives, principles and procedures,

312. 1981. A Canadian heritage rivers system: guidelines for an amendment to the national parks act to establish the Canadian heritage rivers system,

1075. 1978. Historic guide to the National Historic Parks and Sites of Canada,

1254. 1980. Kluane National Park management plan,

1255. 1977. Kluane National Park planning program : public comment stage one.,

1509. 1972. National parks system planning manual,

1518. 1977. Natural areas of Canadian significance: a preliminary study,

1596. 1978. Northern Yukon - a natural area of Canadian significance,

1760. 1979. Parks Canada policy,

1789. 1978. Pingos of Tuktoyaktuk - a natural site of Canadian significance,

CANADA. PARKS SERVICE

2281. 1991. State of the parks 1990 profiles,

CANADA. PARKS. NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH

1739. n.d. Opinion paper : national wilderness parks north of 60,

CANADA. PARKS. PLANNING DIVISION

1253. May 1975. Kluane National Park interim management guidelines,

CANADA. PARLIAMENT

2693. 1955. Yukon Quartz Mining Act : measure to repeal existing legislation and substitute new act,

CANADA. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS. STANDING COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORT

839. 1985. Freedom to move: change, choice, challenge. sixth report of the standing committee on transport,

CANADA. PARLIAMENT. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE NORTHERN PIPELINE

1623. 1982. Offshore transportation study,

CANADA. PARLIAMENT. SPECIAL SENATE COMMITTEE ON THE NORTHERN PIPELINE

1884. 1982. Presentation by Energy, Mines & Resources to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,

1885. 1982. Presentation by the Government of Yukon to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,

CANADA. PETROLEUM MONITORING AGENCY

2103. 1987. Report on the early removal of the petroleum and gas revenue tax,

CANADA. REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

299. 1984. Canada/Yukon special ARDA agreement procedures,

CANADA. REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

780. 1984. Federal government response to the recommendations of the petrochemical industry task force,

CANADA. RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES COMMISSION

2279. 1981. The state of competition in the Canadian petroleum industry: Statement of evidence and material submitted,

CANADA. ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE ECONOMIC UNION AND DEVELOPMENT PROSPECTS FOR

2127. 1984. Research for the commission on Canada's future,

CANADA. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

994. 1987. The government of Canada's support for technology development 1987,

CANADA. SCIENCE COUNCIL OF CANADA

1604. 1977. Northward looking: a strategy and a science policy for northern development,

CANADA. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE ON THE NORTHERN PIPELINE

500. 1982. Development and transportation of hydrocarbons from offshore areas north of the 60th parallel ,

CANADA. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE NORTHERN PIPELINE

250. 1982. Brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline ,

1356. 1983. Marching to the beat of the same drum - report of the special committee on the northern pipeline proceedings,

2267. 1982. The special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline: a submission by Dome Petroleum Ltd.,

CANADA. STATISTICS CANADA

802. 1989. Financial survey of Canadian business performance,

2241. 1987. Small business profiles Yukon,

CANADA. STATISTICS CANADA. USER SERVICES DIVISION

216. 1982. Bibliography of federal data sources excluding statistics Canada, 1981,

CANADA. TRANSPORT

483. 1982. Department of Transport brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,

CANADA. TRANSPORT. CANADIAN AIR TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION. WESTERN REGIO

2462. 1990. Transport Canada's north of 60 report detailing aviation services and activities in Canada's North,

CANADA. TRANSPORT. PUBLIC AFFAIRS

840. 1985. Freedom to move: a framework for transportation reform,

CANADA. TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS DIRECTORATE

465. 1986. Dangerous goods: guide to initial emergency response, 1986,

CANADA. WATER QUALITY BRANCH

2537. 1975. Water quality data: Yukon Territory, 1961-1973,

CANADA. WATER SURVEY

1077. 1974. Historical sediment data summary: Canadian rivers = Sommaire chronologique des donnees sur les sediments: rivieres canadiennes,

2203. 1974. Sediment data reference index, Canada = Donnees sur les sediments, index de reference, Canada,

CANADA. YUKON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

- 3. 1986. Access to capital study,
- 1202. 1988. An inventory of scientific activity in the Yukon Territory, 1978-1987,
- 1261. 1989. Klukshu River - Wolf Creek salmon enhancement project,

CANADA. YUKON RIVER BASIN COMMITTEE

- 94. 1984. Annual report,
- 2115. 1984. Report on the Yukon river basin study,
- 2701. 1984. Yukon River Basin study plan and terms of reference,
- 2703. 1984. Yukon River Basin study update, YTG-ED 1982,

CANADA/JAPAN TRADE COUNCIL

- 302. 1982. Canadian coal for Japan,

CANADA/TERRITORIES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

- 295. 1987. Canada/Territories economic development agreement: Subsidiary agreements,

CANADAWEST FILMS

- 1540. 1970. "New world in the Yukon, birth of a mine in the Anvil Mountains."

CANADIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REMOTE SENSING

- 2074. 1974. Remote Sensing: 1974 Report,

CANADIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

- 1170. 1987. Integration and participation : women's work in the home and in the labour force,

CANADIAN ARCTIC RESOURCES COMMITTEE

- 79. 1981. Aluminum smelting in the Yukon: an assessment of economic viability,
- 340. 1983. CARC workshop on northern development - Canada balks at co-operative resource management,
- 395. 1982-1983. Compendium of information on proposed development of marine support base for Gulf's Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon exploration programme at Stokes Point, Yukon Territory,
- 516. 1986. The devolution of wildlife management and the prospects for wildlife conservation in the Northwest Territories,
- 1274. 1976. Land management in the Canadian north,
- 1790. 1981. Pipeline electrification in the Yukon,
- 1824. 1984. Planning and managing environmentally significant areas in the Northwest Territories,
- 2142. 1983. Resource-leasing options and the settlement of aboriginal claims,
- 2199. 1981. The Scottish and Alaskan offshore oil and gas experience and the Canadian Beaufort Sea,

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF THREATENED SINGLE INDUSTRY TOWNS

2473. 1986. "Transportation policy - the key to frontier development." Forty-third annual conference of Ministry of Mines,

CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION

2082. 1990. Report of the Canadian Bar Association committee on sustainable development in Canada: options for law reform,

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF RESOURCE AND ENVIRONMENT MINISTERS. NATIONAL TASK FORCE

2085. 1987. Report of the national task force on environment and economy (and progress report),

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF RESOURCE AND ENVIRONMENT MINISTERS. TASK FORCE ON WATER

333. 1987. Canadian water quality guidelines,

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT MINISTERS

669. 1982. Environmental assessment in Canada: 1982 summary of current practice,

CANADIAN COUNCIL ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT

515. 1976. A development strategy for the mid-north of Canada : a policy proposal by the Canadian Council on Rural Development,

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

1995. 1991. A protected areas vision for Canada,

2078. 1981. Report of a meeting between the public interest groups and the Canadian Environmental Advisory Council,

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL

140. 1988. The assessment of cumulative effects: a research prospectus,

451. 1986. Cumulative environmental effects: a binational perspective,

725. 1988. Evaluating environmental impact assessment: an action prospectus,

1482. 1988. Mitigation and compensation issues in the environmental assessment process: a research prospectus,

1779. 1986. Philosophy and themes for research,

1798. 1987. The place of negotiation in environmental assessment: a background paper,

CANADIAN HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

313. 1981. The Canadian Human Rights Act : employer guide,

CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC POLICY

1621. 1983. Offshore oil: opportunities for industrial development and job creation,

CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION, NATIONAL RESEAR

444. 1990. CRYSDAT,
445. 1990. CRYSTMET,

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY

379. 1985. Coal in Canada,
1432. 1983. "Mineral title, land use allocation and mineral investment."
Eighty-Fifth Annual General Meeting, Canadian Institute of Mining and
Metallurgy,
1443. 1982. Mining and mineral processing, equipment costs and preliminary
capital cost estimations,
1905. 1986. "Proceedings." Nickel metallurgy: a symposium,
2458. 1921-1980. "Transactions." Transactions of the Canadian Institute of
Mining and Metallurgy

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY. MINERAL ECONOMICS COMMITTEE

2218. 1987. Selected readings in mineral economics,

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF RESOURCES LAW

331. 1985. The Canadian regulation of offshore installations,
693. Environmental law in the 1980s, a new beginning: proceedings of a
colloquium convened by the Canadian Institute of Resources Law,
768. 1983. "Fairness in environmental and social impact assessment processes :
proceedings of a seminar."
1182. 1982. The international legal context of petroleum operations in
Canadian arctic waters,
1193. 1989. The Inuvialuit final agreement,
1305. 1986. Liability for drilling and production: source oil pollution in the
Canadian offshore,
1620. 1980. Offshore oil and gas law: cases and materials,
1630. 1985. Oil and gas conservation on Canada lands,
1773. 1983. Petroleum operations on the Canadian continental margin: the legal
issues in a modern perspective,
2051. 1988. A reference guide to mining legislation in Canada,
2144. 1980. Resources Law Bibliography,
2233. 1983. The single window and northern mineral development : a paper,
2455. 1987. "Trading Canada's natural resources: essays from the third Banff
conference on natural resources law." Third Banff Conference on Natural
Resources Law,

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF SURVEYING AND MAPPING, YUKON REGIONAL GROUP

1949. 1989. Proceedings: geographic information systems seminar,

CANADIAN LABOUR CONGRESS

838. 1986. Free trade and the Yukon,

CANADIAN MINE WORKERS NATIONAL UNION

316. 1972. Canadian Mine Workers constitution,

CANADIAN MINE WORKERS' LOCAL NO. 1.

267. 1972. By-laws : Canadian Mine Workers,

CANADIAN NORTHERN PIPELINE RESEARCH

1906. 1972. "Proceedings." Canadian Northern Pipeline Research Conference : The Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research of the National Research Council of Canada with co-operation of the Oil and Gas Industries and Interested Departments and Agencies of the Government of Canada,

CANADIAN PARKS & WILDERNESS SOCIETY (YUKON CHAPTER)

1994. 1991. Protected areas system planning in the Yukon Territory, 'The Territorial Parks System Component',

CANADIAN PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION

1632. 1986. The oil and gas industry in northern Canada,
1897. 1972. "Proceedings." Arctic Environmental Workshop,
1936. 1981. "Proceedings Colloquium iii." Petroleum mapping and surveys in the 80s,

CANADIAN RESOURCECON LTD.

1526. 1982. NCPY Yukon hydroelectric investigations : socio-economic and land use study,

CANADIAN SOCIETY FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING

388. 1986. Cold climate utilities manual,

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGISTS

599. 1985. Economy and ecology: the economics of environmental protection, a symposium,
1938. 1987. "Proceedings of a symposium." Reclamation targets for the 1990's,

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGISTS. ALBERTA CHAPTER

2209. 1988. "Seeking consensus: the public's role in environmental decision making."

CANADIAN STEWART GOLD MINES LTD.

970. 1916. Gold dredging,

CANADIAN TRANSPORT COMMISSION

26. 1984. The adequacy of air services in northern and remote areas,
794. 1984. Final recommendations of the inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
1951. 1983. Proceedings: northern transportation conference: An inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,

CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH FORUM

1907. 1986. "Proceedings." Twenty-first annual meeting of the Canadian transportation research forum,

CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE

1309. 1978. List of birds protected in Canada under the migratory birds convention act,
1908. 1982. "Proceedings." Forty-sixth federal-provincial wildlife conference,

CANAMAX RESOURCES INC.

1228. 1984. Ketz river project,

CANMET SYMPOSIUM ON EXPERT SYSTEMS IN THE MINERAL INDUSTRY

1909. 1987. "Proceedings." CANMET Symposium on expert systems in the mineral industry,

CANMET. MINERAL SCIENCES LABORATORIES

2325. 1984. Sulphide tailings management study: final report,

CANNON, WILLIAM T.

1537. 1979. New mining ventures: the case for preserving after-tax financing,

CANOCEAN RESOURCES LTD.

1624. 1982. Offshore transportation study - presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,

CANUCK ENGINEERING LTD.

1097. 1981. Hydrostatic testing approach for Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd.,

CANVIRO CONSULTANTS LTD.

820. 1986. Flocculant Test Program,

CARBYN, L.N.

2456. 1988. Traditional knowledge and renewable resource management in Northern Regions,

CAREY, J.

2031. 1991. Re-establishment of Tinnhorn sheep to Caribou and Nares Mountains in the vicinity of Carcross, Yukon,

CARLEY, MICHAEL J.

452. 1984. Cumulative socio-economic monitoring : issues and indicators for Canada's Beaufort region,

CARLS, MARK G.

2221. Sensitivity of Arctic marine amphipods and fish to petroleum hydrocarbons,

CARLSON, C.

2184. 1976. "The role of oxygen demand in the flotation of complex sulphide ore." World Mining and Metallurgical Technology: Proceedings of the joint MMIJ, M-AIME, Colorado, and AIME, New York,

CARLSON, G.G.

1655. 1987. Open File 1987-2, Geology of Mount Nansen (115 I 3) and Stoddart Creek (115 I 6) Dawson Range area, Central Yukon.
1656. 1987. Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek (115 J 10), Selwyn River (115 J 9) and Prospector Mountain (115 I 5) map areas, Western Dawson Range, West Central Yukon.

CARNE, R.C.

622. 1976. EGSD Open File 1976-16, Stratabound barite and lead-zinc-barite deposits in eastern Selwyn Basin, Yukon,
624. 1979. EGSD Open File 1979-4, Geological setting and stratiform mineralization of the TOM claims, Yukon Territory,

CARPE, A.

1492. 1925. "The Mount Logan expedition - observations." Canadian Alpine Journal

CARR, D.W

2619. 1968. The Yukon economy : its potential for growth and continuity (Carr Report),

CARRIERE, J.J.

433. 1982. Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Paper 81-12,
434. 1981. Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 81-12.

CARRUTHERS, DAN

338. 1986. Canyon Creek microhydro project feasibility study,

CARTAGA, P.J.

1510. 1984. National resources and international bargaining power: Canada's mineral policy options,

CASE, EVANGELINE S.

768. 1983. "Fairness in environmental and social impact assessment processes : proceedings of a seminar."

CASINO TRAIL PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

348. 1985. Casino Trail project advisory committee summary report December, 1985,

CASSIAR ASBESTOS CORPORATION

376. June 1971. The Clinton Mine operation,

CATHRO, ROBERT J.

2487. 1969. "Tungsten in Yukon." Third Northern Resources Conference,

CATON, R.B.

449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,

CAWSEY, T.

2313. 1975. A study of labour turnover in the Canadian mineral industries carried out on behalf of the Mining Association of Canada,

CECILE, M.P.

902. 1986. Geology of Niddery Lake map area, Open File 1326,
 922. 1984. Geology, Central Niddery Lake area, Open File 1118,
 929. 1984. Geology, Niddery Lake map area, Open File 1006,
 930. 1986. Geology, Northeast Niddery Lake area, Open File 1242,
 931. 1981. Geology, Northeast Niddery Lake, Yukon, Open File 765,
 1324. The lower paleozoic Misty Creek embayment, Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Bulletin 335,
 1683. 1992. Open File 2465, Geology of Niddery Lake map area,
 1709. 1980. Open File 710, Geology, Selwyn and Mackenzie Mountains, Yukon Territory,

CENTRE FOR RESOURCE STUDIES POLICY DISCUSSION SEMINAR

1418. 1982. Mineral policy formulation: the role of scientific and technical knowledge,

CHADHURI, S.

2239. 1963. Slims River sedimentation, Southeast Yukon Territory, Project 71 (Final Report),

CHAMP, W.H.

1692. 1971. Open File 46, Heavy minerals data, geochemical analysis, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,

CHAN, Y.H.

449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,

CHANDRA, U.

2213. 1974. "Seismicity, earthquake mechanisms, and tectonics along western North American." *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*

CHAPPELL, D.

2498. 1988. The use of criminal penalties for pollution of the environment: a selective and annotated bibliography,

CHATTERJEE, ROBIN M.

205. 1975. Behavior of oil under Canadian climatic conditions : part 1: oil on water under ice-forming conditions,

CHICAGO RECORD COMPANY

1242. Klondike: the Chicago Record's book for gold seekers, profusely illustrated,

CHICANOT, E.L.

2170. Rhymes of the miner: an anthology of Canadian mining verse,
2275. 1978. Staking claims in Canada's Yukon Territory: a case for reform,

CHISHOLM, E.O.

118. 1967. "The application of saturation prospecting techniques to Yukon exploration." *Canadian Mining Journal*

CHOLACH, M.S.

864. 1969. A geochemical survey and the nature of lead-silver ores in the Sixty Mile River area, Yukon Territory.

CHOQUET, PIERRE

2176. 1991. Rock bolting practical guide,

CHOY, C.L.

2407. 1988. "Teleseismic and near field analysis of the Nahanni earthquakes in the Northwest Territories, Canada." *Bulletin of the Seismological*

CHRISTIAN, J.D.

511. 1966. "The development of the Clinton Creek asbestos deposit and its effect on the Yukon." Second Northern Resources Conference,

CHRISTIE, K.J.

2725. 1963. Yukon treasure chest,

CHRISTOPHER, P.A.

117. 1973. Application of K-Ar dating and fission-track dating to mellogeny of porphyry and related mineral deposits in the Canadian Cordillera.

1222. 1972. "K-Ar dating of the Cork (Burwash Creek) Cu-Mo prospect, Burwash Landing area, Yukon Territory." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

CHURCH, JOHN A.

1449. 1945. Mining engineers' handbook, written by a staff of forty-six specialists under the editorship of Robert Peele,

CHURCH, MICHAEL

2173. 1977. River studies in Northern Canada : reading the record from river morphology,

CIM

1910. 1966. "Proceedings." Symposium on the Tectonic History and Mineral Deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighbouring parts of the United States,

CIM GOLD SYMPOSIUM

894. 1982. "Geology of Canadian gold deposits: proceedings." Canadian Institute of Mining Gold Symposium,

CINQ-MARS, JACQUES

1069. 1983. Heritage issues and the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline Project : the case of prehistoric and protohistoric archaeology,

CLAGUE, J.J.

476. 1979. The Denali fault system in the Southwest Yukon Territory: a geological hazard?, Paper 79-1A,

CLARK, A.

2131. 1981. Resource assessment of northern land: federal government activities,

CLARK, G.S.

720. 1985. "An eocene Rb-Sr isochron for rhyolite plugs Skukum area, Yukon Territory." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

CLARK, HORACE F.

1437. 1898. Miners' manual, United States, Alaska, the Klondike,

CLARK, ISOBEL

1858. 1979. Practical geostatistics,

CLARKE, A.H.

1617. 1986. An occurrence of pre-McConnell nonglacial sediments, Selwyn Mountains, Northwest Territories, Paper 85-01,

CLARKE, C.

226. n.d. Biological reconnaissance of the Alaska Military Highway with particular reference to the Yukon Territory and the proposed national park therein,

CLARKE, G.K.C.

723. 1980. An estimate of the magnitude of outburst floods from Lake Donjek, Yukon Territory,

832. 1972. "'Fox Glacier' in Yukon Territory is now Rusty Glacier." *Journal of Glaciology*

1002. 1972. "Gravity and shallow-ice temperature measurements on the Rusty Glacier." *Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society*

1004. 1970. "Gravity measurements on Fox Glacier." *Journal of Glaciology*

2431. 1972. "Thermal drilling and ice-temperature measurements in the Rusty Glacier." *Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society, Scientific Results, Volume 3*

CLARKSON, R.

83. March, 1990. An analysis of sluiceway riffle performance,

338. 1986. Canyon Creek microhydro project feasibility study,

734. April, 1993. An evaluation of the gold recovery of placer drills using radiotracers,

977. 1989. Gold losses at Klondike placer mines - gold recovery project phase I,

1801. 1991. Placer gold recovery research: final summary,

2500. March, 1990. The use of radiotracers to evaluate losses at Klondike placer mines, phase II (1989 mining season),

CLASSEN, D.F.

2430. 1970. Thermal drilling and deep ice-temperature measurements of the Fox Glacier, Yukon.

2431. 1972. "Thermal drilling and ice-temperature measurements in the Rusty Glacier." *Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society, Scientific Results, Volume 3*

CLAYTON, T.

1867. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report, fish resources,

CLESCERI, L.

2276. 1989. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater-17th edition,

CLEUGH, T.R.

811. 1980. Fisheries and fish related publications in the Yukon Territory (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences),

COAL ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

1888. 1986. "Presentation to the mines ministers conference by the Coal Association of Canada."

COATES, D.F.

2177. n.d. Rock mechanics principles,

COCKFIELD, W.E.

39. 1927. Aishihik Lake District, Yukon, Map 192.
 150. 1930. Atlin Sheet, British Columbia and Yukon, Map 218A.
 1313. 1929. Little Salmon area, Yukon, Map 227.
 2555. 1944. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Map 2071.
 2556. 1926. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Memoir 150,
 2557. 1944. Whitehorse District, Yukon, Paper 44-14,

COKER, W.B.

1711. 1981. Open File 731, national geochemical reconnaissance, Central Yukon Territory,
 1712. Open File 732, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Quiet Lake, Southern Yukon Territory,
 1713. 1981. Open File 733, national geochemical reconnaissance, Southern Yukon Territory and Northern British Columbia,

COLE, D.N.

2566. 1982. Wilderness campsite impacts: effect of amount of use,

COLLIER ENGINEER COMPANY

1803. 1897. Placer mining : a handbook for Klondike and other miners and prospectors,

COLLIER, ARTHUR JAMES

384. 1903. The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska,

COLLINS, S.G.

2106. Report on the glacier inventory of the St. Elias Mountains of Canada for year 1974-1975, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division,

COLNETT, D. L.

450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development,

COMMITTEE FOR ORIGINAL PEOPLES' ENTITLEMENT

1113. 1978. The impact of COPE on the Yukon,
 1192. 1977. 'Inuvialuit sicc nunangat': background papers,
 1195. 1984. Inuvialuit final agreement between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement ... representing the Inuvialuit of the Inuvialuit Settlement Region and the Government of Canada ... represented by the Minister on Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
 1196. 1978. Inuvialuit land rights settlement agreement in principle between the Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement and the Government of Canada represented by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
 1197. 1977. 'Inuvialuit nunangat': the proposal for an agreement-in-principle to achieve the settlement of inuvialuit land rights in the Western Arctic Region of the Northwest and Yukon Territories,
 1220. 1978. Joint position paper on the Inuvialuit land rights claim,

COMMITTEE OF PROVINCIAL GEOLOGISTS

1997. 1988. Provincial geologists journal 1983-1988 (annual),

COMMITTEE ON NORTHERN POPULATION RESEARCH

220. 1983. Bibliography on labour, employment and training in the Canadian north: some important issues,

COMMONWEALTH MINING AND METALLURGICAL CONGRESS

1404. 1974. "Mineral industries in western Canada: proceedings." Tenth Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress,

CONFERENCE BOARD OF CANADA

955. 1985. Getting planning into line: the transition to strategic management,

CONFERENCE OF THE PROVINCIAL MINISTERS OF MINES

1911. 1982. "Proceedings." Thirty-Ninth annual conference of the provincial ministers of mines,
 1912. 1983. "Proceedings." Fortieth annual conference of the provincial ministers of mines,
 1913. 1984. "Proceedings." Forty-First annual conference of provincial ministers of mines,

CONNELLY, R. G.

2011. 1979. Public participation in the Canadian environmental assessment and review process,

CONSTABLE, G.A.

449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,

CONSTABLE, G.A. ET AL

265. 1986. Business opportunities related to oil and gas exploration and production in Northern Canada,

CONTINENTAL OIL COMPANY

1387. n.d. Microbiological treatment of acid mine drainage waters,

COOLEY, RICHARD A.

44. 1967. Alaska : a challenge in conservation,

COPE. GOVERNMENT WORKING GROUP

2330. 1978. Summary of the agreement in principle on the Inuvialuit land rights claim,

COTTERILL, EWAN

674. 1981. Environmental Assessment: what is it and where is it going,

1340. 1981. Major frontier project approval: the government view,

COTTINGHAM, BRUCE

2490. 1990. Understanding the Yukon umbrella final agreement : a land claim settlement information package,

COUCH, W.J.

673. 1982. Environmental assessment: 1982 guide to current practice,

682. 1981. Environmental impact assessment in Canada,

COUILLARD, LOUIS

280. 1966. "Canada's economic growth and the north: proceedings." Second Northern Resources Conference,

COUNCIL FOR YUKON INDIANS

213. 1990. Beyond the Yukon claim? an exploration of possible benefits of an implemented Yukon land claim,

740. 1989. Evaluation of Yukon economic development officer (EDO) program: overview of findings and recommendations,

1273. 1977. Land claims information package,

1285. 1982. Land use planning, environmental assessment and land ownership in Yukon, a discussion paper,

1555. 1985. North Yukon resource development impacts projects - report March 31, 1985,

1600. 1984. Northern Yukon resource development impact study,
2112. March 31, 1986. Report on the north Yukon resource development impacts
project for the fiscal year 1985/86,
2443. 1977. Together today for our children tomorrow: a statement of
grievances and an approach to settlement by the Yukon Indian People,

COUSINEAU, ERIC

986. 1979. Gold: the world industry and Canadian corporate strategy,

COX, BRUCE

1516. 1987. Native people, native lands: Canadian Indians, Inuit and Metis
(excerpts),

CRAIG, D.B.

443. 1970. A critical review of northern mineral potential,
1406. 1972. Mineral Industry Report 1969 and 1970, Yukon Territory and
Southwestern Sector District of Mackenzie,
1407. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1971 and 1972, Yukon Territory,
1409. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1974,
1410. 1976. Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory,
1411. 1977. Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory,

CRAM, J. M.

1218. 1969. The job satisfactions of mine workers in northern Canada : a
report,

CRANDALL, J.T.

466. 1978. Data on geothermal areas, cordilleran Yukon, Northwest Territories,
and adjacent British Columbia, Canada,
1690. 1977. Open File 427, Data on geothermal areas, Yukon, Northwest
Territories and northern-most British Columbia,

CRAWFORD, W.J.P.

904. 1959. The geology of Southeastern Ogilvie Mountains, Yukon Territory.

CRIPPEN CONSULTANTS

504. 1990. Development of a GIS strategy for the Yukon land use planning
office, Final Report,
1080. 1982. Hoole Canyon hydroelectric project : prefeasibility study,

CROMBIE, MARG

475. 1982. Dempster Highway corridor: background analysis and management
recommendations,

CROMMELIN, MICHAEL

1416. 1977. Mineral leasing as an instrument of public policy,

CROOKS, LAUREN KENDALL

524. 1989. Digital mapping techniques to determine Dall's sheep winter habitat in the Yukon Territory.

CROSSLEY, D.J.

832. 1972. "'Fox Glacier' in Yukon Territory is now Rusty Glacier." *Journal of Glaciology*

1002. 1972. "Gravity and shallow-ice temperature measurements on the Rusty Glacier." *Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society*

1004. 1970. "Gravity measurements on Fox Glacier." *Journal of Glaciology*

CROSSON, P.

596. 1991. Economics and 'sustainability:' balancing tradeoffs and imperatives,

CRUIKSHANK, JULIE

1498. 1978. Myths and futures in the Yukon Territory : the inquiry as a social dragnet,

2598. 1977. Yukon case studies : Alaska Highway and Ross River,

CUMMING, P.A.

271. 1977. Canada : native land rights and northern development,

CUNYNGHAME, FRANCES

1322. 1953. Lost trail : the story of Klondike gold and the man who fought for control,

CURNET, PETER

416. February 1984. Conservation and political development in Northern Canada,

CURRAGH RESOURCES INC.

113. Application for water use licence. Curragh Resources Vangorda Plateau project,

453. 1987. Curragh Resources Inc.,

454. 1987. Curragh Resources Inc. long range development plan overview Faro area,

2395. 1985. Technical and cost review of the Cyprus Anvil Mine, Faro, Yukon,

CURRIE, ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS

308. 1960. Canadian economic development, from the French regime to the present-day Canada of ten provinces,

CYPRUS ANVIL MINING CORPORATION

377. October 1981. Co-operative wage study manual,

446. 1984. CTC inquiry submission,
 447. 1983. CTC Inquiry submission : Inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
 460. 1984. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation - transportation of ore concentrates and mine supplies April, 1984,
 461. 1984. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation: socio-economic impact assessment (third draft),
 770. 1981. Faro mine tailings abandonment plan,
 1189. April 1981. Introduction to the Faro orebody, mining and milling operations,
 2149. 1984. Response to preliminary report : an inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,
 2191. 1981. Ross River coal project - report on 1981 fieldwork - coal lease no's 2984, 2985 & 2986, Whitehorse Mining District,

CYPRUS MINES CORPORATION

230. 1970. Birth of a giant : the Anvil Mine,

DAHLSTROM, C.D.H.

442. 1963. "Crest iron ore development." First Northern Resources Conference,

DANIEL, MARTIN

1856. 1991. Power station coal use: prospects to 2000,

DANIELS, W. DOUGLAS

579. 1971. Economic characteristics of the Yukon mining industry Thesis (MA).

DAVENPORT, A.G.

539. 1969. "Distribution of earthquake risk in Canada." Seismological Society of America, Bulletin 59

DAVID E. REID

1868. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report on wildlife and vegetation resources,

DAVID M. EALEY

1868. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report on wildlife and vegetation resources,

DAVID, M.

948. 1977. Geostatistical ore reserve estimation,

DAVIDGE, D.

709. 1989. Environmental quality of receiving waters at United Keno Hill Mines Limited, Elsa, Yukon,

DAVIES, D.

2138. 1983. Resource Inventory - Southern Lakes,

DAVIES, P.

1214. 1984. Issues of public interest regarding northern development : an annotated bibliography,

DAVIES, SUSAN

2139. 1983. Resource inventory, MacMillan Pass : field form documentation,

DAVIS, C.S.

449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,

DAVIS, ERIC

1914. 1974. "Proceedings." International Symposium on Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates,

DAVIS, ROBERT

862. 1973. The genocide machine in Canada : the pacification of the North,

DAVIS, TERRY R.

2324. 1989. Successor liability for environmental damage,

DAY, JOHN H.

2048. 1962. Reconnaissance soil survey of the Takhini and Dezadeash valleys in the Yukon Territory,

DCH CONSULTANTS INC.

731. 1980. An evaluation of socio-economic studies related to hydrocarbon development in northern Canada,

DEBICKI, R.L.

217. 1982. Bibliography of references to placer deposits, exploration, and placer mining methods with emphasis on papers relating to deposits, and exploration and mining methods in cordilleran and permafrost terrains,

487. 1983. "Description of placer mining operations." Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1978-1982

488. 1986. "Description of placer mining operations." Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1983-1984

629. 1984. EGSD Open File 1984-3, Bedrock geology and mineralization of the (West) Klondike Area, 115 O 14,15 and 116 B 2,3.

630. 1985. EGSD Open File 1985-1, Bedrock geology and mineralization of the (East) Klondike Area, 115 O 9,10,11,14,15,16 and 116 B 2.

1412. Mineral Industry Report 1977, Yukon Territory,
1413. 1980. Mineral Industry Report 1978, Yukon Territory,
2661. 1983. Yukon Mineral Industry 1941-1959,
2686. 1983. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1978-1982,
2687. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1983-1984,
2700. 1983. Yukon River Basin Project No. 43, Placer Report No. 1,

DECELLES, P.G.

353. 1992. "Cenozoic syntectonic sedimentation and strike-slip basin development and the Denali Fault System, Yukon Territory." Yukon Geology Volume 3

DELANCEY, D.

727. April 1985. A evaluation of native harvest methodologies in northern Canada,

DELANEY, G.D.

623. 1979. EGSD Open File 1978-10, Progress report on the stratigraphic investigations of the lowermost succession of proterozoic rocks, Northern Wernecke Mountains, Yukon,

DENDRON RESOURCE SURVEYS LTD.

736. 1982. An evaluation of the Northern Affairs forest management program - executive summary - draft,

DENNY, W.M.

1298. 1952. "Late quaternary geology and frost phenomena along Alaska Highway, Northern British Columbia and Southeastern Yukon." Geological Society of America

DENTON, G.H.

1297. 1965. Late pleistocene glacial chronology, Northeastern St. Elias Mountains, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT. CANADA

1940. "Proceedings of hearings." Yukon public hearings: Alaska Highway gas pipeline,

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS

481. 1979. "Department of Environment-Department of Fisheries and Oceans submissions." Yukon Public Hearings Panel (Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel),

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, CANADA. ARCTIC OFFSHORE DEVELOPMENT COMM

1915. 1985. "Proceedings." Workshop on an Arctic marine conservation strategy for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans,

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, FIELD SERVICE BRANCH

2030. 1983. A rationale for the suspended solids standards for Yukon streams subject to placer mining,

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS. CANADA

243. Brief on 'Addendum to the environmental impact statement for the Yukon section of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline',

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

143. 1981. Assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of the proposed Northern Yukon National Park and adjacent areas (phase I),
1220. 1978. Joint position paper on the Inuvialuit land rights claim,

DEPARTMENT OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES. YUKON TERRITORY

1101. 1983. Ibex Pass resource study and management alternatives, Yukon Territory,

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

481. 1979. "Department of Environment-Department of Fisheries and Oceans submissions." Yukon Public Hearings Panel (Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel),
2226. 1978. Shakwak Highway project: a compendium of written submissions to the Environmental Assessment Panel,

DERRY, D.R.

2404. 1950. A tectonic map of Canada,

DEVONIAN GROUP OF CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS

1525. 1982. Nature's lifeline: prairie and northern waters: A technical report,

DEWART, G.

1490. 1966. "Moulins on Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory." *Journal of Glaciology*

DICKIE, J.R.

1265. 1988. *Laberge Conglomerates, Yukon*,
1834. 1990. "A Pliensbachian submarine slope and conglomerate gully-fill succession: Richofen to conglomerate formation transition (Laberge Group), Butte Mountain, Yukon." *Yukon Geology, Volume 3*
2205. 1989. *Sedimentary response to arc-continent transgressive tectonics, Laberge conglomerates, Whitehorse trough, Yukon.*

DICKSON, LYNNE

229. 1985. Bird surveys at King Point, Yukon in 1981 to assess the potential impact of development,

DINNEFORD, W. BRUCE

798. 1978. Final report of the commercial fish - technical evaluation study :
Tanana and Delta Rivers,

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

1637. 1990. Oil and gas waste management issues and recommendations for the
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge,

DIXON, ROY

1292. 1984. Landsat - a tool for mapping fuel types in the boreal forest of
Manitoba: a pilot study,

DODDS, C.J.

937. 1982. Geology, South Western Dezadeash, Yukon Territory, Open File 831,
938. 1982. Geology, South Western Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 829,
1718. 1979. Open File 829, Geology of the Southwest Kluane Lake map area,
1719. 1982. Open File 830, Geology, Mount St Elias, Yukon Territory,
1731. 1975. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-1,
1732. 1978. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 78-1A,

DOERN, G.

953. 1990. Getting it green: case studies in Canadian environmental
regulation,

DOHERTY, R.A.

1659. 1989. Open File 1988-2, Preliminary geology of Fenwick Creek and
Alligator Lake map areas,

DOME PETROLEUM LTD.

179. 1983. Beaufort explorations,
190. 1982. Beaufort sea planning model,
191. 1982. 1982 Beaufort Sea planning model : general assumptions,
198. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement:
Appendix I and II,
199. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement:
environmental and technical issues: supplementary,
200. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement:
Response to deficiencies: environmental and technical,
201. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: socio-
economic issues: supplementary,
202. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: Zone
summary,
273. 1983. The Canada benefits of the Beaufort exploration program 1982-1987,
458. 1984. Cyprus Anvil mine review and evaluation,
459. 1985. Cyprus Anvil mine review and evaluation: update and evaluation of
alternative mining options,
503. 1982. Development in the Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta region,

989. 1983. Goods and services used in northern operations,
1150. 1983. Industry brief - regional economic impacts of Beaufort development
-Beaufort environmental assessment review panel hearings,
1968. 1979. Projected land requirements for Beaufort Sea development,

DOME PETROLEUM LTD. NORTHERN POLICY AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

1214. 1984. Issues of public interest regarding northern development : an
annotated bibliography,

DON FERENGE & ASSOCIATES LTD.

293. n.d. Canada-Yukon mineral resources subsidiary agreement: program
evaluation,

DONALDSON, ELSIE M.

1383. 1982. Methods for the analysis of ores, rocks, and related materials,

DONALDSON, IAN

223. 1971. Big Salmon River report,
2235. 1971. Sixty Mile River report,
2552. 1971. White River report,

DONLEY, E.

716. 1990. "Environmental software directory 1990/91."

DORCEY, A. H. J.

450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and
development,

DOUGLAS, J.

1496. n.d. "Municipal Services Division. Technical Services and Contract
Branch." Guideline for scenic resource protection : Southern Lakes Region,
Yukon,
2514. 1981. Visual impact assessment : the proposed Alaska Highway Gas
Pipeline, Southern Lakes Region, Yukon,

DOUGLAS, R.J.W.

830. 1959. Fort Liard and La Biche map areas, Northwest Territories and Yukon.
Maps 31-1959 and 32-1959.
898. 1976. Geology of La Biche River map area, District of Mackenzie, Map
1380A.

DOWLING,

148. 1915. Atlin coal areas, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Memoir 69,

DOWNING, D.A.

371. July, August, October/November 1991. The Claim Post

628. EGSD Open File 1984-2, Gold-Silver deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory.
879. November, 1992. Geological, geochemical, and geophysical exploration for diamonds in Yukon: summary seminar notes,
1672. April 1993. Open File 1993-4 (T), Industrial minerals and minor metals and their potential for development in the Yukon,
1674. April 1993. Open File 1993-5 (T), Geological, geochemical and geophysical exploration for diamonds in Yukon,

DOWNING, S.G.

2722. 1978. Yukon transportation study,

DOYLE, P.

766. 1974. "Factors influencing trace-element distribution in the Eastern Yukon." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin*
2055. 1971. "Regional geochemistry of the Hess Mountains and Eastern Yukon Plateau." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin*

DPA CONSULTING LTD.

1876. 1981. Preliminary planning for the implementation of comprehensive land use planning in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,

DPA GROUP INC.

1125. 1986. The impacts of Canada/U.S. free trade on the Yukon economy: final report,

DRAKE, J.J.

2319. 1988. A study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment,

DRAPEAU, GEORGES

237. 1986. Bottom sediment transport: present knowledge and industry needs,

DREWE, J.G.

491. n.d. Design and construction problems at the Clinton mine of Cassiar Asbestos Corporation Ltd.,

DRINNAN, R.W. ET AL

2165. 1986. A review of treatment and disposal options in the Canadian Arctic for cuttings contaminated with oil-based drilling muds,

DROLET, JEAN-PAUL

472. 1976. "The demands and limitations governing the mineral production of western Canada to 1990." *Proceedings of the Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium,*
1434. 1978. Minerals and other political issues,

1454. 1978. "Mining growth and resource conservation: keynote address." Third Annual CIM District 4 Meeting,

DRUMMOND, DAN

2102. 1978. Report on the degree of activity in the Sixty Mile River drainage,

DRYSDALE, J.A.

306. 1987. Canadian earthquakes, 1984, Paper 87-19,

558. 1981. Earthquake activity in the Southwestern Yukon,

DUBE, YVON

2125. 1983. Requirements for successful land use planning,

DUBNIE, AMIL

1584. 1972. Northern mining problems with particular reference to unit operations in permafrost,

1724. 1964. Open pit mining practice in Canada,

DUBOS, RENE

1639. 1972. Only one earth : the care and maintenance of a small planet,

DUBOWITS, DWIGHT

1808. 1982. "Placer mining in the Yukon." Mining Review

DUERDEN, FRANK

499. 1981. The development and structure of the settlement system in the Yukon,

DUFFY P.J.B.

1157. 1986. Initial assessment guide,

DUINDER, PETER N.

568. 1983. An ecological framework for environmental impact assessment in Canada,

571. 1983. Ecology and environmental impact assessment : an annotated bibliography,

DUK-RODKIN, A.

401. A composite profile of the Cordilleran ice sheet during McConnell glaciation, Glenlyon and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01B,

DUNLOP, W.

422. 1986. Considerations to be weighed in developing a new environmental protection and resource management regime onshore north of 60,

DUNNE, M.A.

790. Field evaluation of oil spill recovery devices : phase two (Environmental Protection Service, Canada,

DURRELL, LEE

2280. 1986. State of the ark : an atlas of conservation in action,

DVAIDGE, D.

1495. 1985. Mt. Skukum baseline study 1984,

DYACK, B.J.

2502. 1986. Value-added taxation: issues and impact for Canadian mines,

DYKE, A.S.

1723. 1983. Open File 895, Surficial geology of Frances Lake, Yukon Territory and the District of Mackenzie,

DYNASTY EXPLORATIONS

230. 1970. Birth of a giant : the Anvil Mine,

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

1009. September 14, 1972. Ground temperature study of Dawson,

EASTERSON, MARY

605. 1984. The effects of colonization on the Yukon Indians,

EBA ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS LTD.

670. 1985. Environmental assessment of dredging technologies : final report,

857. 1979. Future townsite development and surface drainage, Faro, Yukon,

1067. 1985. Heat pump opportunities for Mayo, Yukon : a feasibility study of geothermal options,

ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF CANADA

575. 1984. An economic analysis of hydrocarbon developments in the Beaufort Sea - discussion paper no. 258,

1937. 1986. "Proceedings of a colloquium on the environment." Managing the legacy,

2062. 1989. Regulatory failure and renewal: the evolution of the natural monopoly contract,

2586. 1986. Workable futures: Notes on emerging technologies,

ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND PLANNING UNIT

1334. 1980. Macmillan Pass mining development meeting- December 4, 1980,

EDEY, C.E.

48. 1976. Alaska Highway - Haines Road cleanup : assessment study, 1976.,

EDITORIAL AND TECHNICAL REVIEW BOARD

1941. 1990. "Proceedings of Speciality Conference." Stresses in underground structures,

EGGERT, RODERICK G.

2590. 1988. World mineral exploration: trends and economic issues,

EHRlich, LINDA

1570. 1983. Northern energy : a soft path analyst of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories,

EICHE, G.E.

1778. 1985. Petrology of quaternary alkaline lavas from the Alligator Lake volcanic complex, Yukon Territory.

EISBACHER, G.H.

1730. 1974. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory, Paper 74-1,

1733. 1975. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory: Dezadeash group and amphitheatre formation, Paper 75-1,

2179. 1977. Rockslides in the Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie, Paper 77-1A,

2208. 1976. "Sedimentology of the Dezadeash Flysch and it's implications for strike slip faulting along the Denali Fault, Yukon Territory and Alaska." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

EL-SHALL, HASSAN E.

1041. 1982. A Guide to Mineral Processing,

ELFSTROM, ROY H. P. ENG.

2095. n.d. Report on Future Administration of Mining Safety and Health Legislation in the Yukon Territory,

ELLIOT, THOMAS

1453. 1970. Mining exploration and development : 1969 - 70 : British Columbia - Yukon,

ELLIOTT, DAVID W.

507. 1979. The development of greater self-government in the Yukon Territory : legal and constitutional provisions affecting Yukon Indian people,

ELLIS, D.L.

336. 1974. Canol Road clean-up : May 1974,

ELLIS, HUBERT I.

470. 1915. "Dawson, Nome and Fairbanks, Alaska." Engineering and Mining Journal, volume 99, no. 12

ELLWOOD, D.J.

155. An automated procedure for catchment basin analysis of stream geochemical data: Nahanni map area, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Paper 85-26,

1711. 1981. Open File 731, national geochemical reconnaissance, Central Yukon Territory,

1712. Open File 732, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Quiet Lake, Southern Yukon Territory,

1713. 1981. Open File 733, national geochemical reconnaissance, Southern Yukon Territory and Northern British Columbia,

ELSON, M.S.

659. 1976. Enumeration of the 1975 chum salmon spawning population in the Fishing Branch River,

EMOND D.S.

2640. 1986. "Yukon Geology Volume 1."

ENERGEX '84

644. 1984. "Energy developments: new forms, renewables, conservation." The Global Energy Forum,

ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD

378. 1983. Coal branch regional growth study, April 1983,

ENERMODAL ENGINEERING LTD.

1764. 1989. Passive solar potential in commercial buildings: four case studies,

ENGELHARDT, F.R.

1918. 1985. "Proceedings." Workshop on the Effects of Explosives Use in the Marine Environment,

ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

554. 1989. "E & M J International directory of mining."

ENVIROCON LTD.

677. 197-. An environmental comparison of alternative pipe lines corridors in the Yukon Territory,
 700. 1976. Environmental overview, Howards Pass access road, for Canex Placer Ltd.,
 1208. 1986. Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations: Volume IV: Appendices B,C,D,E,F,G,
 1209. 1986. Investigation of the magnitude and extent of sedimentation from Yukon placer mining operations: Volume III: Appendix A: placer mining operations' data,

ENVIRONMENT CANADA

366. 1988. A citizen's guide to environmental assessment,
 783. 1981. Federal policy on land use,
 1640. 1981. Onshore impacts of offshore hydrocarbon development: Annotated Bibliography (update),
 1969. 1988. A proponent's guide to environmental assessment,
 2588. 1986. Workshop on industrial site decommissioning clean-up and re-use summary report,

ENVIRONMENT CANADA, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

2030. 1983. A rationale for the suspended solids standards for Yukon streams subject to placer mining,

ENVIRONMENT CANADA, GLACIOLOGY DIVISION

222. 1977. Bibliography on the glaciology of the St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory and Alaska,

ENVIRONMENT CANADA. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

708. Environmental quality of Lake Laberge (data from 1977, 1978, and 1980) Yukon-Regional program report,

ENVIRONMENT CANADA. INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE

1053. 1988. Guidelines for surface water quality,

ENVIRONMENT CANADA. INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE. WATER SURVEY OF CANADA

1079. 1981. Historical water levels summary - Yukon and Northwest Territories to 1979,
 2342. 1981. Surface water data - Yukon and Northwest Territories - 1980,

ENVIRONMENT CANADA. LANDS DIRECTORATE

1603. 1981. The northern Yukon: an ecological land survey,

ENVIRONMENT QUEBEC

2588. 1986. Workshop on industrial site decommissioning clean-up and re-use summary report,

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT REVIEW OFFICE

2329. 1988. Summary of public consultations on reforming the federal environmental assessment review process,

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES

658. 1982. Enumeration of spawning salmon in aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in south Yukon, 1980-81,

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

1895. 1969. "Proceedings." Oil spill Conference; prevention, behaviour, control cleanup,

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE

698. 1974. Environmental overview of the Dempster Highway,
2188. 1975. Rose and Anvil Creek surveys, assessment of the effects of Anvil Mine on environmental quality in Rose and Anvil Creeks,
2533. 1974. Water quality data for drainages near United Keno Hill Mine, Elsa. Lightning Creek, Crystal Creek, Flat Creek, and South McQuesten River, Yukon,
2534. 1975. Water quality data, Arctic Gold and Silver Mine Survey, Yukon,
2535. 1974. Water quality data, Clinton Creek, Yukon,
2536. 1975. Water quality data, Yukon River, Whitehorse to Lake Laberge,

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS, INC.

413. n.d. Concentrated mine drainage disposal into sewage treatment systems,

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES REVOLVING FUNDS

100. 1990. Annual report Canada oil and gas lands administration,

EPEC CONSULTING WESTERN LTD.

1108. 1977. Identification of potential cottage sites., Whitehorse area : phase I, summary report,
1199. 1978. An Inventory of potential recreational and cottage subdivision sites : Carmacks - Faro - Ross River area,
2015. 1980. Quarry management study : South Access area, City of Whitehorse,
2117. 1974. Report respecting disposition of residential and summer lakeshore lots comments relating to wilderness occupation areas,
2562. 1983. Whitehorse-Skagway transportation corridor,

ERDMER, P.

879. November, 1992. Geological, geochemical, and geophysical exploration for diamonds in Yukon: summary seminar notes,
1542. 1989. The nisling schist in Eastern Dezadeash map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 89-1E,
1674. April 1993. Open File 1993-5 (T), Geological, geochemical and geophysical exploration for diamonds in Yukon,

ERICKSON, A. J.

121. 1984. Applied mining geology,

ERICKSON, PAUL E.

2201. 1983. Seasonal distribution of Cu, Cd and Zn near the Issungnak artificial island in the Canadian Beaufort Sea,

ERKKU, HERMAN

2482. 1979. "Treatment of gold milling effluents." Thirty-Fourth Annual Purdue Industrial Waste Conference,

ESL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES LTD.

670. 1985. Environmental assessment of dredging technologies : final report,

ESSO RESOURCES CANADA LTD.

202. 1983. Beaufort Sea-Mackenzie Delta environmental impact statement: Zone summary,

535. 1981. Discussion paper for presentation to the task force on Beaufort Sea development,

1328. 1983. Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea exploration agreements - Canadian benefits annual report 1982,

2156. 1982. Review - Esso Resources, Western Arctic. Experience & thoughts regarding resource development in this area,

EVANS, ALLAN HAROLD

1353. 1990. Manipulation of relief in a thematic mapper scene of mountainous terrain in the Yukon.

EVANS, RON

1272. 1973. Land claims and native manpower; staffing regional and village corporations under Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971,

EVERITT, R. R.

450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development,

EYRE, PEGGY J.

2729. 1983. Yukon water resources management policy and institutional issues,

EYTON, J.R.

656. 1987. "Enhanced landsat thematic mapper imagery for exploration geology in the Wheaton River District, Southern Yukon." Yukon Geology Volume 2

F.F. SLANEY & COMPANY LTD.

678. 1974. Environmental considerations, proposed northern railway extension :
Whitehorse to Pelly River,
1879. 1972. Preliminary study : land management, Southern Yukon,
2655. April 1979. Yukon Land and Resource Inventory, Bibliographic Index,

FABBRE, ANDREA G.

1109. 1984. Image processing of geological data,

FABER, T.

1095. 1972. "Hydrological study of the Rusty Glacier." Arctic Institute of
North America, American Geographical Society
2193. 1973. Rusty Glacier Basin, Yukon Territory, results of the 1968
hydrological field work, Commission of Snow and Ice, Publication Number 95,

FACULTY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

2733. 1984. Yukon's environmentally significant areas,

FAHNESTOCK, R.K.

1489. 1969. "Morphology of the Slims River, icefield ranges research project,
scientific results." American Geographical Society

FAIR PLAY FOR YUKON FISHERIES GROUP

1845. 1985. Position paper on Yukon fisheries,

FARO ENGINEERING

2190. 1982. Ross River coal project - detailed two year plan - Cyprus Anvil
Mining Corporation,

FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT REVIEW OFFICE

258. 1988. Bulletin of initial assessment and review process,
259. 1987. Bulletin of initial assessment decisions under the federal
environmental assessment and review process,
260. 1988. Bulletin of initial assessment decisions under the federal
environmental assessment and review process, April 1, 1987-May 31, 1988,
671. 1985. Environmental assessment panels: procedures and rules for public
meetings,
672. 1980. Environmental assessment panels: what they are and what they do,
768. 1983. "Fairness in environmental and social impact assessment processes :
proceedings of a seminar."
775. 1987. The federal environmental assessment and review process,
777. 1982. Federal environmental assessment review office presentation -
special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,
1037. 1978. Guide for environmental screening,
1505. 1988. The national consultation workshop on federal environmental
assessment reform,

1889. 1982. Presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,
 1999. 1988. Public consultation on proposed reform of the Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Process,
 2012. 1988. Public review: neither judicial, nor political, but an essential forum for the future of the environment,
 2052. 1987. Reforming federal environmental assessment: a discussion paper,
 2167. 1979. Revised guide to the federal environmental assessment and review process,

FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT REVIEW PANEL

778. 1982. Federal environmental assessment review panel public hearings - Alaska Highway gas pipeline - transcript of proceedings - June 7, Whitehorse, volume I,
 2396. 1981. "Technical hearings, hearings held at Whitehorse, Yukon."

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL COMMITTEE ON ENERGY STATISTICS

1371. 1984. Meeting of the Federal-provincial committee on energy statistics,

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE OF FIRST MINISTERS

2084. 1987. "Report of the federal-provincial task force on regional development assessment." Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers,

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL MINES MINISTER CONFERENCE

785. 1982. "Federal provincial mines ministers conference - agenda and papers." Federal Provincial Mines Minister Conference,

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL WILDLIFE CONFERENCE

124. 1982. "An approach to manage wildlife habitat in Canada." Forty-Sixth Federal-Provincial wildlife conference,

FEDERATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA NATURALISTS

1944. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,

FENCO CONSULTANTS LTD.

2194. 1983. A safety and reliability analysis of arctic petroleum production and transportation systems : a preliminary study,

FENCO LTD.

2637. 1974. Yukon flood study,

FENGE, TERRY

718. 1980. Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory,
 1074. 1987. Hinterland or homeland? land use planning in northern Canada,

FERNET, D.A.

2271. 1981. Spring fisheries investigation - selected watercourses along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in south Yukon, 1981,
2576. 1980. Winter studies of aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in southern Yukon Territory - Beaver Creek area,

FETHERLING, DOUGLAS

968. 1988. The gold crusades : a social history of gold rushes, 1849-1929,

FINANCIAL POST

2379. 1990. Survey of mines and energy resources,

FINDLAY, D.C.

2317. 1967. Study of ultramafic rocks, Yukon Territory, Paper 67-1,

FINKLE, PETER

768. 1983. "Fairness in environmental and social impact assessment processes : proceedings of a seminar."

FINLEY, J.C.

2457. 1986. The training and employment of Northern Canadians : an annotated bibliography,

FINN, W. D. LIAM/LONG, BERNARD

237. 1986. Bottom sediment transport: present knowledge and industry needs,

FIRST NATIONS RESOURCE COUNCIL

1303. 1990. A legal guide to conducting business on Indian reserves,

FISHERIES AND MARINE SERVICE, CANADA. NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON BR

660. Enumeration of the 1976 salmon spawning populations in the Klukshu River, Yukon Territory : Memorandum report,

FISHERIES AND OCEANS

86. 1982. Annotated bibliography and information summary on the fisheries resources of the Yukon River Basin, Canada,

FISHERIES SERVICE, CANADA. NORTHERN OPERATIONS BRANCH

816. 1973. Fisheries problems associated with the proposed Aishihik River Power Development : interim report,

FITCH, R.J.

1388. 1969. "Microearthquake seismicity of the Denali Fault." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 71

FLETCHER, K.

766. 1974. "Factors influencing trace-element distribution in the Eastern Yukon." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin*
 2055. 1971. "Regional geochemistry of the Hess Mountains and Eastern Yukon Plateau." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin*

FMS ENGINEERS

2561. 1983. Whitehorse-Skagway transmission line feasibility study report to Northern Canada Power Commission,

FONTES, J.

1358. 1989. The marine environment,
 2421. 1980. The terrestrial environment,

FOOTHILLS PIPE LINES (SOUTH YUKON) LTD.

50. 1982. The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: Yukon segment information, consultation, and liason plan,
 125. 1981. Approach to water crossing design and construction planning : submission 4-5,
 423. 1980. Construction camps : operations and maintenance, water requirements and sewage treatment preliminary draft,
 492. 1981. Design concepts for dealing with stream flow - Submission 4-4,
 505. 1981. Development of construction schedules in relation to fisheries and wildlife issues : submission 5-2,
 510. 1981. Development of project construction schedules - factors considered- Submission 5-1,
 544. 1981. Draft - fuels and other hazardous material protection plan,
 653. 1981. Engineering, construction & environmental aspects of alternative design modes - Submission 4-1,
 748. 1981. Examination of routing alternative for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in the Kluane Lake region - Submission 3-5,
 749. 1981? Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Swift River-Rancheria region - Submission 3-4,
 750. 1981. Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Whitehorse-Ibex Pass region - Submission 3-1,
 751. 1981. Examination of routing alternatives for the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in Marsh Lake-Squanga Lake region - Submission 3-3,
 754. 1981. Exploitation of fish and wildlife - Submission 5-4,
 845. 1981. Fuels and other hazardous materials - Submission 7-4,
 1827. 1981. Plans for dealing with frost-heave and thaw settlement - Submission 4-2,
 1828. 1981. Plans for dealing with slope instability - Submission 4-3,
 2152. 1981. Revegetation plan - Submission 4-7: addendum to environmental statement for the Yukon section of the Alaska Highway,
 2517. 1981. Waste disposal - Submission 6-2 -addendum to the environmental statement for Yukon section of Alaska Highway gas pipeline,

FOOTHILLS PIPE LINES (YUKON) LTD.

51. 1981. The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: Yukon segment orientation and counselling plan draft 81.12.31,
 262. 1981. Burwash Uplands caribou herd: distribution and movement studies, December 1980-June 1981,
 675. n.d. Environmental atlas,
 817. 1981. Fisheries protection plan - draft,
 1008. April 1977. Ground temperature and piezometer measurements along Foothills (Yukon) route,
 1233. 1978. Klondike Highway summer-fall ungulate and furbearer studies 1977,
 2174. 1982. Roads and other facilities protection plan - Yukon & Swift River sections - Alaska Highway gas pipeline project,
 2327. 1980. Summary of fisheries investigations of new crossing locations, Alaska Highway gas pipeline, Yukon Territory, 1979.,
 2521. 1982. Waste management protection plan - Yukon and Swift River section - the Alaska Highway gas pipeline project,

FOOTHILLS PIPE LINES LTD.

49. 1981. The Alaska Highway gas pipeline project: transportation and logistics plan - phase II Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd.,
 2273. 1977. A spring inventory of fishery resources along the proposed Alaska Highway pipeline in Yukon Territory,

FORBES, R.B. ET AL

393. 1974. Comparative petrology and structure of the McLaren, Ruby Range and Coast Range Belts: implications for offset along the Denali Fault System, Program 6(3),

FORSTNER, U.

1375. 1981. Metal pollution in the aquatic environment,

FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE MINISTERS OF MINES

1916. 1986. "Proceedings." Forty-third annual conference of the Ministers of Mines,

FORTYMILE PLACERS

1669. April 1993. Open File 1993-2 (T), Placer gold dredging using an excavator and floating processing plant,
 2511. April, 1993. "Video on Placer Gold Floater Dredging."

FOSCOLOS, A.E.

1617. 1986. An occurrence of pre-McConnell nonglacial sediments, Selwyn Mountains, Northwest Territories, Paper 85-01,

FOSTER RESEARCH

827. 1979. Forecast electric energy requirements in the Yukon Territory 1979-1998,

828. 1980. Forecast electric energy requirements in the Yukon Territory 1980-1999,

FOSTER, A.

2541. 1975. Watershed study in Klondike Gold Fields,

FOSTER, MEL

1593. 1981. Northern resource development and the availability of hydro power,

FOUNDATION OF CANADA ENGINEERING CORPORATION LTD.

2116. Report on Yukon flood study,

2637. 1974. Yukon flood study,

FOUNTAIN, G.

239. 1979. Break-up dates for the Yukon River, I. Rampart to Whitehorse, 1896-1978,

FOWLE, C. D.

2172. 1986. Risk management and EIA: research needs and opportunities,

FOX, I.K.

141. 1984. An assessment of institutional arrangements in the Yukon River Basin for planning, constructing and operating hydroelectric power facilities,

142. 1984. An assessment of legal and administrative arrangements related to placer mining in the Yukon River Basin,

FOX, IRVING

1791. 1981. Pipeline electrification in the Yukon,

2729. 1983. Yukon water resources management policy and institutional issues,

FRANCIS, KARL E.

427. 1978. Contrast at the border : Canadian and Alaskan northern development,

FRANKLIN, JOHN

1393. 1990. Mine monitoring manual,

FRAZER, MAX

2441. 1981. To the people of Hootalinqua, re: land policy questionnaire,

FREEMAN, M.R.

1917. 1981. "Proceedings." First international symposium - renewable resources and the economy of the north,

2456. 1988. Traditional knowledge and renewable resource management in Northern Regions,

FREEZE, C. L.

1089. 1982. Hydrogeology program review,

FRENCH, H. M.

1048. 1983. Guidebook to permafrost and related features of the northern Yukon Territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada,

FRESHWATER, N.G.M.

889. 1930. Geology and ore deposits of the Yukon Territory.

FREYMAN, A. J.

2181. 1969. "The role of Indians and Eskimos in the Canadian mining industry."
Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin

FRISKE, P.W.

1648. 1978. Open File 1648, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,

1649. 1988. Open File 1650, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,

FRITZ, P.

1358. 1989. The marine environment,

2421. 1980. The terrestrial environment,

FRITZ, W.H.

1324. The lower paleozoic Misty Creek embayment, Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Bulletin 335,

FROESE, JOHN

2077. 1967. Report of a fact-finding committee formed to assess the effect of the closure of the mine (United Keno Hill Mines Limited?),

FRY, ALAN

372. April 4, 1985 to Feb 1, 1990. The Claim Sheet

2727. June 1984 to March 1988. Yukon Update

FRY, ART

1099. n.d. I found gold! : Tagish Charlie's legacy,

FULCRUM CONSULTANTS INC.

1577. 1985. Northern land use planning, Yukon Territory, community consultation program, a background paper (draft),

FULLER, E.A.

1673. 1993. Open File 1993-5 (G), Surficial geological map of Black Hills Creek Area, Stewart River, Yukon (115 O 7 and parts of 115 O 2, 115 O 6, and 115 O 10).

FULLER, J.A.

2670. 1958. Yukon national park survey, July - August, 1958,

FULLER, W.A.

1960. 1970. "Productivity and conservation in northern circumpolar lands."

FYLES, J.G.

917. 1950. Geology of the northwest quarter of Whitehorse map area, and studies of weathered granitic rocks near Whitehorse.

G.A. JEWETT & ASSOCIATES INC.

1374. 1986. Metal markets: an analysis of future world consumption,

G.W. CRIPPEN & ASSOCIATES LTD.

2501. 1972. The value of water in alternative uses : Aishihik River, Yukon Territory,

GABRIELSE, H.

819. 1965. Flat River, Glacier Lake, and Wrigley Lake, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory, Maps 35-1964 36-1964 and 37-1964.

910. 1973. Geology of the Flat River, Glacier Lake and Wrigley Lake map areas, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory, Memoir 366,

942. 1966. Geology, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 19-1966.

1335. 1980. Macmillan River, Yukon, Map 1398A.

1339. 1985. "Major dextral transcurrent displacements and the Northern Rocky Mountain Trench and related lineaments in North-Central British Columbia." *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Volume 94

2401. Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1505A.

2403. 1967. "Tectonic evolution of the Northern Canadian Cordillera." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*

GAFFIN, JANE

346. 1980. Cashing in,

GAGE, M.

833. 1971. "Fox Glacier, Yukon Territory." *Journal of Glaciology*

GARDNER, BARRY M.

2726. 1976. Yukon trucking study (1975),

GARDNER, MICHAEL

1107. 1985. Identification and prediction of interaction between the fisheries and the oil and gas industry off the east coast of Canada,

GARINGER, L.E.

2059. October 28, 1977. The regulation of water use in placer mining in Yukon Territory,

GARRETT, R.G.

1688. 1977. Open File 418, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,

1689. 1977. Open File 419, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,

GARTNER LEE ASSOCIATES LTD.

712. Trnavskis Research Ltd. Environmental report for the Mel Property access road southeastern Yukon,

GEDDES RESOURCES LTD.

2572. 1989. Windy Craggy project: road justification and corridor assessment,

2574. 1990. The Windy Craggy project: a proposed new copper mine in British Columbia,

GEDDES, CAROL

2490. 1990. Understanding the Yukon umbrella final agreement : a land claim settlement information package,

GELLER, L. B.

2219. 1987. Selected theoretical and practical aspects of studies made in conjunction with the joint Canada/FRG research project on coarse slurry, short-distance pipelining,

GELLINER, WALTER

495. 1987. "Developing a mine in the Yukon." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

GEMINI NORTH LTD.

1333. 1973. Mackenzie Valley social impact study,

2248. 1974. Social and economic impact of proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline in northern Canada, Book 1,

2249. 1974. Social and economic impact of proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline in northern Canada, Book 4,

GENTRY, D. W.

1392. 1984. Mine investment analysis,

GEO A. CUTHBERTSON

2170. Rhymes of the miner: an anthology of Canadian mining verse,

GEO-ANALYSIS LTD.

1691. 1977. Open File 448, Terrain overview along Alcan pipeline route,

GEO-ENGINEERING (M.S.T) LTD.

375. 1986. Clinton Creek asbestos mine abandonment plan: review report,

GEO-PHYSI-CON CO. LTD.

1767. 1981. Permafrost delineation, summer 1980 program, phase I sites,
Alaska-Yukon border to Takhini River,

1768. 1981. Permafrost delineation, summer 1980 program, phase II sites,
Takhini River to Watson Lake,

GEOGRAPHY WORKING GROUP, CANADIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REMOTE SENSING

1293. 1982. Landsat for monitoring the challenging geography of Canada,

GEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

1169. 1986. Integrating geological knowledge,

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

143. 1981. Assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of the proposed
Northern Yukon National Park and adjacent areas (phase I),

560. An earthquake epicentre File,

1014. 1985. GSC Open File 1217, 105 C, regional stream sediment and water
geochemical reconnaissance data.

1015. 1985. GSC Open File 1218, 105 D, regional stream sediment and water
geochemical reconnaissance data.

1016. 1985. GSC Open File 1219, 115 H, regional stream sediment and water
geochemical reconnaissance data.

1017. 1985. GSC Open File 1220, 115 I, regional stream sediment and water
geochemical reconnaissance data.

1018. 1985. GSC Open File 1289, 105 B, regional stream sediment and water
geochemical reconnaissance data.

1019. 1985. GSC Open File 1290, 105 F, regional stream sediment and water
geochemical reconnaissance data.

1020. 1986. GSC Open File 1362, 115 G&F (E1/2), regional stream sediment and
water geochemical reconnaissance data.

1021. 1986. GSC Open File 1363, 115 J&K (E1/2), regional stream sediment and
water geochemical reconnaissance data.

1022. 1986. GSC Open File 1364, 115 N&O (E1/2), regional stream sediment and
water geochemical reconnaissance data.

1023. 1990. GSC Open File 1648, 105 G, regional stream sediment and water
geochemical reconnaissance data.

1024. 1990. GSC Open File 1649, 105 H, regional stream sediment and water
geochemical reconnaissance data.

1025. 1990. GSC Open File 1650, 105 M (North 1/2) & 115 P, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1026. 1990. GSC Open File 1960, 105 E, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1027. 1990. GSC Open File 1961, 105 K (W1/2) and 105 L, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1028. 1990. GSC Open File 1962, 105 M, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1029. 1991. GSC Open File 2173, 105 J, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1030. 1991. GSC Open File 2174, 105 K, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1031. 1991. GSC Open File 2175, 106 D; Parts of 106 C, 106 E, 106 F, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1032. 1991. GSC Open File 2176, 116 A; 116 H (Southern Half), regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1033. 1991. GSC Open File 2363, 105 N, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1034. 1991. GSC Open File 2364, 105 O; Parts of 105 P, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1035. 1991. GSC Open File 2365, 116 B; Parts of 116 C, 116 F, 116 G, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data.
1142. 1985. Index to reports: Yukon Territory,
1397. 1981. Mineral and hydrocarbon resource potential of the proposed northern Ellesmere Island National Park, Canada.,
1648. 1978. Open File 1648, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1649. 1988. Open File 1650, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1688. 1977. Open File 418, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,
1689. 1977. Open File 419, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,
1695. 1978. Open File 518, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1696. 1978. Open File 519, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon,
1697. 1978. Open File 520, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon,
1701. 1979. Open File 563, Geochemical stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Southern Yukon Territory,
1702. 1979. Open File 564, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1711. 1981. Open File 731, national geochemical reconnaissance, Central Yukon Territory,
1712. Open File 732, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Quiet Lake, Southern Yukon Territory,
1713. 1981. Open File 733, national geochemical reconnaissance, Southern Yukon Territory and Northern British Columbia,
1721. 1982. Open File 868, geochemical stream sediment and water, Nahanni, Yukon and District of Mackenzie,

GERARD, R.

153. May 1986. Aufeis formation at culverts: a preliminary reconnaissance in the Canadian Northwest,

1863. 1986. A preliminary appraisal of meteorological and streamflow effects on break-up, Yukon River at Dawson,
2704. 1984. Yukon River freeze-up and break-up study,

GERIN, JACQUES

1567. 1987. "Northern development-changing times." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

GIBBS, GRAHAM W.

1061. 1978. Health and safety in the Canadian mining industry,

GIBSON, ROBERT

2503. 1982. Values, interests and preferences : non-factual considerations in the work of the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel: a study for the Beaufort Sea Alliance,

GILBERT, G.W.

241. 1983. A brief history of placer mining in the Yukon,
1408. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1973, Yukon Territory,
1612. 1974. Notes on placer mining in the Yukon Territory,
2687. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1983-1984,

GILBERT, TAYLOR

1463. 1986. The mining industry in Canada: survey of financial and corporate reporting,

GILDAY, DOUGLAS

338. 1986. Canyon Creek microhydro project feasibility study,

GILL, DON

1483. 1973. Modification of northern alluvial habitats by river development,

GILLESPIE, A.A.

1364. The Mayo silver camp,

GIS WORLD INC.

956. 1990. "The 1990 GIS sourcebook: geographic information system technology in 1990."

GLACIOLOGY DIVISION. INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE. FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENT CA

2111. 1977. Report on the influence of glaciers on the hydrology of streams affecting the proposed Alcan pipeline route,

GLEESON, C.F.

1088. 1976. The hydrochemistry of the Keno Hill area, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-14,
1312. 1980. The lithogeochemistry of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory, Paper 77-31,
1475. Minor and trace element distribution in the heavy minerals of the rivers and streams of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory, Paper 76-31,
1692. 1971. Open File 46, Heavy minerals data, geochemical analysis, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,
1704. 1979. Open File 612, Uranium in stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,
1705. 1979. Open File 612, Uranium in stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,

GLICK, I.

233. 1981. Boom towns: a quest for well-being,

GLICK, M.

233. 1981. Boom towns: a quest for well-being,

GODIN, B.

1495. 1985. Mt. Skukum baseline study 1984,

GODWIN, C.I.

756. "Exploration geology of the Mount Skukum epithermal gold deposit, Southwestern Yukon."
896. 1975. Geology of Casino Porphyry Copper-Molybdenum Deposit, Dawson Range, Yukon Territory.
1110. 1975. "Imbricate subduction zones and their relationship with upper cretaceous to tertiary porphyry deposits in the Canadian Cordillera." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences
1184. 1981. "Interpretation of isotopic ages and $^{87}\text{Sr} / ^{86}\text{Sr}$ initial ratios for the plutonic rocks in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Volume 16
1664. 1992. Open File 1992-1, Geology of the Ogilvie Mountains Breccias, Coal Creek Inlier (NTS 116 B/11, 13, 14) Yukon Territory.

GOETZMAN, H. J.

2266. Souvenir of the Klondyke,

GOLDER ASSOCIATES (WESTERN CANADA) LTD.

2119. 1987. Report to Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on Beaufort region quarry rock study,

GONDI, J.

1341. 1972. Major lead-zinc deposits of western Canada,

GONZALES, R.A.

1657. 1988. Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek and Selwyn River and Prospector Mountain map areas, Western Dawson Range, West-Central Yukon,

GOODFELLOW, W.

1696. 1978. Open File 519, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon,

GOODFELLOW, W.D.

155. An automated procedure for catchment basin analysis of stream geochemical data: Nahanni map area, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Paper 85-26,

860. 1985. A general genetic model for stratiform baritic deposits of the Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

1688. 1977. Open File 418, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,

1689. 1977. Open File 419, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,

1697. 1978. Open File 520, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon,

1702. 1979. Open File 564, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,

1711. 1981. Open File 731, national geochemical reconnaissance, Central Yukon Territory,

1712. Open File 732, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Quiet Lake, Southern Yukon Territory,

1720. Open File 845, Stream sediment and water geochemistry of the Howard's Pass Zn-Pb deposit and Nor Zn-Pb-Ba occurrence, Selwyn Basin, Yukon and Northwest Territories,

1721. 1982. Open File 868, geochemical stream sediment and water, Nahanni, Yukon and District of Mackenzie,

GOODING, LAWRENCE A.

72. 1976. Alcan pipeline impact bibliography: social and cultural,

GOODWIN, C.R.

2457. 1986. The training and employment of Northern Canadians : an annotated bibliography,

GOODWIN, ROSS

2448. 1989. "Towards a design for a Canadian polar information system."

GORDEY, S.P.

633. 1990. EGSD Open File 1990-2, Geological map of the Tiny Island Lakes map area (105 M/16).

934. 1987. Geology, Sheldon Lake and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory, Map 19-1987.

1680. 1990. Open File 2249, Geology of Tenas Creek, Swim Lakes, and Faro map areas, Yukon Territory,

1681. 1990. Open File 2250, Geology of Mt. Atherton, Rose Mountain, and Mt. Mye map areas, Yukon Territory,
 1682. 1990. Open File 2251, Geology of Blind Creek, Teddy Creek, and Barwell Lake map areas, Yukon Territory,
 1708. 1980. Open File 689, Geology, Nahanni, Yukon Territory - District of Mackenzie,
 1715. 1981. Open File 780, Geology, Nahanni, Yukon Territory - District of Mackenzie,
 1717. 1981. Open File 809, Structure section across South Central Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie,
 1776. 1973. Petrology and structural relations of volcanic and basement rocks on the west side of Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory.

GORMELY PROCESS ENGINEERING

546. 1989. Draft acid rock drainage technical guide- volume 1,

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

705. 1989. Environmental Protection Publications,

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC WORKS

1180. Internal memorandum, 1. Flood control at Dawson, 2. Flooding and bank stability at Mayo, 3. Erosion at Old Crow,

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

652. 1966. Engineering study, Alaska Highway, Canadian section,
 1001. 1972. Gravel pit reserves,

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. PACIFIC REGION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

1204. 1967. Inventory-gravel and binder deposits: mile 42 to mile 159, Haines Road, Yukon Territory,
 1205. 1969. Inventory-gravel and binder deposits: mile 628 to mile 898, Alaska Highway, Yukon Territory,

GOVERNMENT OF YUKON

95. n.d. Annual report,
 2606. 1987. Yukon development strategy: financial resources (draft),
 2607. 1987. Yukon development strategy: infrastructure (draft),
 2608. 1986. Yukon development strategy: mining,
 2655. April 1979. Yukon Land and Resource Inventory, Bibliographic Index,

GOVERNMENT OF YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : MINES AND SMALL BU

2613. 1989. Yukon economic forecast January 1989,
 2614. 1987. Yukon economic review and outlook,

GOVERNMENT OF YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND INTERGOVERNMENTA

2618. 1982. The Yukon economy,

GOVERNMENT OF YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: MINES AND SMALL BUS
2615. 1987-1988. Yukon economic review and outlook. 1986/88, 1987/88,

GOVERNMENT OF YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES. RESOURCE PLANNING BR
545. 1980. Draft : East Kluane land use plan - existing use,

GOVERNMENT STEERING COMMITTEE AND WORKING GROUP-APOA, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A
2099. Report on offshore oil and gas drilling fluid disposal in the Canadian
north industry,

GOVETT, G. J. S.

2591. 1976. World mineral supplies: assessment and perspective,

GOVETT, M. H.

2591. 1976. World mineral supplies: assessment and perspective,

GRAHAM, G.R.

390. 1966. Communications and transportation,

GRAHAM, K.A.

29. 1979. The administration of mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest
Territories,

374. 1984. A climate for change: alternatives for the central and eastern
arctic,

GRAINGE, J.W.

1481. October 1971. Misuses of water in the Canadian North,

1784. Physical-chemical treatment of wastewater from northern work camps,

GRANGER, R.A.

758. 1973. Exploration methods and the role of the Yukon Chamber of Mines,

GREEN, A. G.

1962. 1984. Productivity and price: the case of gold mining in Ontario,

2148. 1991. Response to crisis: the Ontario metal mining industry, 1975-1985,

GREEN, L.H.

900. 1971. Geology of Mayo Lake, Scougale Creek and McQuesten Lake map areas,
Yukon Territory, Memoir 357 (includes Maps 1270A, 1268A and 1269A),

901. 1972. Geology of Nash Creek, Larsen Creek and Dawson map areas, Yukon,
Memoir 364,

928. 1961. Geology, Nahanni, Yukon and Mackenzie, Preliminary Map 14-1961.

933. 1960. Geology, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1960.

935. 1961. Geology, Sheldon Lake, Yukon, Preliminary Map 12-1961.
940. 1961. Geology, Tay River, Yukon, Preliminary Map 13-1961.
944. 1960. Geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 10-1960.
1426. 1966. "Mineral potential of Yukon." Second Northern Resources
Conference,
1499. 1967. Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory, Map 8-1967.
1877. 1963. Preliminary reconnaissance studies of unmapped areas in Yukon and
adjacent district of Mackenzie, Paper 63-1,
2047. 1968. Reconnaissance of Aishihik Lake, Snag and a portion of Stewart
River map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 68-1,

GREEN, LEWIS

238. 1982. The boundary hunters: surveying the 141st meridian and the Alaska
Panhandle,
974. 1977. The gold hustlers,

GREEN, M.B.

722. Establishment of existing socio-economic conditions,

GREEN, ROBERT N.

863. 1955. Geochemical investigation of the heavy metal content of stream and
spring waters in the Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory,

GREEN, W.R.

760. 1991. "Exploration with a computer: geoscience data analysis
applications."

GREEN, WILLIAM G.

412. 1985. Computer-aided data analysis: a practical guide,

GREENBERG, A.E.

2276. 1989. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater-17th
edition,

GREENE, G.D.

1918. 1985. "Proceedings." Workshop on the Effects of Explosives Use in the
Marine Environment,

GREENWOOD, J.K.

1784. Physical-chemical treatment of wastewater from northern work camps,

GREER, SHEILA

1188. 1982. An introduction to the archaeology of the Macmillan Pass - North
Canol Road area, Yukon Territory : final report of the 1981 Macmillan Pass
archaeological survey,

GRENIER, M. G.

1139. 1988. Index of underground-environment dust reports; CANMET Mining Research Laboratories, 1960-1985,

GREY, B.J.

1306. Liard River Basin: spring flood, Yukon Territory,

GRICE, J.D.

769. 1989. Famous mineral localities of Canada,

GRIMA, A. P.

2172. 1986. Risk management and EIA: research needs and opportunities,

GRUNDMANIS, A.

2491. 1977. United Keno Hill Mines Limited : Elsa concentrator,

GUBBE, D. M.

1091. 1972. Hydrologic and ecologic studies related to land use near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,

GUILLET, G. R.

897. 1984. The geology of industrial minerals in Canada,

GULF ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS COMPANY

9. n.d. Acid mine waste treatment using reverse osmosis,

GUNN, ANNE

742. 1983. Evaluation responses of caribou and other ungulates to industrial activities and the effects of those activities,

GUNTHER, P.E.

1114. 1982. The impact of Cyprus Anvil on Yukon,

GUTHART, GORDON

2023. 1987. Queenstake Resources Ltd.,

HADLEY, R.F.

946. 1987. Geomorphology and reclamation of disturbed land,

HAGE, C.O.

876. 1945. Geological reconnaissance along Lower Liard River, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Preliminary Map 45-22A.

HAGLUND, D.G.

1533. 1989. The new geopolitics of minerals,

HALL, WATSON S.

1391. 1978. Milling practice in Canada,

HALLIBURTON COMPANY

1206. n.d. Investigate mine survey of a small watershed; a field investigation to locate and define hidden drifts,

HALLIDAY, R.J. ET AL

2214. 1974. "Seismological bulletin, January-December, 1973." *Seismology Series Number 68. Earth Physics Branch, Department of Energy Mines and Resources*

HALLIDAY, SALLY

2563. 1979. Why freeze agriculture in the north?,

HAMILTON, J.M.

884. 1965. Geology and magnetic properties of an ultrabasic body at Tower Peak, Yukon Territory.

HAMILTON, W.G.

2469. 1963. "Transportation in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,

HAMPTON, V.N.

1829. 1967. "Pleistocene chronology and comparative landforms study." *Ice 23*

1830. 1969. Pleistocene geology of the Snag-Klutlan area, South-Western Yukon Territory.

1832. 1967. Pleistocene geology, Snag-Kluane Lake, Southwestern Yukon, Paper 67-1,

1833. 1968. Pleistocene geology, Snag-Kluane Lake, Southwestern Yukon, Paper 68-1,

2344. 1975. Surficial deposits and landforms of Kluane National Park,

HANS-BASTEDO, BRENDA

40. 1986. Aishihik Lake resource survey : cultural aspects,

HANULA, MONICA R.

529. 1982. The Discoverers : a 50-year history of the Prospectors and Developers Association : some famous prospectors and their discoveries,

HARDY ASSOCIATES (1978) LTD.

810. Fish and wildlife habitat recovery in placer mined areas of the Yukon,
1279. 1984. Land use guidelines : access roads and trails,
1523. 1981. Natural revegetation of disturbed sites along the Dempster
Highway, Yukon Territory,

HARDY BBT LTD.

1054. March, 1991. Guidelines for the design and construction of stream
channels for Yukon placer mining streams,
1547. 1988. Norman Wells Pipeline organic terrain revegetation trials 1987.
report,

HARKER, P.

339. 1963. Carboniferous and permian rocks, Southwestern District of Mackenzie
Bulletin 95,

HARRIS, A. C.

46. 1897. Alaska and the Klondike gold fields,

HARRIS, DEVERLE P.

1427. 1984. Mineral resources appraisal: mineral endowment, resources, and
potential supply: concepts, methods, and cases,

HARRIS, Y.

471. 1991. Decentralizing the land use and land use disposition process,

HARROWSMITH

74. 1979. All this land, and nowhere to grow : agriculture vs bureaucracy in
the Yukon,

HART, C.J.R.

1659. 1989. Open File 1988-2, Preliminary geology of Fenwick Creek and
Alligator Lake map areas,
1660. 1990. Open File 1989-1, Geology of the Carcross, and part of Robinson
map areas, Yukon,
1663. 1990. Open File 1990-4, Geology of Whitehorse, Alligator Lake, Fenwick
Creek, and part of Robinson map areas (105 D/11,6,3,2 & 7).
1671. 1993. Open File 1993-4 (G), Geological map of Thirty-Seven Mile Creek
Area, Southern Yukon (105 D 13).

HARTER, PAMELA

13. 1986. Acidic deposition: materials and health effects,

HARTMAN, G. F.

1345. 1975. Management of forest systems north of 60 for subsistence and recreational wildlife and fisheries : developing policies in Yukon,

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

1755. n.d. Oxygenation of ferrous iron,

HASEGAWA, H.S.

559. Earthquake data and design ground motions for the Yukon Territory and the Mackenzie Valley,

HASTINGS, EARL A.

1357. 1983. Marching to the beat of the same drum: transportation of petroleum and natural gas north of 60 degrees,

HAUSEN, DONALD M.

1919. 1981. "Proceedings." Process mineralogy: extractive metallurgy, mineral exploration, energy resources,

HAWTHORN, G. W.

2310. 1987. A study into the feasibility of small scale custom/portable milling in Yukon,

HAZEN, MARGARET HINDLE

2542. 1985. Wealth inexhaustible: a history of America's mineral industries to 1850,

HAZEN, ROBERT M.

2542. 1985. Wealth inexhaustible: a history of America's mineral industries to 1850,

HEARTWELL, COLIN

801. 1987. Financial resources : draft economic environment discussion paper,
829. 1988. A forest tenure system for Yukon,

HEDLIN MENZIES & ASSOCIATES LTD.

328. 1970. The Canadian Northwest transportation study,

HEGINBOTTOM, J. A.

1048. 1983. Guidebook to permafrost and related features of the northern Yukon Territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada,

HEIN, F.

1834. 1990. "A Pliensbachian submarine slope and conglomerate gully-fill succession : Richofen to conglomerate formation transition (Laberge Group), Butte Mountain, Yukon." *Yukon Geology, Volume 3*

HELLABY, HILDA

1084. 1972. "Human resources of the north." Fourth Northern Resources Conference,

HEON, D.

1667. 1993. Open File 1993-1 (G), Geological map of Clear Creek map area, Western Selwyn Basin, Yukon (115 P 14).

HERITAGE BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM YUKON

2735. 1983. Yukon's heritage resources,

HERITY, J. F.

682. 1981. Environmental impact assessment in Canada,
714. February 16, 1978. Environmental review : Shakwak Project : letter regarding public meetings,

HESTER, B. W.

851. 1963. "The future of placer mining in the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,
881. 1971. "Geology and evaluation of placer gold deposits in the Klondike area, Yukon Territory." *Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, section B*

HILKER, R.G.

1799. 1977. Placer gold evaluation report (Ladue River and Matson Creek),
1800. 1981. Placer gold evaluation report, Scroggie gold district - Yukon Territory on the Scroggie-Walhalla-Mariposa, Barker-Telford-Brewer and Simmons Creeks,

HILLS, W.J.

1241. 1897. Klondike: mining laws, rules and regulations of the United States and Canada applicable to Alaska and Northwest Territory,

HIRTLE, F.S.

536. 1985. A discussion paper on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon,
831. November 1985. A forum on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon,

HISS, TONY

752. 1990. The experience of place,

HOBSON, G.D.

2227. 1966. A shallow seismic experiment in permafrost, Klondike area, Yukon Territory, Paper 66-2,

HODGE, R.A.

1570. 1983. Northern energy : a soft path analyst of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories,
2166. 1983. Review of Yukon energy demand studies,
2622. 1983. Yukon Energy Bibliography,
2717. 1982. Yukon Territory water board public hearing: application by Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation to amend water licence Y213-2098 - volume I,

HODGE, TONY

646. 1981. Energy in the Yukon - a soft path for a northern territory,

HODGINS, DONALD O.

237. 1986. Bottom sediment transport: present knowledge and industry needs,

HODGSON, E.C.

523. 1967. Digest of mineral laws of Canada,

HOEFS, MANFRED

5. 1988. Access-related impacts of backcountry roads to wildlife and management approaches to mitigate them,
57. 1977. Alaska Highway gasoline project : environmental concerns and recommendations of the Yukon Wildlife Branch,
692. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix E : background information on environmental issues : a summary of wildlife on Yukon's North slope and brief discussion on important habitats,

HOFMANN, H.J.

1861. 1985. Precambrian-cambrian boundary sequence, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

HOLDSWORTH, G.

747. 1985. An examination and analysis of the formation of transverse crevasses, Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada, Institute of Polar Studies Report Number 16,

HOLLANDER, JACK M.

102. 1976. Annual review of energy: volume I,

103. 1977. Annual review of energy: volume II,
104. 1978. Annual review of energy: volume III,

HOLLING, C. S.

450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development,

HOLLINGSHEAD, A.B.

2343. 1965. Surface water data, Yukon Territory,

HOLLOWAY, SAM

1038. 1983. Guide for the recreational gold miner in Canada's Yukon,
1308. 1985. Life on the creeks : hard luck ballads of a Yukon gold miner,

HOLMES, I. M.

1005. 1947. Great gold rushes,

HOLMES, J.

8. Acid mine drainage treatment by ion exchange,

HOPKINS, W.S. JR.

907. 1977. The Geology of the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon Territory, Paper 76-8,

HORD, MICHAEL R.

2071. 1986. Remote sensing: methods and applications,

HORIZONS INCORPORATED

825. n.d. Foam separation of acid mine drainage,

HORNBROOK, E.H.W.

1648. 1978. Open File 1648, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,
1649. 1988. Open File 1650, regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,

HORNER, R.B.

306. 1987. Canadian earthquakes, 1984, Paper 87-19,
558. 1981. Earthquake activity in the Southwestern Yukon,
2212. 1983. "Seismicity in the St. Elias Region of Northwestern Canada and Southeastern Alaska." Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America

HOSSNER, LLOYDE R.

2041. 1988. Reclamation of surface-mined lands: volume 1,
2042. 1988. Reclamation of surface-mined lands: volume 2,

HOWARD PAISH & ASSOCIATES

1201. 1978. An inventory of recreation cottaging sites in the Watson Lake area,
1780. 1984. A physical description of lakes and rivers in the Yukon River Basin,

HOWARD, L.M.

1214. 1984. Issues of public interest regarding northern development : an annotated bibliography,

HOWARTH, P.J.

1293. 1982. Landsat for monitoring the challenging geography of Canada,

HU HARRIES AND ASSOCIATES

1970. 1973. Proposal : an updated study of the Yukon transport sector,

HUCK, P. M.

2196. 1977. Scavenging and flocculation of metal-bearing wastewaters using polyelectrolytes,

HUDSON, K.A.

540. 1985. The distribution of gold in tea barite deposits, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

HUGHES, J.D.

880. 1980. Geology and coal resource potential of early tertiary strata along Tintina Trench, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-32,

HUGHES, O.L.

354. 1978. "Central Yukon - Alaska." Third International Conference on Permafrost,
958. 1969. Glacial limits and flow patterns (south of 65 degrees N latitude), Yukon Territory, Paper 68-34,
2017. 1972. Quaternary geology and geomorphology, Southern and Central Yukon Territory, Paper 73-4,
2020. 1976. Quaternary geology of Yukon Territory, a brief review, program and abstracts,
2258. 1985. Soil development of quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,
2346. 1983. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Big Kalzas Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 2-1982.
2351. 1983. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Grey Hunter Peak, Yukon Territory, Map 3-1982.
2352. 1983. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Janet Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 4-1982.
2355. 1983. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Mount Edwards, Yukon Territory, Map 2-1982.

2360. 1973. Surficial geology and Land Classification, Mackenzie Valley Transportation Corridor, Paper 73-1,
 2361. 1972. Surficial geology of Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1319A.
 2362. 1965. Surficial geology Studies in Central Yukon, Paper 65-1,
 2363. 1967. Surficial geology Studies, Aishihik Lake map area, Paper 67-1,
 2364. 1966. Surficial geology Studies, Central and Southwestern Yukon, Paper 66-1,
 2365. 1968. Surficial geology, Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory, Paper 68-1,
 2368. 1964. Surficial geology, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 64-2,
 2369. 1966. Surficial geology, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map areas, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 136,
 2414. 1973. Terrain evaluation with respect to pipeline construction, Mackenzie Transportation Corridor, Central Part, Latitude 64 to 68 degrees N,

HUM-HARTLEY, S.

562. Earthquake risk, Dawson City, Yukon Territory,

HUNT, A. D.

1634. 1963. "Oil and gas prospects of the Yukon Territory." First Northern Resources Conference,
 1920. 1968. "Proceedings." Symposium on the Implications of Northern Mineral Resources Management for Human Development,
 2035. 1967. Recent developments and the future prospects of mining in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,
 2231. 1974. Short and long term energy perspectives northern 'frontier' regions,

HUNT, CONSTANCE

711. 1980. Environmental regulation: its impact on major oil and gas projects: oil sands and Arctic,
 762. 1975. Exploration, settlement and land use activities in northern Canada: a historical review,
 1622. 1989. The offshore petroleum regimes of Canada and Australia,
 2565. 1979. Wilderness area: legislative alternatives for the establishment of a wilderness area in the northern Yukon,

HUNT, J.

1667. 1993. Open File 1993-1 (G), Geological map of Clear Creek map area, Western Selwyn Basin, Yukon (115 P 14).
 1675. 1993. Open File 1993-6 (G), Geological map of Mt. Haldane map area, Central Yukon (105 M 13).

HUNT, J.A.

2432. 1989. Thermal maturation and source rock potential of the Tantalus Formation, Whitehorse area, Southern Yukon.

HUNTER, J.A.

2228. 1982. Shallow seismic surveys in placer mining areas of the Yukon Territory,

HUNTING SURVEY CORPORATION

2075. Report (and appendix) of location and terrain, Ross River-Carmacks road project,

HUNTLEY, DAVID A.

237. 1986. Bottom sediment transport: present knowledge and industry needs,

HURJA, EMIL EDWARD

1458. 1914. Mining in the far north : the Klondike, the Treadgold placers, and outlying districts,

HURTUBISE, F. G.

776. 1980. Federal environmental assessment and review process in Canada,
2011. 1979. Public participation in the Canadian environmental assessment and review process,

HUSTED, M. SUSAN

1901. 1983. "Proceedings." Fifth annual conference on Alaska placer mining,

HUTTON, D.A.

1763. 1975. Parks presentation to Fifth Northern Resources Conference,

HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS LTD.

370. November 1974. City of Whitehorse, warm water well no. 6,

1056. 1974. Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, 1974 water well drilling,

2160. February 1974. A review of groundwater data, Haines Junction, Yukon Territory,

2161. February 1974. A review of groundwater data, Teslin, Yukon Territory,

2162. 1974. A review of hydrogeological conditions near Ross River, Yukon Territory,

2657. 1974. Yukon Lands & Forests Service Takhini tree nursery, 1974 water well aquifer test,

HYNDMAN, D.W.

425. 1959. A contact metamorphic zone in the Ogilvie Mountains, Yukon.

IEA COAL RESEARCH

383. 1988. Coal research projects,

IEC BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD.

1493. 1984. Mount Skukum project baseline environmental study,

ILLSLEY, CHARLES T.

863. 1955. Geochemical investigation of the heavy metal content of stream and spring waters in the Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory,

IMPACT GRAPHIX

371. July, August, October/November 1991. The Claim Post

INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

1595. 1978. Northern wilderness parks and other land uses, 1978 : submission to the Honourable J.H. Faulkner, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,

INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

525. 1991. Directory of Arctic Science and Technology Research in Canada,
1950. 1984. "Proceedings: Native participation in mineral development activities." National Conference on Native Participation in Mineral Development Activities,

INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA

1140. Index to Mining Assessment Reports 1991,
1406. 1972. Mineral Industry Report 1969 and 1970, Yukon Territory and Southwestern Sector District of Mackenzie,
1407. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1971 and 1972, Yukon Territory,
1408. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1973, Yukon Territory,
1409. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1974,
1410. 1976. Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory,
1411. 1977. Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory,
1412. Mineral Industry Report 1977, Yukon Territory,
1413. 1980. Mineral Industry Report 1978, Yukon Territory,
2422. 1981. Territorial Land Use Regulations - a guide,
2626. Yukon Exploration 1984,
2627. 1987. Yukon Exploration 1985-1986,
2628. 1988. Yukon Exploration 1987,
2629. 1989. Yukon Exploration 1988,
2630. 1990. Yukon Exploration 1989,
2631. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981,
2632. 1983. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1982,
2633. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983,
2639. 1981. Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979/80,
2640. 1986. "Yukon Geology Volume 1."
2641. 1988. "Yukon Geology Volume 2."
2642. 1992. "Yukon Geology Volume 3."
2661. 1983. Yukon Mineral Industry 1941-1959,
2681. 1990. Yukon Placer Mining and Exploration 1985-1988,
2686. 1983. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1978-1982,

2687. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1983-1984,
2688. 1991. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1989-1990,

INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS, EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SERVICES DIVISION, Y

2664. last revised February 1993. Yukon Minfile,

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS. METAL BULLETIN GROUP

1921. 1984. "Proceedings." Sixth industrial minerals international congress,

INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CANADA

1149. 1991. Industry and the environment: directory of manufacturers of
environmental products,

INDUSTRY SPECIALIST SERVICES SECTION, AUDIT DIRECTORATE, REVENUE CANADA, TAX

1055. February, 1992. Guidelines on the taxation of placer miners,

INFORMETRICA LTD.

1114. 1982. The impact of Cyprus Anvil on Yukon,

INGERSOLL, ERNEST

972. 1897. Gold fields of the Klondike and the wonders of Alaska,

INGLES, J.

2282. 1987. State-of-the-art of processes for the treatment of gold mill
effluents,

INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE

1078. 1972. Historical stream flow summary - Yukon Territory and Northwest
Territories - To 1970,

INNIS, H.A.

2223. 1936. Settlement and the mining frontier,

INQUIRY ON FEDERAL WATER POLICY

1065. 1985. Hearing about water: a synthesis of public hearings of the inquiry
on federal water policy,

2523. 1984. Water is a mainstream issue,

INSIGHT

954. 1986. "Getting land developed: business and land use planning
considerations."

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON PUBLIC POLICY

31. 1988. After native claims? the implications of comprehensive claims settlements for natural resources,
 1144. 1989. Indian government: its meaning in practice,
 1591. 1985. Northern provinces: a mistaken goal,
 1774. 1987. Petroleum rent collection around the world,

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON PUBLIC POLICY. WESTERN RESOURCES PROGRAM

2451. 1986. Towns, wheels or wings? for resource development: an annotated bibliography,

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENT STUDIES. DOUGLAS COLLEGE

1944. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF CANADA

1347. 1984. "Managing Canada's north: challenges and opportunities national seminar." Sixteenth national seminar,

INTER-DISCIPLINARY SYSTEMS LTD.

1160. 1978. Initial impact assessment - Dempster Corridor : background report,

INTER-GOVERNMENTAL WORKSHOP ON THE WATER RESOURCE OF THE YUKON RIVER BASIN

1172. 1978. Inter-governmental workshop on the water resource of the Yukon River Basin, Whitehorse, Yukon, 11-12 December 1978,

INTERA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD.

1012. Groundwater management study of the Yukon Territory,

INTERDISCIPLINARY SYSTEMS LTD.

1162. 1978. Initial impact assessment, Dempster Corridor : background report II, physical and biological environments, North Delta segment,

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN AND REGIONAL RESEARCH

215. 1986. Bibliographies on economic development,

INTERNATIONAL COAL PREPARATION CONGRESS

1922. 1986. "Proceedings." Tenth International Coal Preparation Congress,

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON HOISTING OF MEN, MATERIALS AND MINERALS

1923. "Proceedings." International Conference on Hoisting of Men, Materials and Minerals,

INTERNATIONAL LEAD AND ZINC STUDY GROUP

2589. 1988. World directory: lead and zinc mines and primary metallurgical works,

INTERNATIONAL STRATA CONTROL CONFERENCE

2397. 1977. "Technical Reports." Sixth International Strata Control Conference,

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE PRODUCTION AND PROCESSING OF FINE PARTICLES

1924. 1988. "Proceedings." International Symposium on the Production and Processing of Fine Particals,

INTERPROVINCIAL PIPELINE (NW) LTD.

424. 1983. Construction manpower delivery report July, 1983,

INUIT TAPIRISAT OF CANADA

1191. 1982. Inuit Tapirisat of Canada brief to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipeline,

IRONSIDE, G.

565. 1976. "Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada."

IRONSIDE, G.R.

1562. 1982. Northern development : northern returns,

1853. 1975. Potential impacts of industrial development on wildlife resources of northern areas and guidelines for mitigation,

1947. 1979. "Proceedings: Canada's northlands." Technical workshop - to develop an integrated approach to base data inventories for Canada's northlands,

IRVINE, W.T.

1341. 1972. Major lead-zinc deposits of western Canada,

IRWIN, RONALD

2289. 1981. Still waters : report of the Sub-committee on Acid Rain of the Standing Committee on Fisheries and Forestry. Ottawa, Ontario,

IRWIN, S.E.B.

934. 1987. Geology, Sheldon Lake and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory, Map 19-1987.

J.G. MOORE AND ASSOCIATES LTD.

2684. 1983. Yukon placer mining guidelines public review committee - volumes I-XIV and appendix,

2685. 1983. Yukon placer mining guidelines public review committee- summation,

J.S. PEEPRE & ASSOCIATES

2392. 1986. Tatshenshini/Alsek Rivers recreation corridor assessment,

2705. 1991. Yukon River: Thirty Mile section management plan,

JACK, M.E.

168. 1982. Baseline study of the watershed near proposed Marbaco Mine, British Columbia and Marbaco Mill, Yukon Territory,

2528. 1983. Water quality : Yukon River Basin,

JACK, MARY ELLEN

169. 1981. Baseline study of the watershed near Venus Mine, Yukon and Venus Mill, British Columbia,

JACKSON, C.J.

310. 1972. Canadian environments,

JACKSON, J.A.

520. 1983. Dictionary of geological terms,

JACKSON, L.E. JR.

401. A composite profile of the Cordilleran ice sheet during McConnell glaciation, Glenlyon and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01B,

746. 1992. Evolution of Surprise Rapids landslide, Yukon Territory, Paper 90-18,

1494. 1980. Movement of an ice-cored rock glacier, Tungsten, Northwest Territories, Canada, 1963-1980,

1617. 1986. An occurrence of pre-McConnell nonglacial sediments, Selwyn Mountains, Northwest Territories, Paper 85-01,

1722. 1982. Open File 886, Terrain conditions of the Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories,

2415. 1986. Terrain inventory and quaternary history of Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories, Paper 86-18,

2416. 1986. Terrain inventory, Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1379,

2417. 1987. Terrain inventory, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1536,

2418. 1986. Terrain inventory, Sheldon Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1033,

2419. 1986. Terrain inventory, Tay River, Yukon Territory, Open File 1380,

JACOBS, E.

1400. 1909. "The mineral exhibits at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition." Canadian Mining Journal

JACOBSEN, N. A.

654. 1991. Engineering-economic study of the costs of implementing the fisheries restoration/compensation guidelines of the YFPA,

JACOBSON, MICHAEL

1224. 1982. Katovik subsistence : land use values through time in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge area,

JACY, STEPHEN

983. 1936. Gold prospecting : quartz and placer,

JAMES F. HICKLING MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD.

1415. 1986. Mineral inventory data bank linkage feasibility study report,

JAN H. REIMERS AND ASSOCIATES

2243. 1974. Smelter feasibility study of Yukon zinc-lead complex for Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, Vancouver, B. C.,

JANIN, CHARLES

2038. 1922. Recent progress in the thawing of frozen gravel in placer mining,

JANOWICZ, J.R.

2699. 1984. Yukon River Basin hydrometeorologic data network assessment,

JANSSENS, J.J.

1857. 1981. Practical approach to vertical crater retreat mining in soft ground at Whitehorse Copper,

JEFFERY, W. G.

1152. 1981. Industry-government relations, mineral issues and policy framework,

JEFFERY, W. J.

1417. 1981. Mineral policy alternatives: a background essay,

1467. 1981. Mining legislation and administration in Canada,

JIM, MARY JANE

2654. 1987. "Yukon Indians today." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

JOE, E.G.

1943. 1983. "Proceedings." Canada-European economic community seminar on the treatment of complex minerals,

JOHANNSEN, C.J.

2068. 1982. Remote sensing for resource management,

JOHANSON, V.W.

522. 1984. Digest of Canadian mining laws - update September, 1984,

JOHNS, LOUIS

1944. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,

JOHNS-MANVILLE PRODUCTS CORPORATION. RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CENTER

2192. n.d. Rotary precoat filtration of sludge from acid mine drainage neutralization,

JOHNSON, P.G.

1361. 1975. Mass movement processes in Metalline Creek, Southwest Yukon Territory,

1846. 1972. "A possible advanced hypsithermal position of Donjek Glacier." Arctic

2412. 1973. Terrain disturbance and related environmental damage in the Yukon Territory,

JOHNSTON, DOUGLAS M.

11. 1983. Acid precipitation in North America: the case for transboundary cooperation,

JOHNSTON, J.R.

920. 1934. Geology of the Yukon Territory with special reference to Alaska.

JOHNSTON, MARGARET

421. 1984. Conservation, development and tourism : the case of the Northern Yukon and Dempster Highway area,

JOHNSTON, R.A.A.

859. 1915. "Gay Gulch and Skookum Meteorites, geological series number 26." Geological Survey of Canada, Museum Bulletin Number 15

JOHNSTON, S.T.

874. 1993. Geological evolution of the Nisling Assemblage and the Stikine Terrane on the Aishihik Lake area, Southwest Yukon.

1670. 1993. Open File 1993-3 (G), Geological map of Wolverine Creek map area, Dawson Range, Yukon (115 I 12).

2405. 1988. "The tectonic setting of the Aishihik Batholith, South Western Yukon." Yukon Geology 1988, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada

JONASSON, I.R.

540. 1985. The distribution of gold in tea barite deposits, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

860. 1985. A general genetic model for stratiform baritic deposits of the Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

JONES, PETER

1272. 1973. Land claims and native manpower; staffing regional and village corporations under Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971,

JORDAN, A.T.

2261. Some alternative proposals with respect to the Dempster Highway, the Fort Simpson-Fort Nelson Road and the Carcross-Skagway Road,

JOSHIN, PAUL

1944. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,

JS REDPATH LTD.

724. 1986, 1987. Estimating preproduction and operating costs of small underground deposits,

JULL, PETER

1839. 1986. Politics, development and conservation in the international north,

JUURAND, P.

2564. 1972. Wild river survey, 1971 : quantitative comparison of river landscapes,

K-L SERVICES

2660. 1990. "The Yukon Miner's Directory (formerly the Yukon & Northwest Business Directory) 6th edition January 1990."

KALIN, M.

567. 1988. Ecological engineering for gold and base metal mining operations in the Northwest Territories : final report,

KANSKY, M.

1513. 1988. Native Indian and Inuit views on the federal environmental assessment and review process,

KASSI, NORMA

1842. 1987. "Porcupine caribou herd: a way of life." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

KAUSTINEN, OLLIE M.

1796. 1981. "Pipelining gas from the Canadian high arctic." Third International Symposium on Arctic Geology,

KEELE, J.

553. 1905. The Duncan Creek Mining District, Map 891.
2049. 1906. A reconnaissance survey on the Stewart River, Map 938.

KEELER, C.M.

2298. 1968. "Stratigraphic studies on the winter snow layer, Mount Logan, Saint Elias Range." *Arctic* 21(4)

KEENLEYSIDE, H.L.

584. 1966. "Economic effects of large scale power development." Second Northern Resources Conference,

KEEVIL, NORMAN B., JR

757. 1988. *Exploration in Canada: crisis and challenge,*

KEHOE, MICHAEL

2178. 1981. *The rock quarry book,*

KELLY, J.A.

443. 1970. *A critical review of northern mineral potential,*

KELLY, MARTYN

1445. 1988. *Mining and the freshwater environment,*

KENNEDY, C.E.

2138. 1983. *Resource Inventory - Southern Lakes,*

KENO COMMUNITY CLUB

2163. 1986. *Review of Keno's economic development planning: report on a follow-up workshop held may 23, 1986,*

KENWAY, R. W.

1295. 1968. *Large scale mining of small open pits by staff of New Imperial Mines Ltd.,*
2310. 1987. *A study into the feasibility of small scale custom/portable milling in Yukon,*

KERBY, N.

2118. 1978. *Report respecting quarry operations within the City of Whitehorse,*

KERR, FORREST, A.

1500. 1934. *Nahanni-Frances River district,*

KEVAN,

1960. 1970. "Productivity and conservation in northern circumpolar lands."

KEYAH PRODUCTIONS

2601. 1991. "Yukon Conservation Strategy Vignettes."

KIEFER, RALPH W.

2066. 1979. Remote sensing and image interpretation,

KIEWIT COMPANY

1230. 1984. Kiewit arctic project: build it with rock,

KILLEN, JAMES E.

1363. 1983. Mathematical programming methods for geographers and planners,

KILLIN, A.F.

304. 1967. The Canadian copper industry in 1966 : Yukon Territory,

KINDLE, E.D.

432. 1964. Copper and iron resources, Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, Paper 63-41,

518. 1953. Dezadeash map area, Memoir 268,

519. 1953. Dezadeash map area, Yukon Territory, Map 1019A.

875. Geological reconnaissance along Fort Nelson, Liard and Beaver Rivers, Northeastern British Columbia and Southeastern Yukon, Preliminary Map 44-16A.

877. 1945. Geological reconnaissance along the Canol Road, from Teslin River to Macmillan Pass, Yukon, Preliminary Map 45-21A.

2553. 1962. Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory, Map 49-1962.

KING, R.K.

2507. 1980. Vegetation classification and forest analysis of the Lake Laberge ecoregion by remote sensing,

KIRKHAM, R.V.

433. 1982. Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Paper 81-12,

434. 1981. Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 81-12.

KLASSEN, R.W.

1699. 1978. Open File 539, Surficial geology of Takhini River & Tagish, Southern Yukon,

1707. 1980. Open File 688, Surficial geology Anticline Mountain and Packers Mountain, Southern Yukon Territory,

2366. 1987. Surficial geology, Carmacks, Yukon Territory, Map 09-1985.
 2367. 1982. Surficial geology, Coal River, Yukon Territory, Map 13-1982.
 2370. 1987. Surficial geology, Laberge, Yukon Territory, Map 08-1985.
 2371. 1978. Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory - British Columbia,
 Open File 594,
 2372. 1980. Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory - British Columbia,
 Open File 688,
 2373. 1981. Surficial geology, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 21-1981.
 2374. 1982. Surficial geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 14-1982.
 2436. 1979. Thermokarst terrain near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-1A,

KLASSEN, W.J.

743. n.d. "Evidence of the Yukon Conservation Society before the Lysyk Enquiry."

KLEIN, G.W.

2240. December, 1987. Sluicing placer gravels of Sulphur and Gold Run Creeks,

KLEINFELD, JUDITH

1272. 1973. Land claims and native manpower; staffing regional and village corporations under Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971,

KLOHN LEONOFF CONSULTING ENGINEERS

648. 1987. Engineering and environmental services to the mining industry; statement of qualifications,
 668. 1981. Environmental and engineering assessment,
 2024. 1981. Radioactivity Assessment,

KLONDIKE AND BOSTON GOLD MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO.

1989. 1899. Prospectus,

KLONDIKE CHIEF MINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO.

1990. September 1897. Prospectus,

KLONDIKE PLACER MINERS ASSOCIATION

145. 1983. An assessment of the proposed Yukon placer mining guidelines,
 984. 1988. Gold recovery project feasibility analysis,
 1263. 1986. The KPMA Monitor
 1886. 1979. Presentation of an intervention to Yukon water board hearing on interim guidelines for the issuance of authorizations to use water for placer mining in the Yukon Territory,
 2040. 1988. Reclamation and revegetation methods applicable to placer mined sites in the Yukon,

KNOX, A.J

618. 1983. Effects on arctic grayling (*Thymallus Arcticus*) of short-term exposure to Yukon placer mining sediments : laboratory and field studies,

KOEPKE, T.E.

2088. 1986. Report of the task force on placer mining,

KORCHINSKI, M.

2092. 1974. Report on 1973 water quality studies in the Mackenzie drainage basin,

KORN, J.

654. 1991. Engineering-economic study of the costs of implementing the fisheries restoration/compensation guidelines of the YFPA,

KORN, SID

2221. Sensitivity of Arctic marine amphipods and fish to petroleum hydrocarbons,

KOVACS, TOM

1506. 1985. National overview for Canada on national parks and protected areas in the Arctic,

1982. 1983. Prospective national parks in the north,

KOZAK, L.M.

2260. 1979. Soil surveys for land-use policy in the north,

KRANGLE, WYNN

1925. 1984. "Proceedings." Eighth Northern Resources Conference: the Yukon, it's our move,

KRAWETZ, NATALIA M.

835. 1987. A framework for effective monitoring,

KREFTING, D.V.

2722. 1978. Yukon transportation study,

KREUSCH, E.

8. Acid mine drainage treatment by ion exchange,

KRINSLEY, D.B.

1831. 1965. "Pleistocene geology of the Southwest Yukon Territory, Canada." Journal of Glaciology

KUO, CHUN-YAN

115. 1972. The application of an optimizing model for economic development to problems of economic planning in northern Canada,

L.F. KRATT

2576. 1980. Winter studies of aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in southern Yukon Territory - Beaver Creek area,

LACY, WILLARD C.

1401. 1983. "Mineral exploration."

LAFORET, MIKE

1817. May 31, 1985. Placer Mining Times,

LAING, A.

1212. 1967. Investment possibilities in northern Canada : an address,

LAING, ARTHUR

1536. 1967. "New mines assure big advance in production." *Western Miner*
2604. 1966. "Yukon development for the future." Second Northern Resources Conference,

LAMB, J.

888. 1947. The geology and mineralogy of the Brown McDade Mine.

LAMBERT, J.D.H.

234. 1972. Botanical changes resulting from seismic and drilling operations, Mackenzie Delta area,

LAMBERT, M.B.

210. 1974. The Bennett Lake cauldron subsidence complex, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, Bulletin 227,
915. 1966. Geology of the Mount Brenner stock near Dawson City, Yukon Territory.
2550. 1968. Wheaton River, Yukon and British Columbia, Paper 68-1,

LANDEEN, B.A.

1131. Impressions on the construction of the Pointed Mountain gas pipeline ,

LANDS DIRECTORATE. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE. ENVIRONMENT CANADA

286. 1974. "Canada's northlands : proceedings." Technical workshop to develop an integrated approach to base data inventories for Canada's northlands,

LANDSBERG, HANS H,

2590. 1988. World mineral exploration: trends and economic issues,

LANE, R.A.

1664. 1992. Open File 1992-1, Geology of the Ogilvie Mountains Breccias, Coal Creek Inlier (NTS 116 B/11, 13, 14) Yukon Territory.

LANE, THEODORE

496. 1987. Developing America's northern frontier,

LANG, DAN

1610. 1980. Notes for presentation to Alternative Energy and Oil Substitution Committee,

LANG, REG

702. 1980. Environmental planning resource book,

LANPHERE, M.A.

1618. 1974. Offset plutons and history of movement along the McKinley segment of the Denali Fault system, Bulletin 85,

LAPORTE, P.

1406. 1972. Mineral Industry Report 1969 and 1970, Yukon Territory and Southwestern Sector District of Mackenzie,

LARCHE, JOHN

1983. 1987. "Prospectors are not an endangered species." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

LARSEN, D.G.

1485. 1988. Moose population characteristics in the Casino Trail area-November 1987,

LATOSKI, D.A.

2688. 1991. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1989-1990,

LAVKULICH, L.M.

1781. 1972. Physical environmental studies near Watson Lake Yukon Territory,

1782. 1974. Physical environmental studies: characterization of soil hydrologic parameters, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,

LAWRENCE, GUY

149. December 1950. Atlin placer camp,

LEBARGE, W.P.

2681. 1990. Yukon Placer Mining and Exploration 1985-1988,

LEBLANC, G.

559. Earthquake data and design ground motions for the Yukon Territory and the Mackenzie Valley,
561. Earthquake hazard along proposed Mackenzie Valley pipeline routes,
729. 1974. "An evaluation of seismological data available for the Yukon Territory and the Mackenzie Valley." Canadian Journal of Earth Science

LEBLANC, RAYMOND JOSEPH

2079. 1987. Report of activities NOGAP 1986: Northern Yukon to Cape Bathurst Peninsula,

LEBLOND, NANCY RUSSEL

1841. 1979. Porcupine caribou herd : international agreements on wilderness preservation and wildlife management : a study of the porcupine caribou,

LEBOURDAIS, D.M.

254. 1963. Builders of fortunes: portraits and profiles of men who made fortunes from the treasures of the earth,

LEBOURDAIS, H.M.

1380. 1957. Metals and men : the story of Canadian mining,

LECLAIR, B. P.

2196. 1977. Scavenging and flocculation of metal-bearing wastewaters using polyelectrolytes,

LEDUC, G.

2453. 1973. Toxicity of mine flotation reagents,
2454. 1975. Toxicity studies in relation to mining in the Northwest Territories,

LEES, E.J.

906. 1936. Geology of Teslin-Quiet Lake area, Yukon, Memoir 203,
1266. 1938. Laberge map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 217,
1267. 1938. Laberge map area, Yukon, Map 372A.

LEISS, WILLIAM

573. 1979. Ecology versus politics in Canada,

LEISTRITZ, F. LARRY

2254. 1981. "The socio-economic impact of resource development: Methods for assessment."

LEONARD, B.M.

2207. 1974. "Sedimentation in Kluane Lake." American Geographical Society
2527. 1974. "Water masses in Southern Kluane Lake." American Geographical Society

LEONARD, JOHN W.

973. 1897. The gold fields of the Klondike: fortune seekers' guide to the Yukon region of Alaska and British America,

LERCHS, GEORGE J.

1118. 1977. The impact of the closure of the Clinton Creek Mine on Dawson City, Yukon Territory,

LESTER, EDWARD

1036. 1987. Guarding the goldfields: the story of the Yukon field force,

LEVINSOHN CONSULTING INC.

2638. 1989. Yukon geographical information systems study,

LEWINGTON, GUY A.R.

1534. 1911. New Klondike dredge,

LGL LTD. ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

1753. 1981. Overview of vegetation, wildlife and fish resources of the Bonnet Plume lease, northeastern Yukon Territory,

LIFEWAYS OF CANADA LTD.

1071. 1976. Heritage site impact report : proposed Arctic Gas pipeline system, section 2c, Caroline-Crowsnest,

LILLESAND, THOMAS M.

2066. 1979. Remote sensing and image interpretation,

LIN, C. L.

1089. 1982. Hydrogeology program review,

LINDSEY, C.C.

960. 1981. Glaciation and the physical, chemical and biological limnology of Yukon lakes (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences),
2459. 1959. "Transactions: Fisheries and wildlife in the North." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID

1557. 1987. The northeast Yukon : development within a conservation framework,

LOCKHART, W.L.

2309. 1989. Studies to determine whether the condition of fish from the lower Mackenzie River is related to hydrocarbon exposure,

LOGIE, R. H.

1859. 1975. Pragmatism in environmental assessment,

LOKEN, OLAV

2081. 1981. Report of task force on Beaufort Sea developments: submitted to Senior Policy Committee, Northern Development Projects,

LONG, D.G.F.

880. 1980. Geology and coal resource potential of early tertiary strata along Tintina Trench, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-32,

LONGO, ROY M.

529. 1982. The Discoverers : a 50-year history of the Prospectors and Developers Association : some famous prospectors and their discoveries,

LONN, GEORGE

254. 1963. Builders of fortunes: portraits and profiles of men who made fortunes from the treasures of the earth,

LOREE, THOMAS

1450. 1968. Mining explained,

LORTIE, GRANT M.

1613. 1971. Observation of the Porcupine Caribou herd, April 1 - September 22, 1971,

LOUDON, T. V.

410. 1979. Computer methods in geology,

LOVE, D.A.

909. 1989. Geology of the epithermal Mount Skukum gold deposit, Yukon Territory, Open File 2123,

2515. 1991. Volcanic stratigraphy and some aspects of alteration zonation in the western part of the Mount Skukum gold deposit, South Western Yukon, Paper 90-1E,

LOWEY, G.W.

1653. 1986. Open File 1986-1, Geology of the Spencer Creek (105 B 1) and Daughney Lake (105 B 2) Map areas, Rancheria District Southeast Yukon.
1654. 1987. Open File 1987-1, Geology of Sab Lake (105 B 7) and Meister Lake (105 B 8).

LOWEY, J.F.

1653. 1986. Open File 1986-1, Geology of the Spencer Creek (105 B 1) and Daughney Lake (105 B 2) Map areas, Rancheria District Southeast Yukon.

LUCAS, A.R.

768. 1983. "Fairness in environmental and social impact assessment processes : proceedings of a seminar."
1575. 197-. Northern land use law and policy development: 1972-78 and the future,

LUDWIK, A.T.

2460. 1987. Transboundary resources law,

LUECK, ALLEN R.

591. 1975. "Economic predictions for the Yukon after Indian land claims are settled." Fifth Northern Resources Conference,

LUGRIN, CHARLES HENRY

2644. Yukon gold fields. Map showing routes from Victoria, British Columbia, to the various mining camps on the Yukon River.

LUND, N.G.

1688. 1977. Open File 418, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,
1689. 1977. Open File 419, geochemical stream sediment and water, Northern Yukon Territory,

LYDON, J.W.

540. 1985. The distribution of gold in tea barite deposits, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,
860. 1985. A general genetic model for stratiform baritic deposits of the Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

LYNCH, J.J.

1692. 1971. Open File 46, Heavy minerals data, geochemical analysis, Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory,
1696. 1978. Open File 519, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon,
1697. 1978. Open File 520, geochemical stream sediment and water, Central Yukon,

1701. 1979. Open File 563, Geochemical stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Southern Yukon Territory,
1702. 1979. Open File 564, regional stream and water geochemical reconnaissance data, Yukon Territory,

LYNCH, JOSEPH VINCENT GREGORY

1098. 1989. Hydrothermal zoning in the Keno Hill Ag-Pb-Zn vein system: a study in structural geology, mineralogy, fluid inclusions, and stable isotope geochemistry.

LYONS, R.O.

1096. 1984. Hydrology program report : projects overseen by the Hydrology Work Group, Yukon River Basin study,

LYSYK, KENNETH M.

59. 1977. Alaska Highway pipeline inquiry,

M.E. MILLER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

1122. 1981. Impact on the Yukon economy of the gold placer mining industry 1980,
1123. 1979. Impact on the Yukon economy of the gold placer mining industry, 1979,

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER

1135. 1910. In search of El Dorado: a wanderer's experiences,

MACDONALD, C.H.

497. 1966. "Developing mines in the north." Second Northern Resources Conference,
2336. Summary report on placer research projects,

MACDONALD, E.

1396. 1935. Mine-finders : the history and romance of Canadian mineral discoveries,

MACDONALD, E.M.

218. 1984. Bibliography of reports, publications, interventions from the public file of the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,

MACDONALD, E.T.

967. 1990. Gold and galena: a history of the Mayo district,

MACDONALD, ELSIE M.

1156. 1981. Information survey--kinds and sources--for the environmental assessment review process : Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon production and transportation proposal,

MACDONALD, EOIN

75. 1983. Alluvial mining : the geology, technology, and economics of placers,

MACDONALD, G.

1494. 1980. Movement of an ice-cored rock glacier, Tungsten, Northwest Territories, Canada, 1963-1980,

MACDONALD, G.M.

1617. 1986. An occurrence of pre-McConnell nonglacial sediments, Selwyn Mountains, Northwest Territories, Paper 85-01,

MACDONALD, WILLIAM R.

835. 1987. A framework for effective monitoring,

MACENKO, S.

28. 1984. The administration of federal subsurface rights in Canada,

MACINTYRE, D.G.

921. Geology, aeromagnetism and magnetic susceptibility of igneous and metamorphic rocks of the Klondike Plateau and Dawson Range Areas, Yukon Territory.

MACKAY, DONALD

361. 1984. Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills,

MACKENZIE DELTA - BEAUFORT SEA REGIONAL LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION

407. 1990. A comprehensive system of protected areas,

548. 1990. The draft land use plan,

1326. 1990. Mackenzie Delta - Beaufort Sea plan options paper,

MACKENZIE DELTA DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE AND THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC-CULTURAL SUB-CO

1327. 1975. Mackenzie Delta gas gathering system: report of the Socio-economic-cultural sub-committee (Mackenzie Delta gas gathering system, volume 1: Overview),

MACKENZIE RIVER BASIN COMMITTEE

1330. 1981. Mackenzie River basin study report,

MACKENZIE, BRIAN W.

1320. 1980. Looking for the improbable needle in a haystack: the economics of base metal exploration in Canada,

1431. 1985. Mineral technology transfer: evaluation of the CANMET pit slope project,

MACKENZIE, HECTOR

1882. 1977. "Prepared evidence of Hector MacKenzie and Robert Sharp on behalf of Yukon Conservation Society concerning application by Foothills Pipeline (Yukon) Ltd. (phase 3D)." National Energy Board Hearings,

MACKINNON, DAN

396. 1986. A compendium of the northern regulatory regime,

MACLACHLAN, LETHA

1304. 1983. Legal opinion (re: Yukon North Slope),

MACLEAN, B.

1771. 1966. "Petroleum and natural gas potentialities of Yukon Territory." Second Northern Resources Conference,

MACLEOD, WILLIAM

2525. 1977. Water management in the Canadian North : the administration of inland waters north of 60,

MACMILLAN, JAMES A.

1083. 1977. Human resources in Canadian mining: a preliminary analysis,

MACPHERSON, D.S.

2506. 1965. Variations in the abundance of O₂ in ice and snow from the Kaskawulsh Glacier.

MACPHERSON, N.M.

2692. 1987. Yukon protected areas: a values framework and preliminary database,

MACQUEEN, R.W.

1323. 1974. Lower and middle paleozoic studies, Northern Yukon Territory, Paper 74-1,

2229. 1986. A shelf-to-basin transition in the devonian Ogilvie formation, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01A,

MADONNA, JIM

1901. 1983. "Proceedings." Fifth annual conference on Alaska placer mining,

MAGISTRATE'S COURT

2053. 1975. Regina vs. Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation : reasons for judgement before Magistrate Dennis R. O'Connor,

MAGYAR, W.B.

1414. 1968. Mineral industry study, Yukon Territory,

MAINWARING, PAUL

2175. 1984. Robotics and automation in the mineral industry,

MAIR, WINSTON

2729. 1983. Yukon water resources management policy and institutional issues,

MALCOLM, W.

1331. 1919. The Mackenzie River Basin, Memoir 108,

MALHOTRA V.M.

2338. 1987. Supplementary cementing materials for concrete,

MALONEY, J.M.

1409. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1974,

MANDARINO, J.A.

163. 1976. Baricite, the magnesium analogue of vivianite, from Yukon Territory, Canada,

MANDERS, P.M.

733. 1973. An evaluation of the economic impact of a Mackenzie Valley Gas Pipeline on the Northern Territories,

MANES, C.

1007. 1990. Green Rage: radical environmentalism and the unmaking of civilization,

MANN, DONALD

2253. 1975. The socio-economic impact of non-renewable resource development on the Inuit of Northern Canada,

MANN, G.J.

815. Fisheries investigations along the route of the proposed Arctic Gas pipeline from Crowsnest Pass to Kingsgate, British Columbia,

MANNING, EDWARD W.

35. 1981. The agricultural use of marginal lands : a review and bibliography,

MANNING, HERBERT L.

1787. n.d. Physiology of acidophilic bacteria of acid mine water,

MANSFIELD, A. W.

615. 1983. The effects of vessel traffic in the Arctic on marine mammals and recommendations for future research (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences),

MARCHAND, M.

1410. 1976. Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory,
1411. 1977. Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory,
1412. Mineral Industry Report 1977, Yukon Territory,
1413. 1980. Mineral Industry Report 1978, Yukon Territory,

MARCUS, M.G.

1105. 1969. "Icefield ranges research project, 1968." Arctic

MARCY, NORMAN KARL

253. 1985. British Columbia parks and mines in conflict: an evaluation of resolution processes,

MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY

1359. 1900. Marion Steam Shovel Company plans and specifications for gold dredges,

MARK ANTHONY, LEO

69. 1973. The Alaskan prospector's short course in introductory prospecting and mining,

MARKEL, R.L.

1485. 1988. Moose population characteristics in the Casino Trail area-November 1987,

MARSHALL MACKLIN MONAGHAN

468. 1983. Dawson City official community plan,

MARSHALL, DAVID

694. 1985. Environmental management and impact assessment: some lessons and guidance from Canadian and international experience,

MARSHALL, I.B.

1473. 1983. Mining, land use, and the environment,

MARTELL, M.

343. 1983. "Caribou and human activity: Proceedings." First North American Caribou Workshop,

MARTIN, WENDY

897. 1984. The geology of industrial minerals in Canada,

MARVIN SHAFFER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

209. 1983. Benefit-cost analysis of the proposed Yukon placer mining guidelines,
2094. October 1986. Report on energy,
2623. 1983. Yukon energy inventory and utilization review,

MATHERS, J.S.

126. 1981. Aquatic and wildlife resources of seven Yukon streams subject to placer mining,

MATSON, N.A.

2016. 1971. "Quaternary faulting in the Eastern Alaska Range." Geological Society of America

MATTE-BAKER A.

1301. 1986. Learning from experience: a state-of-the-art review and evaluation of environmental impact assessment audits,

MAXWELL, G. BRETT

244. 1971. A brief outline of the economics of northern trucking operations,

MAXWELL, JAMES

686. 1978. Environmental impact of mining in Canada,

MAY, ROBIN

985. 1978. The gold rushes: from California to the Klondike,

MAYO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

967. 1990. Gold and galena: a history of the Mayo district,

MCARTHUR, DOUG

991. 1986. Government as an economic force,

MCAULLY, R.S.

1338. 1973. Magnitude of floods, Yukon Territory,

MCBEATH, G.A.

61. 1978. Alaska native self-government,

MCCANDLESS, ROBERT G.

2110. 1975. A report on the impact of a copper mine at Minto,

2333. 1975. A summary of the study session on Yukon power which was held April
29-May 8, 1975,

2730. 1985. Yukon wildlife : a social history,

MCCART, PETER J.

813. 1977. Fisheries investigations along the north slope and Beaufort sea
coast in Alaska with emphasis on Arctic char,

814. 1977. Fisheries investigations along the north slope from Prudhoe Bay,
Alaska to the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories,

1299. 1973. Late winter surveys of lakes and streams in Canada and Alaska
along the gas pipeline routes under consideration by Canadian Arctic Gas
Study Ltd., 1972-1973,

MCCLELLAN L.N.

2331. 1948. Summary of the potential hydroelectric power of southeast Alaska
and the Yukon Territory,

MCCONNELL, R.G.

2554. 1909. The Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon, Publication 1050,

2571. 1906. Windy Arm District, Yukon, Summary Report for 1905,

MCCOURT, K.H.

541. 1974. Disturbance studies of caribou and other mammals in the Yukon and
Alaska, 1972,

MCCREADY, R.G.L.

2587. 1986. Workshop on basic microbiology for the mineral industry,

MCCULLUM, HUGH

1486. 1977. Moratorium : Justice, Energy, the North, and the Native People,

MCCULLUM, KARMEL TAYLOR

1486. 1977. Moratorium : Justice, Energy, the North, and the Native People,

MCCURDY, DIANE

361. 1984. Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial
oil spills,

MCDONALD'S BONANZA (KLONDIKE) LTD.

1991. 1898. Prospectus,

MCDONALD, B.W.

620. 1986. EGSD Bulletin 2, Geology and genesis of the Mount Skukum epithermal gold-silver deposits, southwestern Yukon Territory,

756. "Exploration geology of the Mount Skukum epithermal gold deposit, Southwestern Yukon."

883. 1986. Geology and genesis of the Mount Skukum tertiary epithermal gold-silver vein deposit, Southwestern Yukon.

MCEACHERN, R.G.

29. 1979. The administration of mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,

MCFARLAND, W.H.S.

1738. 1939. Operations of the Yukon Consolidated Gold Corporation,

MCFEELY, P.

2402. 1991. Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1712A.

MCGILL LAW JOURNAL

1366. 1991. McGill Law Journal: issues in environmental law

MCGILL UNIVERSITY (MONTREAL). CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF REGULATED INDUSTRIES

1793. 1983. Pipeline regulation and inflation: an evaluation of tariff levelling: proceedings of a conference, November 1982,

MCGILLVRAY, JOSEPH

2592. 1920. The world's golden storehouse,

MCINTOSH, JOHN M.

332. 1991. Canadian university research and teaching resources in advanced industrial materials,

MCINTYRE, RICK

477. 1981. Denali National Park and Preserve (formerly Mount McKinley National Park),

MCKAY, M.C.

728. 1983. Evaluation of program I : Canada-Yukon subsidiary agreement on renewable resource development,

MCKENNA, K.

2138. 1983. Resource Inventory - Southern Lakes,

MCKENNA, KAREN

2139. 1983. Resource inventory, MacMillan Pass : field form documentation,

MCKENZIE, RUTH

2301. n.d. Stress on land in Canada,

MCKENZIE-GRIEVE, G.

709. 1989. Environmental quality of receiving waters at United Keno Hill Mines Limited, Elsa, Yukon,

MCKNIGHT, C.E.

129. 1973. "Arctic alternatives." National conference on people, resources and the environment north of 60,

MCLAREN, IAN A.

569. 1975. "Ecological reserves in Canada: the work of IBP-Act." Nature Canada

MCLAUGHLIN, G.M.

1168. 1983. An inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,

MCLEAN, B.

1046. 1980. Guide to the preparation of a geologic hazards maps,

MCLEAY, D.J.

618. 1983. Effects on arctic grayling (*Thymallus Arcticus*) of short-term exposure to Yukon placer mining sediments : laboratory and field studies,

MCLEOD, J.A.

918. 1979. Geology of the White River native copper deposits,

MCLOED, C.

1867. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report, fish resources,

MCQUESTEN, LEROY N.

2043. Recollections of Leroy N. McQuesten: life in the Yukon 1871-1885, Dawson City, Canada,

MCWILLIAM, R.

501. 1981. A development assessment process for Yukon - draft,

MEINERT, L.D.

975. 1986. "Gold in skarns of the Whitehorse Copper Belt." *Yukon Geology*
Volume 1

MENELEY, W. A.

1089. 1982. Hydrogeology program review,

MERCER, KEVIN

2671. 1978. The Yukon native land claim,

MERTIE, J.B. JR.

981. 1912. "Gold placers between Woodchopper and Fourth of July creeks, Upper
Yukon river." *Geological Survey Bulletin* 520

METHVEN, I.R.

1933. 1983. "Proceedings." Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone,

MEYERS, ROBERT ALLEN

1057. 1983. Handbook of energy technology and economics,

MEYERS, S.

448. 1981. The Cultus Bay study, May-July, 1981,

MIERS, HENRY A.

979. 1902. "Gold mining in Klondike." *Popular Science Monthly*

MILLER, C.G.

29. 1979. The administration of mineral exploration in the Yukon and Northwest
Territories,

MILLER, E. WILLARD

681. 1989. "Environmental hazards : air pollution : a reference handbook."

MILLER, M.M.

2180. 1958. "The role of diastrophism in the regimen of glaciers in the St.
Elias District, Alaska." *Journal of Glaciology*

MILLER, PHILIP C.

130. 1980. An arctic ecosystem-the coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska,

MILLER, RUBY M.

681. 1989. "Environmental hazards : air pollution : a reference handbook."

MILLER, RUSTY

2565. 1979. Wilderness area: legislative alternatives for the establishment of a wilderness area in the northern Yukon,

MILLIGAN AND COMPANY INC.

788. 1986. Federal-provincial-territorial small business regulatory/paperburden studies,

MILNE, W.G.

539. 1969. "Distribution of earthquake risk in Canada." *Seismological Society of America, Bulletin* 59

2210. 1956. Seismic activity in Canada, west of the 113th meridian 1841-1951, publication 18,

2211. 1973. Seismic risk in the Northern Yukon and adjacent areas,

2314. 1974. "A study of seismic risk near pipeline corridors in Northwestern Canada and Eastern Alaska." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*

MILNER, M.W.

1407. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1971 and 1972, Yukon Territory,

MINERAL DEPOSITS OF NORTHERN CORDILLERA SYMPOSIUM

1926. 1986. "Proceedings." Mineral Deposits of the Northern Cordillera Symposium,

MINERAL ECONOMICS COMMITTEE SYMPOSIUM (4TH: VANCOUVER: 1986)

2302. 1986. Structural change and depression in world metal markets,

MINERAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH LABORATORY

1927. 1979. "Proceedings." Conference on Alaskan placer mining: gold recovery systems,

MINERAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH LABORATORY. UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

1806. 1983. Placer mining in Alaska,

2128. 1983. Research into the safety and efficiency of underground placer mining and frozen ground,

2328. 1981. A summary of gold fineness values from Alaskan placer deposits,

MINERAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH LABORATORY. UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA. FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

611. 1982. The effects of placer mining on the environment in Central Alaska,

MINERAL POLICY SECTOR ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL POLICY ANALYSIS BRANCH

1754. 1988. Ownership structure and control of the Canadian non-fuel minerals and coal sectors: 1984-88,

MINING ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

324. 1980. "The Canadian mining industry and constitutional change." The Provincial Ministers of Mines 37th Annual Conference,
 356. 1986. "Challenges and opportunities in mineral industry technology." Mines Ministers Conference,
 430. 1986. A cooperative approach to mining innovation,
 592. 1985. Economic renewal and Canadian mining,
 855. 1978. Future opportunities for Canadian mining,
 1181. 1984. Internalization and industrial adjustment response to the report of the Macdonald Commission,
 1319. 1982. A look to the future : the need for a favourable investment climate,
 1455. 1989. Mining in Canada: facts and figures,
 1456. 1977. Mining in Canada: issues and concerns - a response to 'the way ahead: a framework for discussion',

MINING AUTOMATION WORKSHOP

1447. 1986. "Mining automation: proceedings." Workshop sponsored by CANMET Mining Research Laboratories and the Ontario Centre for Resource Machinery Technology,

MINION, ROBIN

1283. 1984. Land use in northern Canada and Alaska,

MITTON, ROBERT L.

1972. 1974. A proposal for the establishment of a Yukon Territorial parks system,

MOLLARD, J.D.

2409. 1982. Terrain analysis study, North Canol Road, Yukon Territory,

MOLOUGHNEY, P. E.

138. 1986. Assay methods used in CANMET for the determination of precious metals,

MONENCO CONSULTANTS PACIFIC LTD.

1043. 1985. Guide to the environmental aspects of decommissioning industrial sites,
 1203. 1983. The inventory of Yukon hydroelectric sites : a review of investigations carried out between 1960 and 1983,
 1390. 1980. Mid-Yukon power development : feasibility study, year 1,
 1559. 1981. Northern Canada Power Commission South Yukon regional hydrological study,

2274. 1981. Squanga Creek hydro-electric project pre-feasibility study,
2291. 1984. Storage and the Yukon hydroelectric potential: a long range
planning issue,
2668. 1980. Yukon mining hydro power study of small to mid-size developments
in east-central Yukon,

MONGER, J.W.H.

885. Geology and mineral deposits of parts of Steel Creek, Duke River and
Burwash Landing map areas, Kluane and Alsek Ranges, Yukon Territory, Open
File 381,
1296. 1969. Late paleozoic rocks of the Atlin horst, Northwestern British
Columbia and South-Central Yukon, Paper 69-1,
1686. 1976. Open File 381, Geology and mineral deposits of parts of Bighorn
Creek, Destruction Bay and Slims River, Yukon Territory,
1687. 1976. Open File 381, Pre-cenozoic volcanic assemblages of the Kluane and
Alsek Ranges, Southwestern Yukon,

MONROE, ROBIN LEE

2464. 1986. Transportation,

MONTGOMERY, D.S.

856. November 1970. Future requirements : research related to the development
of the oil and gas resources of the North,

MONTGOMERY, J.H.

1766. 1972. "Pellyite: a new barium silicate mineral from the Yukon
Territory." *Canadian Mineralogist*
2311. 1960. A study of barium minerals from the Yukon Territory.

MONTREAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

1558. 1966. Northern Canada Power Commission : power supply for the Yukon, a
preliminary appraisal.,
2519. 1974. Waste management - Yukon, base metal mines,

MONTURE, G.C.

1414. 1968. Mineral industry study, Yukon Territory,

MOORE, JAMES W.

1068. 1984. Heavy metals in natural waters - applied monitoring and impact
assessment,

MOORE, R.D.

2498. 1988. The use of criminal penalties for pollution of the environment: a
selective and annotated bibliography,

MOORHOUSE, M.D.

556. 1966. "Eagle Plain basin of Yukon Territory." American Association of Petroleum Geologists

MOREHOUSE, T.A.

61. 1978. Alaska native self-government,
70. 1984. Alaskan resources development: issues of the 1980's,

MORIN, J.A.

469. 1985. Dawson Range mineral inventory,
628. EGSD Open File 1984-2, Gold-Silver deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory.
632. 1989. EGSD Open File 1989-1, Yukon Gold-Silver File,
1410. 1976. Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory,
1411. 1977. Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory,
1412. Mineral Industry Report 1977, Yukon Territory,
1413. 1980. Mineral Industry Report 1978, Yukon Territory,
2640. 1986. "Yukon Geology Volume 1."

MORISON, S.E.

2418. 1986. Terrain inventory, Sheldon Lake, Yukon Territory, Open File 1033,

MORISON, S.R.

626. 1983. EGSD Open File 1983-2, Surficial geology of Clear Creek drainage basin.
1707. 1980. Open File 688, Surficial geology Anticline Mountain and Packers Mountain, Southern Yukon Territory,
2366. 1987. Surficial geology, Carmacks, Yukon Territory, Map 09-1985.
2370. 1987. Surficial geology, Laberge, Yukon Territory, Map 08-1985.
2371. 1978. Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory - British Columbia, Open File 594,
2372. 1980. Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory - British Columbia, Open File 688,
2373. 1981. Surficial geology, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory, Map 21-1981.
2681. 1990. Yukon Placer Mining and Exploration 1985-1988,

MORRISON, N.R.

195. 1983. Beaufort Sea region land resource study,

MORRISON, G.W.

625. 1979. EGSD Open File 1979-6, Metallogenic map, Whitehorse map area.
1000. 1978. Granitic rocks and associated mineral deposits of the Whitehorse map area, Yukon,
1184. 1981. "Interpretation of isotopic ages and 87 Sr / 86 Sr initial ratios for the plutonic rocks in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Volume 16
1376. 1979. Metallogenic map, Whitehorse map area, Yukon, Open File 1979-6,

2222. 1981. Setting and origin of skarn deposits in the Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon.

MORROW, D.W.

2229. 1986. A shelf-to-basin transition in the devonian Ogilvie formation, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01A,

MORTENSEN, J.K.

1651. 1988. Open File 1927, Geology, southwestern Dawson map area, Yukon,

MORTON, P.C.

865. 1973. Geochemistry of bedrock and soils in the vicinity of Anvil Mine, Yukon Territory.

MOSSOP, DAVE

57. 1977. Alaska Highway gasline project : environmental concerns and recommendations of the Yukon Wildlife Branch,

MOUNT, C. B.

2508. 1982. "Vegetation composition and production as affected by soil thickness over retorted oil shale." Reclamation and Revegetation Research

MOWAT, FARLEY

276. 1976. Canada north now : the great betrayal,

MPS ASSOCIATES LTD.

2470. 1985. Transportation in the Yukon : a review of developments, 1967 to 1985,

MUELLER, KARL VON

969. 1972. Gold Dredger's handbook,

MUIR, W.

2184. 1976. "The role of oxygen demand in the flotation of complex sulphide ore." World Mining and Metallurgical Technology: Proceedings of the joint MMIJ, M-AIME, Colorado, and AIME, New York,

MULAR, A. L.

1441. 1982. Mining and mineral processing equipment costs and preliminary capital cost estimations,

MULDOON, PAUL R.

2452. 1989. Toxic water pollution in Canada: regulatory principles for reduction and elimination with emphasis on Canadian federal and Ontario law,

MULLER, J.E.

958. 1969. Glacial limits and flow patterns (south of 65 degrees N latitude), Yukon Territory, Paper 68-34,
1247. 1958. Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Map 19-1958.
1248. 1967. Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 340,
1249. 1958. Kluane Lake map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 58-9,
2406. 1958. "Tectonics of the Shakwak Lineament, Southwest Yukon and Eastern Alaska." Geological Society of America, Bulletin 69

MULLIGAN, R.

899. 1973. Geology of lithophile elements, Paper 73-1,
905. 1963. Geology of Teslin map area, Yukon Territory, Memoir 326,
2439. 1967. Tin and beryllium in the Cassiar District, Yukon and British Columbia, Paper 67-1,

MUNICIPALITY OF HAINES JUNCTION

1256. 1988. Kluane national park reserve: the question of access,

MUNN, R. E.

682. 1981. Environmental impact assessment in Canada,

MUNRO, DAVID A.

1301. 1986. Learning from experience: a state-of-the-art review and evaluation of environmental impact assessment audits,

MUNRO, JOHN C.

2147. 1984. Response of the government to the report of the special committee on Indian self-government,

MUNROE, R.L.

1866. Preliminary drafts of terrain classification and sensitivity maps: Mills Lake, Trout Lake, Fort Liard, Fort Simpson, and Camsell Bend, Yukon Territory, Open File 157,

MUNSON, TOM G.

1384. 1985. Micro hydro in Yukon,

MUNSTERHJELM, ERIK

826. 1957. Fool's gold : a narrative of prospecting and trapping in northern Canada,

MURPHY, D.

634. October 1992. EGSD Open File 1992-3, Geological map of Keno Hill Area (105 M/14).

1658. 1988. Open File 1988-1, Geology of Gravel Creek (105 B 10) and Irvine Lake (105 B 11) map areas.
1666. 1992. Open File 1992-4, Geological map of Mayo map area.
1667. 1993. Open File 1993-1 (G), Geological map of Clear Creek map area, Western Selwyn Basin, Yukon (115 P 14).
1675. 1993. Open File 1993-6 (G), Geological map of Mt. Haldane map area, Central Yukon (105 M 13).

MURPHY, HARVEY

1268. 1963. "Labor's role in development of northern resources." First Northern Resources Conference,
1269. 1966. "Labour as pertaining to the Yukon Territory." Second Northern Resources Conference,

MURPHY, K. L.

2196. 1977. Scavenging and flocculation of metal-bearing wastewaters using polyelectrolytes,

MURRAY, D.W.

369. 1988. City of Whitehorse soil survey: Takhini Valley area,

MURRAY, J. M.

1091. 1972. Hydrologic and ecologic studies related to land use near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,

MUSKEG SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE NRC ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE ON GEOTECHNICAL RESEARCH

1497. 1977. Muskeg and the northern environment in Canada,

MYCHASIW, L.

5. 1988. Access-related impacts of backcountry roads to wildlife and management approaches to mitigate them,

MYRON BALAGNO & ASSOCIATES LTD.

106. Anvil,

N.H. RICHARDSON CONSULTING

1286. 1982. Land use planning, regional planning, and environmental assessment : a preliminary review of issues,

NARBONNE, G.M.

1861. 1985. Precambrian-cambrian boundary sequence, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

NATIONAL AND HISTORIC PARKS BRANCH

139. 1971. Assessment guidelines for wild rivers survey,

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL PARKS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

1258. 1972. Kluane Park boundaries should be expanded,

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

844. 1982. Frontier transportation - opening remarks by the chairman of NEB - respecting offshore transportation study,

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

966. 1955. "Gold."

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF MAN

127. 1983. "Archaeological concerns." Resolute Hearings, Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
 193. 1983. "Beaufort Sea Project : archaeological research and management programme." Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel Hearings,
 194. 1982. Beaufort Sea Project : position statement on heritage matters : prehistoric and protohistoric archaeology,

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE. MINERAL SCIENCES DIVISION

792. 1984. Field project report 1984 - Rapid Creek, Yukon,

NATIONAL NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE

643. 1976. "Energy and Northern Development: proceedings." Seventh National Northern Development Conference,
 1945. 1985. "Proceedings: National Northern Development conference." Tenth National Northern Development Conference,

NATIONAL RESOURCE CONFERENCE

1955. 1983. "Proceedings: Water policy for western Canada: the issues of the eighties." Second Annual National Resource Conference,

NATIONAL SCIENCE BOARD (U.S.) COMMITTEE ON THE NSF ROLE IN POLAR REGIONS

2187. 1987. The role of the National Science Foundation in polar regions - a report to the National Science Board,

NATIONAL STUDENT CONFERENCE ON NORTHERN STUDIES

152. 1986. Attitudes about sustainable development in the Yukon,

NATIONAL SURVIVAL INSTITUTE

2159. 1988. A review of environmental content in corporate annual reports,

NATIONAL WILDERNESS PARK STEERING COMMITTEE

1177. 1979. Interim report of the National Wilderness Parks Steering Committee,

NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION

418. 1989. Conservation directory, 1989 : a list of organizations, agencies and officials concerned with natural resource use and management,

NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON PEOPLE, RESOURCES AND THE ENVIRONMENT NORTH OF 60

1504. 1984. "National and regional interests in the north." Third National Workshop on People, Resources and the Environment North of 60,

NAYLOR, LARRY L.

72. 1976. Alcan pipeline impact bibliography: social and cultural,

NAYSMITH, JOHN K.

278. 1971. Canada north: man and the land,
 358. 1975. "Changing land-use patterns in the north." Canadian Geographical Journal
 1278. 1975. Land use and public policy in northern Canada,
 2447. 1973. Toward a northern balance,

NEDAA

1638. "Old Crow videorecording : compilation."

NEEDHAM, ROGER

132. 1987. Arctic heritage : proceedings of a symposium,

NEIMANIS, V.

2301. n.d. Stress on land in Canada,

NELSON, J.G.

41. 1986. Aishihik Lake resource survey : institutional aspects,
 132. 1987. Arctic heritage : proceedings of a symposium,
 566. 1984. Ecological approach to resource survey and planning for environmentally significant areas : the ABC method,
 718. 1980. Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory,
 1349. 1981. Managing petroleum development in the Shetland Islands, Alaska's North Slope, and Canada's Beaufort Sea,

NESBITT RESEARCH. MINES AND METALS

2168. 1987. The revival of base metals,

NEVIN, W.H.

1836. 1959. "Policing in the North." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,

NEW IMPERIAL MINES LTD.

96. 1966. 1966 annual report,
97. 1967. 1967 annual report,

NEWFOUNDLAND LIGHT AND POWER CO.

206. 1991. Bell Island Wind Demonstration Project,

NICHOLLS, W. G.

42. 1981. Aishihik: the politics of hydro planning in the Yukon,

NICHOLS, PETER

835. 1987. A framework for effective monitoring,

NIELSEN, ERIC

2734. 1966. "Yukon's future." Second Northern Resources Conference,

NOEL, G.A.

1706. 1979. Open File 659, Cenozoic rocks in Western Canadian Cordillera of British Columbia and Yukon Territory,

NORECOL ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

546. 1989. Draft acid rock drainage technical guide- volume 1,

NORFORD, B.S.

1324. The lower paleozoic Misty Creek embayment, Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Bulletin 335,

NORRIS, D.K.

830. 1959. Fort Liard and La Biche map areas, Northwest Territories and Yukon. Maps 31-1959 and 32-1959.
907. 1977. The Geology of the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon Territory, Paper 76-8,
916. 1986. Geology of the Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1581A.
926. 1982. Geology, Hart River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1527A.
932. 1982. Geology, Ogilvie River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie, Map 1526A.
936. 1982. Geology, Snake River, Yukon Territory, Map 1529A.
943. 1982. Geology, Wind River, Yukon Territory, Map 1528A.
949. 1983. Geotectonic Correlation Chart 1532A: Operation Porcupine.
1684. Open File 279, Geological synthesis of those parts of Yukon and Northwest Territories covered by map areas Hart River, Wind River and Snake River with a composite legend,
1710. 1980. Open File 715, Geology, Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie,

1716. 1981. **Open File 783, Geology, Ogilvie River, Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie,**
1771. 1966. "Petroleum and natural gas potentialities of Yukon Territory."
Second Northern Resources Conference,

NORTH AMERICAN CARIBOU WORKSHOP

343. 1983. "Caribou and human activity: Proceedings." First North American Caribou Workshop,

NORTH AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION AND TRADING COMPANY

45. 1900. **Alaska and the gold fields of Nome, Port Clarence, Golovin Bay, Kougarok, the Klondike and other districts,**

NORTHERN AFFAIRS PROGRAM. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: MINES AND SMAL

298. 1985. **Canada/Yukon programs manual,**

NORTHERN CANADA POWER COMMISSION

158. 1974. **Background information : the development of power in the Yukon,**
1855. 1974. **Power development for the Yukon Territory - choosing the next plant,**

NORTHERN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BRANCH. CANADA

1438. **Mines & minerals north of 60 : mining activity in the Yukon and Northwest Territories,**

NORTHERN MINER PRESS

330. 1980-1993. **Canadian oil and gas handbook,**
1451. 1990. **Mining explained : a guide to prospecting and mining,**

NORTHERN NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT BRANCH

2244. 1975. **Snow course survey, unpublished data,**

NORTHERN PARTICIPATION IN OIL AND GAS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE

1586. 1982. "Northern oil & gas development: opportunities and responsibilities: workshop : Proceedings." Eleventh Northern Participation in Oil and Gas Development Conference,

NORTHERN PIPELINE AGENCY

1101. 1983. **Ibex Pass resource study and management alternatives, Yukon Territory,**

NORTHERN PIPELINE AGENCY. CANADA

1940. "Proceedings of hearings." Yukon public hearings: Alaska Highway gas pipeline,

NORTHERN RESOURCES CONFERENCE

502. 1978. "Development dilemma: proceedings." Sixth Northern Resources Conference,
 635. 1984. "The eighth Northern Resources conference agenda." Eighth Northern Resources Conference,
 1572. 1981. "The northern gamble: proceedings." Seventh Northern Resources Conference,
 2595. 1984. "The Yukon - it's our move - proceedings." Eighth Northern Resources Conference,
 2672. 1984. "Yukon on the move - proceedings." Fifth Northern Resources Conference,

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CONFERENCE

1952. 1982. "Proceedings: the challenge of the eighties." Northern Transportation Conference,

NORTHWEST ALASKAN PIPELINE COMPANY. MANPOWER & IMPACT PLANNING DEPARTMENT

858. 1981. Gasline planning update - no.1 - executive summary - Alaska natural gas transportation system, Alaska segment,

NORTHWEST HYDRAULIC CONSULTANTS LTD.

666. 1982. Environmental & socio-economic studies of five hydro projects in Yukon : component report no. 2, hydrology,
 2270. 1978. 1978 spring break-up observations along the proposed south Yukon pipeline route,

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES GOVERNMENT. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES SECRETARIAT

1605. Northwest Territories - Canada resource management and revenue sharing agreement: a proposal for settlement. Draft,

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. ENERGY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT SECRETARIAT

1887. 1982. Presentation of the government of Northwest Territories to the special committee of the senate on northern pipelines,
 2136. 1983. Resource development policy,

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. GOVERNMENT

755. n.d. Exploration environmental planning manual,

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SERVICES

1103. 1984. Ice - the thick and thin of it,

NORTHWOOD, T.D.

484. 1948. Depth measurements in the Seaward icefield by sonic echo-ranging, Report PS-300,

NORTON, LINDA

132. 1987. Arctic heritage : proceedings of a symposium,

NRIAGUE, JEROME O.

1541. Nickel in the environment,

NUGENT, MIKE

2635. 1987. "The Yukon Federation of Labour." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

O'NEIL, J.

1867. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report, fish resources,

O'NEIL, T. J.

1392. 1984. Mine investment analysis,

O'REILLY, KEVIN

739. 1984. An evaluation of the Territorial land use regulations as a land management tool in the Yukon.

1226. n.d. Keele Peak-Macmillan Pass resource survey: cultural aspects,

OBERLE, FRANK

721. 1980. Equity & Fairness: a new approach to northern development,

OFFICE OF ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. ENERGY MINES AND RESOURCES

647. 1983. Energy Research and Development proposals supporting the priorities of the National Energy program 1983-84,

OGILVIE, WILLIAM

543. 1893. Down the Yukon and up the Mackenzie: 3,200 miles by foot and paddle,

868. 1898. The geography and resources of the Yukon Basin,

1236. 1898. The Klondike official guide: Canada's great gold field, the Yukon district,

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

7. Acid mine drainage formation and abatement,

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. RESEARCH FOUNDATION

1788. n.d. Pilot scale study of acid mine drainage,

OKULITCH, A.V.

494. August 1992. "Desktop cartography: how to produce geologic maps on your desktop computer." CADalyst

OLDFIELD, MARGARET

646. 1981. Energy in the Yukon - a soft path for a northern territory,

OLFERT, F. G.

1091. 1972. Hydrologic and ecologic studies related to land use near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,

OLIVER, A.D.

1460. 1966. Mining in the Yukon - 1965,

OLK, JAMES F.

463. 1980. Cyprus Anvil Vangorda Plateau Development Program,

OLTHUIS, JOHN

1486. 1977. Moratorium : Justice, Energy, the North, and the Native People,

ONTARIO MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT

2588. 1986. Workshop on industrial site decommissioning clean-up and re-use summary report,

ONTARIO. ENVIRONMENT

2290. 1987. Stopping air pollution at its source: CAP clean air program explanatory notes,

ONTARIO. MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES

263. 1991. "Bush safety in mineral exploration."

ONTARIO. NATURAL RESOURCES

1641. 1982. Ontario industrial minerals,

ONTARIO. NATURAL RESOURCES. MINERAL RESOURCES BRANCH

1642. 1983. Ontario metal mining statistics,

ONTARIO. NATURAL RESOURCES. ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

1063. 1984. Heap leaching in Ontario: an example,

ONTARIO. NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES. MINERAL DEVELOPMENT AND LANDS BRANC

1643. 1988. Ontario's mines and minerals policy and legislation: a green paper,

ONTARIO. NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES. MINES AND MINERALS DIVISION

1961. 1987. Productivity and labour costs in the Ontario metal mining industry, 1975 to 1985: and update,

ONTARIO. PROVINCIAL INQUIRY INTO GROUND CONTROL AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS I

1133. 1986. Improving ground stability and mine rescue: The report of the provincial inquiry,

ONTARIO. ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE NORTHERN ENVIRONMENT

795. 1985. Final report and recommendations of the royal commission on the northern environment,

OSENBRUG, S.

2732. 1975. Yukon's Burwash Uplands : the need for inclusion in Klwane National Park,

ORBETS, B.W.

2230. 1979. Shoreline oil spill protection and cleanup strategies: Southern Beaufort Sea,

ORVIK, NILS

1568. 1983. Northern Development: Northern Security,

OSLER, T.R.

2528. 1983. Water quality : Yukon River Basin,

OSTERKAMP, T.E.

239. 1979. Break-up dates for the Yukon River, I. Rampart to Whitehorse, 1896-1978,

OSWALD, E.T.

600. 1977. Ecoregions of Yukon Territory,

2507. 1980. Vegetation classification and forest analysis of the Lake Laberge ecoregion by remote sensing,

OWEN, E.B.

650. 1975. Engineering geology of the buried hot gas pipeline between Pointed Mountain, Northwest Territories and Beaver River, British Columbia,

1574. 1967. Northern hydrogeological region, Report number 24, Economic Geology Series,

OWENS, E. H.

386. 1977. Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills,

P. EBY & ASSOCIATES LTD.

1752. 1977. An Overview of gas pipeline construction and operation on use and value of Yukon fisheries,

P.A. HARDER AND ASSOCIATES LTD.

1111. 1989. Impact assessment of fish resources in Vangorda Creek,

PAGE, M.L.

1770. 1974. "A petrographic study of Mt. Logan, Yukon, Icefield Ranges Research Project." American Geographical Society, Arctic Institute of North America

PAGE, ROBERT

1563. 1986. Northern development : the Canadian dilemma (Canada in transition series),

PAIGE, R.A.

30. 1965. "Advance of Walsh Glacier." Journal of Glaciology

PAISH, CATHRYN

2445. 1984. Tourism, parks and recreation in the Yukon River Basin : descriptive synthesis,

PALMER, JOHN

1368. 1974. Measurement of the value of economic activity in the north,

PAN OCEAN OIL LTD.

232. 1981. Bonnet Plume project report: on geology and exploration of the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon, 1980 and 1981,

1870. 1981. Preliminary feasibility study Illtyed Creek deposit, Bonnet Plume coalfield basin, Yukon,

PANARCTIC OILS LTD.

1890. 1982. Presentation to the special committee of the senate on the northern pipelines - Rea Point, Northwest Territories,

PAQUET, MAGGIE

1761. 1990. Parks of British Columbia and the Yukon,

PARE, A.A.

1444. 1908. Mining and mining methods of the Yukon,

PARENTEAU, R.

2010. 1988. Public participation in environmental decision-making,

PARK NEWS

76. Fall 1984. The Alsek River : Kluane National Park,

PARK, WON C.

1919. 1981. "Proceedings." Process mineralogy: extractive metallurgy, mineral exploration, energy resources,

PARKINSON, DENNIS

609. 1974. Effects of oil spillage on northern Canadian soils,

PARNELL, E.D.

1881. n.d. "Prepared evidence of E.D. Parnell on behalf of Yukon Conservation Society." National Energy Board,

PARNELL, TED

580. Economic development and Yukon native people,

PARSONS, ROBERTS B.

325. 1982. Canadian mining taxation,

PATERSON F.J.

1918. 1985. "Proceedings." Workshop on the Effects of Explosives Use in the Marine Environment,

PATRICIA E. REYNOLDS

796. 1986. Final report baseline study of the fish, wildlife and their habitats : Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain resource assessment pursuant to Section 1002C Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act,

PAVICH, MARY

574. 1979. Economic accounts Yukon, 1967-1974,

PAYNE, J.G.

1657. 1988. Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek and Selwyn River and Prospector Mountain map areas, Western Dawson Range, West-Central Yukon,

PEARSE BOWDEN ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS LTD.

2334. 1973. Summary report ; supplementary environmental studies Aishihik power project. Yukon Territory,
2501. 1972. The value of water in alternative uses : Aishihik River, Yukon Territory,

PEARSE, PETER H. YU

587. "Economic evaluation of wildlife development projects through benefit-cost analysis." Thirty-Second Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference,

PEARSON, ART

1609. 1977. Notes for an address by Commissioner Art Pearson to Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

PEARSON, ARTHUR M.

2570. 1971. "Wildlife resource and its conservation in northern Yukon Territory." University of British Columbia Law Reviews

PEARSON, F. J.

1089. 1982. Hydrogeology program review,

PEELE, ROBERT

1449. 1945. Mining engineers' handbook, written by a staff of forty-six specialists under the editorship of Robert Peele,

PEER, O.

83. March, 1990. An analysis of sluiceway riffle performance,

PELLETIER, K.S.

1660. 1990. Open File 1989-1, Geology of the Carcross, and part of Robinson map areas, Yukon,

PENDRAY, T.

1275. 1983. "Land Planning Branch." Life history and habitat utilization of arctic grayling in two central Yukon drainages,
1276. 1983. "Land Planning Branch." Stream habitat inventory and evaluation for two study areas within the Yukon River basin,

PENNER, DAVID F.

1868. 1982. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report on wildlife and vegetation resources,

PENNER, KEITH

1479. 1983. "Minutes-proceedings." Special committee on Indian self-government,

PERCHANOK, M.S.

1132. 1980. Improved flood estimates on Donjek River, Yukon Territory,

PERCIVAL, P.W.

1857. 1981. Practical approach to vertical crater retreat mining in soft ground at Whitehorse Copper,

PERCY, DAVID R.

836. 1988. The framework of water rights legislation in Canada,

PERRY, O. B.

506. 1915. "Development of dredging in the Yukon Territory." Canadian Mining Institute. Transactions

PERSSON, KENNETH ROLAND

1287. 1975. Land use policy formulation in northern communities.

PETER KIEWIT SONS CO. LTD.

21. 1983. ACZ Beaufort quarry development,

1159. n.d. Initial environmental evaluation guidelines for Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. proposed Beaufort quarry development,

1229. 1984. Kiewit Arctic Project,

1231. 1983. Kiewit quarry: arctic project: initial environmental evaluation,

1978. 1983. Proposed rock quarry in the Yukon,

PETERSON, E.B.

449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,

1575. 197-. Northern land use law and policy development: 1972-78 and the future,

2692. 1987. Yukon protected areas: a values framework and preliminary database,

PETERSON, EVERETT B.

569. 1975. "Ecological reserves in Canada: the work of IBP-Act." Nature Canada

1592. Northern resource and land use policy study,

1594. 1978. Northern transitions,

2151. 1977. Revegetation information applicable to mining sites in northern Canada,

PETERSON, N.M.

449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,
2151. 1977. Revegetation information applicable to mining sites in northern Canada,

PETRIE, MURRAY K.

2296. 1979. Strategy to implement public activities, policies and programs in the north,

PETROLEUM RESOURCES COMMUNICATION FOUNDATION

1747. 1985. Our petroleum challenge: the new era and teacher's guide,

PETRUK, W.

1433. Mineralogical examination of an iron ore from the Snake River area in Yukon Territory, Investigation Report IR 62-83,

PFLEIDER, EUGENE P.

2340. 1968. Surface mining,

PHELPS, WILLARD L.

59. 1977. Alaska Highway pipeline inquiry,

PHILBERT, F.J.

154. 1987. An automated computer-based water quality analytical laboratory data capture/management system - Technical Bulletin No. 149,

PICKETT, D. E.

1391. 1978. Milling practice in Canada,

PIELOU, E.C.

32. 1991. After the ice age: the return of life to glaciated North America,

PIERCE, EDWARD E.

389. 1922. "Cold-water thawing of frozen gravel." Mining and Scientific Press

PIERCE, J.L.

1145. 1988. Indian land claims in the Yukon : aboriginal rights as human rights.

PIKE, A. E.

601. 1963. "The effect of mining on the economy of the Territory." First Northern Resources Conference,

PIMLOTT, D.H.

129. 1973. "Arctic alternatives." National conference on people, resources and the environment north of 60,

PINCOCK ALLEN & HOLT

457. 1984. Cyprus Anvil mine : review and evaluation,

PIPELINE APPLICATION ASSESSMENT GROUP

1332. 1974. Mackenzie Valley pipeline assessment: environmental and socio-economic effects of the proposed Canadian arctic gas pipeline on the Northwest Territories and Yukon,

PITEAU ENGINEERING

1010. 1990. Groundwater databases for Yukon and Northwest Territories,
1013. 1989. Groundwater resources protection from drilling waste, Northwest Territories and Yukon,

PLACER DEVELOPMENT LTD.

23. 1981. Adanac project information,
668. 1981. Environmental and engineering assessment,

POKRANT, HARTLEY

2070. 1983. Remote sensing to assess land use land cover changes affecting the Dauphin Lake fishery,

POLARGAS

2476. 1984. A transportation system connecting natural gas reserves from arctic frontier areas to southern markets,

POLING, G.W.

807. n.d. Fine gold recovery of selected sluicibox configurations,

POMMEN, L.W.

603. 1983. The effect on water quality of explosive use in surface mining. volume I: nitrogen sources, water quality, prediction, and management of impacts,

POOLE, W.H.

908. 1956. Geology of the Cassiar Mountains in the vicinity of the Yukon-British Columbia boundary.
944. 1960. Geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 10-1960.
1675. 1993. Open File 1993-6 (G), Geological map of Mt. Haldane map area, Central Yukon (105 M 13).
2579. 1958. Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 22-1957.

2580. 1955. Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 5521.

PORCUPINE CARIBOU MANAGEMENT BOARD

1843. 1991. Porcupine Caribou Management Board fifth annual report 1990-91,

PORTER, DAVID P.

2600. 1987. "A Yukon conservation strategy." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

PORTER, E.A.

1807. 1912. "Placer mining in the Fortymile, Eagle and Seventymile river districts." Geological Survey Bulletin 520

POST, A.

2039. 1966. "The recent surge of Walsh glacier, Yukon and Alaska." Journal of Glaciology

POTWOROWSKI, ANDRE

2175. 1984. Robotics and automation in the mineral industry,

POWER, M.A.

1294. 1988. "Landsliding at Cement Creek, Kluane Ranges, Southwestern Yukon." Yukon Geology Volume 2

1389. 1988. "Microearthquake seismicity on the Duke River Fault, Denali Fault system." Yukon Geology Volume 2

1743. Winter 1992-. The Ore Shoot

PR SERVICES - PATRICK REECE SERVICES LTD.

2659. 1991, 1992, 1993. "The Yukon Miner's Directory."

PRATT, WM. A.

2388. 1897. The Taku-Teslin Railway, shortline from Juneau, Alaska via Taku River and Teslin Lake to the Yukon gold fields,

PREMIER'S COUNCIL

398. 1988. Competing in the new global economy, Report of the Premier's Council, volumes 1 & 2,

PREST, V.K.

2019. 1970. Quaternary geology of Canada, geology and economic minerals of Canada, Economic Geology Report Number 1,

2150. 1969. Retreat of Wisconsin and recent ice in North America, Map 1257A.

PREST, V.K. ET AL

959. 1968. Glacial Map of Canada, Map 1253A.

PRETES, MICHAEL

2384. 1989. Sustainable development and the entrepreneur : an annotated bibliography of small business development in circumpolar and developing regions,

PRICE WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY

2669. 1969, 1971-1973, 1974, 1975-77, 1978, 1979, 1980. The Yukon mining industry,

PRICE WATERHOUSE ASSOCIATES. MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

1607. 1982. The Northwest Territories mining industry in 1980,
1608. 1985. The Northwest Territories mining industry in 1983,

PRICE, JULIUS M.

842. 1898. From Euston to Klondike : the narrative of a journey through British Columbia and the Northwest Territory in the summer of 1898,

PRICE, L.W.

1488. 1970. Morphology and ecology of solifluction lobe development - Ruby Range, Yukon Territory.
2026. 1973. Rates of mass wasting in the Ruby Range, Yukon Territory,

PRICE, LYNN S.

2482. 1979. "Treatment of gold milling effluents." Thirty-Fourth Annual Purdue Industrial Waste Conference,

PRICE, M.J.

1744. 1985. The origins of public enterprise in the Canadian mineral sector: three provincial case studies,

PRIDE, M.J.

489. 1986. Description of the Mt. Skukum volcanic complex in Southern Yukon,
631. 1985. EGSD Open File 1985-2, Geology (preliminary) map of Mount Skukum volcanic complex 105 D 2,3,4,5.
720. 1985. "An eocene Rb-Sr isochron for rhyolite plugs Skukum area, Yukon Territory." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

PRINCE, MICHAEL JOHN

781. 1984. Federal policy and the role of public enterprise in the mining sector,

PRINDLE, L.M.

981. 1912. "Gold placers between Woodchopper and Fourth of July creeks, Upper Yukon river." Geological Survey Bulletin 520

PROJECT NORTH

1484. 1987. Moment of decision: aboriginal self-government and the constitution,

PROSPECTORS AND DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

245. 1986. "Brief submitted {by the} Prospectors and Developers Association." Mines Ministers Conference,
2691. 1988. Yukon prospectors' hall of fame,

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1749. 1976, third edition revised, February 1979. "Outdoor safety and survival."

PROVINCIAL GEOLOGISTS COMMITTEE

2477. 1986. Transportation systems and the mineral industry,

PUBLIC AFFAIRS NORTH 60 DEGREES INC.

397. 1985. A compendium of the northern regulatory regime,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

1190. 1978. Inuit land use and occupancy material in the National Map Collection.

PUDDINGTON, E.

2261. Some alternative proposals with respect to the Dempster Highway, the Fort Simpson-Fort Nelson Road and the Carcross-Skagway Road,

PUGH, D.C.

1860. 1983. Pre-Mesozoic geology in the subsurface of Peel River map area, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Memoir 401,

PULLAN, S.E.

2228. 1982. Shallow seismic surveys in placer mining areas of the Yukon Territory,

PULS L.G.

2331. 1948. Summary of the potential hydroelectric power of southeast Alaska and the Yukon Territory,

PURDUE UNIVERSITY STAFF

38. 1962. Airphoto reconnaissance of northwestern Canada, technical report, volume 1 and 2,

PURINGTON, C.W.

1382. 1905. Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska,

PYE, C. H.

1963. 1981. Profitability in the Canadian mineral industry,

QAZI, M.E.

373. 1973. Classification of stream flow and fluvial geomorphology characteristics near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,

1090. 1973. Hydrograph shape as a function of drainage basin characteristics for selected rivers in northwest Canada,

QUEBEC. ENVIRONMENT

1565. 1981. Northern development and the environment - summary,

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY (KINGSTON, ONTARIO). CENTRE FOR RESOURCE STUDIES

12. 1982. Acid rain controls and the economics of the Canadian nonferrous mineral industry,

82. 1987. An analysis of Japanese coking coal procurement policies: The Canadian and Australian experience,

164. 1984. Base metal potential north of 60: economic viability, endowment quality, competitive position,

189. 1985. Beaufort Sea oil and gas development,

272. 1988. Canada and international mineral markets: dependence, instability, and foreign policy,

318. 1985. Canadian mineral policy, past and present: The ambiguous legacy,

326. 1985. Canadian mining taxation,

350. 1979. Catalogue of Library Holdings,

359. 1987. The changing transportation environment of the Canadian mineral industry,

374. 1984. A climate for change: alternatives for the central and eastern arctic,

438. 1982. The costs of uncertainty: regulating health and safety in the Canadian uranium industry,

577. 1989. Economic aspects of gold exploration: how much is too much?,

585. 1982. Economic effects of smelter controls on the Canadian nonferrous mining industry,

589. 1982. Economic guidelines for small mineral deposits,

590. 1984. Economic mineral exploration targets,

594. 1987. Economic trends in Canadian gold supply,

607. 1986. Effects of location on the competitive position of mineral exploration and development opportunities in Canada,

612. 1982. Effects of public policy on investment demand: The case of taxation in Canadian base metal mining,

616. 1981. Effects of water pollution control costs on base metal mining in Canada,

686. 1978. Environmental impact of mining in Canada,

773. 1989. "Federal and provincial taxation of the Canadian mining industry: impact and implications for reform."

803. 1983. Financing Canadian mining in the 1980s: strategies for action,
848. 1979. The future for junior mining in Canada,
873. 1985. Geological aspects of mining productivity: Canada's base metal resources,
1163. 1987. Innovation in the mineral industry: opportunities and strategies for Canada,
1185. 1988. "An intersectoral study of Canada's resource industries."
1221. 1979. Junior mining in Canada: the problem of investment and securing fair returns,
1262. 1987. The Korean mineral market: opportunities and marketing strategies for Canada,
1318. 1987. Long-term prospects for gold mining,
1360. 1988. "Marketing of nonferrous metals." Nineteenth CRS policy discussion seminar,
1381. 1989. Metals demand and the Canadian metal industry: structural changes and policy implications,
1402. 1987. Mineral exploration economics: the search for base metals in Australia and Canada,
1419. 1983. Mineral policy formulation: the role of scientific and technical knowledge,
1420. 1982. Mineral policy update 1981: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry,
1421. 1983. Mineral policy update 1982: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry,
1422. 1985. Mineral policy update 1984: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry,
1446. 1985. Mining and the Macdonald Commission: the state of the industry in the mid 1980s,
1448. 1984. "Mining communities: hard lessons for the future." Centre for Resource Studies Policy Discussion Seminar,
1468. 1988. Mining potential in northern and southern Canada: guidelines for regional development policy,
1469. 1985. Mining productivity,
1510. 1984. National resources and international bargaining power: Canada's mineral policy options,
1514. 1984. "Native participation in mineral development activities."
1744. 1985. The origins of public enterprise in the Canadian mineral sector: three provincial case studies,
1963. 1981. Profitability in the Canadian mineral industry,
1987. 1987. "Prospects for minerals in the 90s." CRS Policy Discussion Seminar, 18th,
2143. 1990. Resources for the future. energy and natural Canadian industry program for energy conservation: annual reports,
2183. 1981. The role of mineral taxation in industry government conflict,
2202. 1983. Secondary supply of copper and ferrous metals and Canadian metal markets,
2264. 1985. Sourcebook for native participation in Canadian mineral activities,
2303. 1985. Structural changes in the world mineral industry: implications for Canada,
2400. 1986. Technology policies in the Canadian mineral industry,
2488. 1990. U.S. trade barriers and Canadian minerals: copper, potash and uranium,
2502. 1986. Value-added taxation: issues and impact for Canadian mines,

R.K. HOUSE & ASSOCIATES LTD. ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS

532. 1983. Discussion of benefit-cost analysis of Yukon placer mining guidelines,

RADFORTH, J.R.

1317. 1973. Long term effects of summer traffic by tracked vehicles on tundra,

RADLAUER, ED

477. 1981. Denali National Park and Preserve (formerly Mount McKinley National Park),

RADLAUER, RUTH

477. 1981. Denali National Park and Preserve (formerly Mount McKinley National Park),

RADLOFF, J.K.

1663. 1990. Open File 1990-4, Geology of Whitehorse, Alligator Lake, Fenwick Creek, and part of Robinson map areas (105 D/11,6,3,2 & 7).

RAGLE, R.H.

962. 1974. Glacier inventory of Donjek River hydrologic basin, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division,

963. 1972. Glacier inventory of Steele Creek drainage basin: a pilot study for an inventory of canadian glaciers in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and British Columbia, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division,

1106. 1967. "Icefield ranges research project, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon." Arctic

2106. Report on the glacier inventory of the St. Elias Mountains of Canada for year 1974-1975, progress report by the Arctic Institute of North America to the Glaciology Division,

RAHN, PERRY H.

651. 1986. Engineering geology: an environmental approach,

RAINES, MARY

1087. 1986. Hydrocarbon development: a Yukon perspective: an annotated bibliography of sources available in the Yukon Archives,

RAMAMOORTHY, S.

1068. 1984. Heavy metals in natural waters - applied monitoring and impact assessment,

RAMPTON, R.N.

2021. 1980. Quaternary landforms, Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 14-1979.
2347. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Burwash Landing, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 6-1978.
2348. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Congdon Creek, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 8-1978.
2349. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Frederick Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 15-1981.
2350. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Generc River, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1978.
2353. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Koidern Mountain, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 5-1978.
2354. 1980. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Mirror Creek, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 4-1978.
2356. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Pine Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 16-1981.
2357. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Taya Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 14-1981.
2358. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Upper Blackstone River, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1982.
2359. Surficial geology and geomorphology: North Klondike River, Upper Blackstone River, Engineer Creek, Lower Ogilvie River, Moose Lake, Rock River, Yukon Territory.
2375. 1981. Surficial materials and landforms of Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory, Paper 79-24,

RAMSDEN, H.T.

1851. 1963. Potential hydropower resources of the Yukon,

RANDALL, ALAN

2137. 1981. Resource economics, an economic approach to natural resource and environmental policy,

RATTIE, L. P.

450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development,

READ, P.B.

885. Geology and mineral deposits of parts of Steel Creek, Duke River and Burwash Landing map areas, Kluane and Alsek Ranges, Yukon Territory, Open File 381,
1686. 1976. Open File 381, Geology and mineral deposits of parts of Bighorn Creek, Destruction Bay and Slims River, Yukon Territory,
1687. 1976. Open File 381, Pre-cenozoic volcanic assemblages of the Kluane and Alsek Ranges, Southwestern Yukon,

REDENTE, E. F.

2508. 1982. "Vegetation composition and production as affected by soil thickness over retorted oil shale." Reclamation and Revegetation Research

REDMANN, ROBERT E.

686. 1978. Environmental impact of mining in Canada,

REDPATH, D. K.

1288. 1979. Land use programs in Canada- Yukon Territory,

REED, B.L.

1618. 1974. Offset plutons and history of movement along the McKinley segment of the Denali Fault system, Bulletin 85,

REES, W.E.

1074. 1987. Hinterland or homeland? land use planning in northern Canada,

1578. 1983. Northern land use planning: in search of a policy,

REID, CROWTHER & PARTNERS LTD.

122. 1982. Appraisal of Macmillan Pass - Howard's Pass - Nahanni River Area: A contribution to northern land use planning,

563. 1982. East Kluane planning area,

667. 1982. Environmental & socio-economic studies of five hydro projects in Yukon,

1060. Hazardous wastes in northern and western Canada,

1067. 1985. Heat pump opportunities for Mayo, Yukon : a feasibility study of geothermal options,

1100. 1983. Ibex pass resource study and management alternatives,

2316. 1984. A study of the potential use of polyacrylamide flocculant use in the Yukon placer mining industry,

REID, K.W.

2092. 1974. Report on 1973 water quality studies in the Mackenzie drainage basin,

REIMNITZ, ERK

68. 1984. The Alaskan Beaufort Sea- ecosystems and environments,

RENEWABLE RESOURCES CONSULTING SERVICES LTD.

715. 1978. Environmental review and assessment : proposed Mackenzie River dredging project,

RENNIE, FRANCES

1599. 1983. Northern Yukon national park boundary proposal,

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL FOR ALASKA, INC.

1946. 1985. "Proceedings: Alaska's economic priorities: A five year strategy."
Fifth annual international conference on Alaska's resources,

RESOURCE FUTURES INTERNATIONAL

1351. 1991. Managing Yukon's renewable resources: reorganization issues and options,

RESOURCE PLANNING BRANCH, GOVERNMENT OF YUKON

214. 1979. Bibliographies for renewable resource inventory priority areas,

RESOURCES DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

1986. 1962. Prospectors Assistance Program : Yukon and Northwest Territories,

RETAIL DIVISION OF AUTODESK INC.

861. February 1993. "Generic CADD saves Idaho mapmaker money." Autodesk Retail Software News,

RETFALVI, L.I.

1853. 1975. Potential impacts of industrial development on wildlife resources of northern areas and guidelines for mitigation,

REUME, DAVID M.

2617. 1983. The Yukon economic, cohort-survival and energy models (Yukon River Basin Study report. Project report : Yukon economic model.),

REX CHAINBELT INC. ECOLOGY DIVISION

2154. n.d. Reverse osmosis demineralization of acid mine drainage,

REX CHAINBELT INC. TECHNICAL CENTER

2481. n.d. Treatment of acid mine drainage by reverse osmosis,

REY, LOIS

131. 1983. Arctic energy resources,

RICHARDSON, N.W.

2413. 1975. Terrain evaluation of the Dempster Highway across the Eagle Plain and along the Richardson Mountains, Yukon Territory,

RICHARDSON, NIGEL H.

1576. 1984. The Northern land use planning agreements: a commentary,

RICHARDSON, P. R.

2313. 1975. A study of labour turnover in the Canadian mineral industries carried out on behalf of the Mining Association of Canada,

RICHARDSON, R. C.

552. 1966. "Drilling in the Yukon." Second Northern Resources Conference,

RICHARDSON, W. GEORGE

2377. 1974. A survey of Canadian mining history,

RICHTER, D.H.

2016. 1971. "Quaternary faulting in the Eastern Alaska Range." Geological Society of America

RICKARD, T.A.

1343. 1932. Man and metals : a history of mining in relation to the development of civilization,

1370. 1909. Mechanical elevator,

2428. 1920. "Thawing frozen ground with cold water." Mining and Scientific Press

2609. 1909. The Yukon Ditch,

RICKARD, WARREN E.

614. 1974. Effects of vehicles on arctic tundra,

RICKER, K.E.

1678. 1974. Open File 207, Surficial geology, Nadaleen River,

1693. 1977. Open File 478 and 495, Quaternary geology, North Klondike and Upper Blackstone River systems, Southern Ogilvie ranges, Yukon Territory,

2018. Quaternary geology in the Southern Ogilvie Ranges, Yukon Territory, and an investigation of morphological, periglacial, pedological and botanical criteria for possible use in the chronology of morainal sequences.

RICKETTS, B.D.

380. 1985. A coal index for Yukon and district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories,

1645. 1985. Open File 1115, A coal index for Yukon Territory,

RIDGEWAY, K.D.

353. 1992. "Cenozoic syntectonic sedimentation and strike-slip basin development and the Denali Fault System, Yukon Territory." Yukon Geology Volume 3

RIDGWAY, W.R.

1777. 1973. The petrology of Nisling and Ruby Range volcanic and plutonic rocks, Yukon Territory.

RIED CROWTHER & PARTNERS

1101. 1983. Ibex Pass resource study and management alternatives, Yukon Territory,

RIEWE, R.R.

1173. 1980. Interactions between wildlife, trapper-hunters and seismic lines in the Mackenzie Valley region, Northwest Territories, Canada ; Part II, Fort McPherson,

1933. 1983. "Proceedings." Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone,

RIPLEY, EARLE A.

686. 1978. Environmental impact of mining in Canada,

RISSER, HUBERT E.

598. 1985. Economics of the mineral industries : a series of articles by specialists,

RMC RESOURCES MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD.

657. 1974. Entrepreneurial opportunities in relation to Mackenzie Highway and pipeline development. Entrepreneurial opportunities study, Mackenzie Valley,

ROBERTS, T.

1822. 1984. Placer mining workgroup: final report,

ROBERTSON, R.G.

1948. 1959. "Proceedings: Economic development of the northwest." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,

2658. 1961. "Yukon maintains production." Western Miner and Oil Review

ROBINSON, JOSEPH E.

408. 1982. Computer applications in petroleum geology,

ROBINSON, R. M.

786. 1985. "The federal role in environmental assessment." Canadian Institute of Resources Law Conference on Natural Resources Law,

ROBINSON, RAYMOND M.

662. 1982. Environment and transportation: avoiding the traffic jam,

684. 1982. Environmental impact assessment: government decision-making in public,

RODDICK, J.A.

928. 1961. *Geology, Nahanni, Yukon and Mackenzie, Preliminary Map 14-1961.*
 933. 1960. *Geology, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1960.*
 935. 1961. *Geology, Sheldon Lake, Yukon, Preliminary Map 12-1961.*
 940. 1961. *Geology, Tay River, Yukon, Preliminary Map 13-1961.*
 944. 1960. *Geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 10-1960.*
 1499. 1967. *Nahanni map area, Yukon Territory, Map 8-1967.*
 2171. 1965. *Right-lateral movement along the Tintina Fault, Paper 65-2,*
 2440. 1967. "Tintina Trench." *Journal of Geology*

RODKIN, O.

401. *A composite profile of the Cordilleran ice sheet during McConnell glaciation, Glenlyon and Tay River map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 86-01B,*

RODNEY, WILLIAM

1219. 1974. *Joe Boyle: king of the Klondike,*

ROHMER, RICHARD

133. 1973. *The Arctic imperative : an overview of the energy crisis,*
 274. 1967. *The Canada North Development Corridor,*

ROLSTON, H.

679. 1988. *Environmental ethics: duties to and values in the natural world,*

ROMAINE, M.J.

1947. 1979. "Proceedings: Canada's northlands." *Technical workshop - to develop an integrated approach to base data inventories for Canada's northlands,*

ROOTS, C.F.

634. October 1992. *EGSD Open File 1992-3, Geological map of Keno Hill Area (105 M/14).*
 872. 1981. "Geologic setting of gold-silver veins on Montana Mountain." *Yukon Geology 1979-80*
 914. 1982. *Geology of the Montana Mountain area.*
 1491. 1983. *Mount Harper complex, early paleozoic volcanism at the margin of the Mackenzie Platform, Paper 83-01A,*
 1625. 1982. *Ogilvie mountains project, Part A, Yukon, Paper 82-01A,*
 1662. 1990. *Open File 1990-3, Geology of 106 D 8 and 106 D 7 (East Half) Map areas.*
 1665. 1992. *Open File 1992-2, Geological map of parts of map sheets 116 A/10 and 116 A/11, Yukon.*
 1666. 1992. *Open File 1992-4, Geological map of Mayo map area.*
 1675. 1993. *Open File 1993-6 (G), Geological map of Mt. Haldane map area, Central Yukon (105 M 13).*
 1676. 1993. *Open File 1993-7 (G), Geological map of 116 A 10 map area, Ogilvie Mts, Yukon (116 A 10).*

1677. 1993. Open File 1993-8 (G), Geological map of Two Beaver Lake map area, Ogilvie Mts., Yukon (116 A 11).

ROSKILL INFORMATION SERVICES LTD.

2189. 1985. Roskill's metals databook,

ROSS RIVER INDIAN BAND

2246. 1984. So that the future will be ours: volume 1, Ross River Indian impact report,

ROSS, ANDREW J.

1243. 1898. The Klondyke goldfields and all about them,

ROSS, NORMAN A.

2032. 1987. "The reality of placer mining into the 1990's." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

ROSTAD, H.P.W.

2260. 1979. Soil surveys for land-use policy in the north,

ROWE, J. S.

1091. 1972. Hydrologic and ecologic studies related to land use near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,

ROY, M.

2308. 1973. Studies of mine waste containment at mining sites on Great Bear Lake,

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE ECONOMIC UNION AND DEVELOPMENT PROSPECTS FOR CANADA

1556. n.d. The north: the collected research studies,

RUBER, H.

2453. 1973. Toxicity of mine flotation reagents,

2454. 1975. Toxicity studies in relation to mining in the Northwest Territories,

RUCKER, D.P.

822. 1988. Fluid inclusion and ^{18}O study of the precious metal bearing veins of the Wheaton River District, Yukon.

RUDAWSKY, ODEN

1399. 1986. Mineral economics: development and management of natural resources,

RUEGGEBERG, H.

2526. 1984. Water management in the Yukon Territory : integration with land use planning,

RUEL, M.J.

1566. 1980. Northern development environmental policies of federal government,

RURAL IMPACT INFORMATION PROGRAM

1121. 1977. The impact of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline on rural communities in Alaska's interior: final report,

RUSHTON, RALPH WILLIAM

823. 1991. A fluid inclusion and stable isotope study of mesothermal Au - quartz veins in the Klondike Schists, Yukon Territory.

RUSSELL, DONALD E.

343. 1983. "Caribou and human activity: Proceedings." First North American Caribou Workshop,

RUSSELL, L.R.

811. 1980. Fisheries and fish related publications in the Yukon Territory (Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences),

RUSTAD, KIRK

721. 1980. Equity & Fairness: a new approach to northern development,

RUZZO, W. J.

2508. 1982. "Vegetation composition and production as affected by soil thickness over retorted oil shale." Reclamation and Revegetation Research

RYAN, WILLIAM E.

533. 1959. A discussion of the energy resources of the northern Cordilleran,

RYDER, J.M.

1046. 1980. Guide to the preparation of a geologic hazards maps,

RYERSON, R.A.

1293. 1982. Landsat for monitoring the challenging geography of Canada,

SADLER, BARRY

694. 1985. Environmental management and impact assessment: some lessons and guidance from Canadian and international experience,

SADLIER-BROWN, T.L.

466. 1978. Data on geothermal areas, cordilleran Yukon, Northwest Territories, and adjacent British Columbia, Canada,
1690. 1977. Open File 427, Data on geothermal areas, Yukon, Northwest Territories and northern-most British Columbia,

SAFETY COMMITTEE, BRITISH COLUMBIA & YUKON CHAMBER OF MINES

2195. 1982, revised 1989. "Safety Manual, mineral exploration in Western Canada."

SAMSON, A.L.

2216. 1980. A Selected bibliography on the fate and effects of oil pollution relevant to the Canadian marine environment,

SANDERS, J.L.

2068. 1982. Remote sensing for resource management,

SANDWELL SWAN WOOSTER INC.

2471. 1986. Transportation of Canadian mineral commodities,

SASTRI, V. S.

2155. 1975. Reverse osmosis for the treatment of metal waste solutions,

SAUER, E.K.

2413. 1975. Terrain evaluation of the Dempster Highway across the Eagle Plain and along the Richardson Mountains, Yukon Territory,

SAUNDERS, JOHN OWEN

1178. 1988. Interjurisdictional issues in Canadian water management,
1302. 1990. "The legal challenge of sustainable development : essays." Fourth Institute Conference on Natural Resources Law,

SAVIGNY, K.W.

746. 1992. Evolution of Surprise Rapids landslide, Yukon Territory, Paper 90-18,

SAXE, D.

695. 1990. Environmental offenses: corporate responsibility and executive liability,

SCACE, ROBERT C.

762. 1975. Exploration, settlement and land use activities in northern Canada: a historical review,

SCHANDA, ERWIN

1783. 1986. Physical fundamentals of remote sensing,

SCHEIER, H.

2577. 1979. Winter water quality sampling and its use in determining hydrological conditions in the Ogilvie River system in the Yukon Territory,

SCHELL, DONALD M.

68. 1984. The Alaskan Beaufort Sea- ecosystems and environments,

SCHMIDT, HAROLD H.

850. 1966. "The future of placer mining." Second Northern Resources Conference,

2497. 1960. "The use of conveyors in open cut placer mining." Fifth Annual Mining, Minerals, and Petroleum Conference,

SCHOWENGERDT, ROBERT A.

2398. 1983. Techniques for image processing and classification in remote sensing,

SCHRAMM, GUNTER

2182. 1979. The role of low-cost power in economic development: a case study, Alaska,

SCIENCE COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

1213. 1976. Issues in Canadian science policy,

SCIENCE COUNCIL OF CANADA

701. 1988. Environmental peacekeepers: science, technology, and sustainable development in Canada,

SCOTT BRIAN, F.

205. 1975. Behavior of oil under Canadian climatic conditions : part 1: oil on water under ice-forming conditions,

SCOTT, ANTHONY

1520. 1976. "Natural resource revenues : a test of Federalism." Victoria Conference on Natural Resource Revenues,

SCOTT, BERNARD W.A.

1127. 1984. Impacts of northern mine closures : historical perspectives - a guide for the future.

SCOTTER, GEORGE W.

572. 1971. Ecology of the South Nahanni and Flat River areas,
1501. 1975. Nahanni: wilderness revealed, legend preserved,

SEAKEM GROUP LTD.

2689. July, 1992. Yukon placer mining study: Volume I: executive summary,
2690. July, 1992. Yukon placer mining study: Volume II: reports of principal
investigators,

SECTER, JON

694. 1985. Environmental management and impact assessment: some lessons and
guidance from Canadian and international experience,

SENYK, J.P.

600. 1977. Ecoregions of Yukon Territory,
1700. 1978. Open File 539, Surficial geology, Southern Yukon Territory,
2345. 1979. Surficial deposits and landforms, Nisutlin River Valley, Yukon
Territory,
2411. 1980. Terrain classification, Kusawa Lake (East Kluane Planning
Project), Yukon Territory,

SEVENSMA, P.H.

1058. March 20, 1968. Hart River Mines Ltd. : Mark Group, 116 A/10, Mayo
Mining District, Yukon Territory,

SEXTON, SHAUN

2224. 1982. Settling pond design,

SHARP, BOB

2598. 1977. Yukon case studies : Alaska Highway and Ross River,

SHARP, R.P.

6. 1951. "Accumulation and ablation on the Seaward-Malaspina glacier system,
Canada-Alaska." *Journal of the Geological Society of America*
771. 1951. "Features of the firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, St. Elias
Mountains, Canada." *Journal of Geology*
964. 1949. "Glaciological studies on the Seaward Icefield, Canada, during
1948." *Bulletin of Geological Society of America*
1373. 1952. Meltwater behaviour in firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, St. Elias
Mountains, Canada,
2286. 1949. "Status report of glaciological work on the Seaward Ice Field,
Yukon Territory." *American Alpine Journal*
2435. 1951. "Thermal regimen of firn on Upper Seaward Glacier, Yukon
Territory, Canada." *Journal of Glaciology*
2578. 1947. "The Wolf Creek Glaciers, St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory."
Geographical Review

SHARP, ROBERT

1882. 1977. "Prepared evidence of Hector MacKenzie and Robert Sharp on behalf of Yukon Conservation Society concerning application by Foothills Pipeline (Yukon) Ltd. (phase 3D)." National Energy Board Hearings,

SHAW, J.W.

1481. October 1971. Misuses of water in the Canadian North,
1784. Physical-chemical treatment of wastewater from northern work camps,

SHAWNIGAN ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS LTD.

2423. 1980. Teslin River hydro power study,

SHEFFE NORMAN CO.

707. Environmental quality,

SIDNEY, RICHARD

439. 1987. "Council for Yukon Indians." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

SIGLER, MURRAY

2465. 1987. "Transportation and communication." Ninth Northern Resources Conference,

SIGMA RESOURCE CONSULTANTS LTD.

437. 1984. Costs and attainability of effluent standards: a proposal to develop and apply practical waste treatment methods,
1815. 1986. Placer mining settling ponds: volume one: design principles,
1816. 1986. Placer mining settling ponds: volume two: demonstration project methodology,
2522. n.d. Wastewater treatment technology, volume 1,
2540. 1981. Water use technology for placer mining effluent control,

SIMMONS, G. R.

649. 1982. Engineering and geomechanics program for the Canadian nuclear fuel waste management program,

SIMMONS, MELVIN K.

102. 1976. Annual review of energy: volume I,
103. 1977. Annual review of energy: volume II,
104. 1978. Annual review of energy: volume III,

SIMMONS, NORMAN

1501. 1975. Nahanni: wilderness revealed, legend preserved,

SIMPSON, F.W.

484. 1948. Depth measurements in the Seaward icefield by sonic echo-ranging, Report PS-300,

SIMPSON-LEWIS, WENDY

2301. n.d. Stress on land in Canada,

SINCLAIR, A.J.

918. 1979. Geology of the White River native copper deposits,

SINCLAIR, W.D.

144. 1981. An assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of Yukon Territory: interim report,
433. 1982. Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Paper 81-12,
434. 1981. Copper deposits and occurrences in Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 81-12.
1408. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1973, Yukon Territory,
1409. 1975. Mineral Industry Report 1974,
1410. 1976. Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory,
1411. 1977. Mineral Industry Report 1976, Yukon Territory,

SINGLETON, H.J.

2530. 1988. Water quality criteria for copper,
2538. 1986. Water quality for cyanide,

SISSON, W.G.

1657. 1988. Open File 1987-3, Geology of Colorado Creek and Selwyn River and Prospector Mountain map areas, Western Dawson Range, West-Central Yukon,

SLANEY, F.F. & COMPANY LTD.

703. 1974. Environmental program Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1972 - 1974.,

SLAYMAKER, H.O.

2204. Sediment yield and sediment control in the Canadian Cordillera, mountain geomorphology processes in the Canadian Cordillera,

SMALE, BRYAN

513. 1978. The development of tourism and its potential futures in Canada north of 60 with implications for national parks and related reserves,

SMALL HYDRO '88

1928. 1988. "Proceedings." Small hydro '88: an international conference and trade show,

SMIT, D. W.

388. 1986. Cold climate utilities manual,

SMITH, B.

1280. 1989. Land use guidelines to minimize conflicts between bears and people: prepared for Greater Kluane Land Use Planning Commission,

SMITH, C.A.S.

369. 1988. City of Whitehorse soil survey: Takhini Valley area,

SMITH, GORDON W.

1391. 1978. Milling practice in Canada,

SMITH, JENNIFER MARGARET

1756. 1988. P, T, and relative timing of metamorphism in the aureole around the Anvil batholith, south central Yukon.

SMITH, M.

727. April 1985. A evaluation of native harvest methodologies in northern Canada,

SMITH, M.J.

1775. 1982. "Petrology and geology of high-level rhyolite intrusions of the Skukum area, Yukon Territory." Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981

2238. 1982. "The Skukum volcanic complex: geology and comparison to the Bennett Lake cauldron complex." Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981

SMITH, S.

2258. 1985. Soil development of quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

SMITHERINGALE, W.V.

1435. 1963. "Minerals of the Yukon." First Northern Resources Conference,

SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

763. 1984. Extraction of information from remotely sensed images,

SOHIO ALASKA PETROLEUM COMPANY

1998. 1982. Prudhoe Bay and beyond,

SOLSBERG, L.B.

790. Field evaluation of oil spill recovery devices : phase two (Environmental Protection Service, Canada,

SONNTAG, N. C.

450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development,

SOROKA, I.K.

168. 1982. Baseline study of the watershed near proposed Marbaco Mine, British Columbia and Marbaco Mill, Yukon Territory,

SOURDOUGH STAMPEDE ASSOCIATION

67. 1930. The Alaska-Yukon gold book,

SPHERE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

1337. 1967. The Magic mineral,

SPICER, WILLIAM WYLIE

315. 1984. Canadian maritime law and the offshore: a primer,

SPRING, BOB

47. May 6, 1962. Alaska gold dredge: a nearly extinct giant of the north?,

SPRING, IRA

47. May 6, 1962. Alaska gold dredge: a nearly extinct giant of the north?,

STABLER, JACK C.

514. 1984. Development planning north of 60 : requirements and prospects,

STACE-SMITH, RICHARD

1944. 1980. "Proceedings of the symposium." Threatened and endangered species and habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon,

STADNICKI, W.

536. 1985. A discussion paper on the federal taxation of the placer mining industry in the Yukon,

STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF MINES

521. January, 1990. A dictionary of mining, mineral, and related terms,

STANEK, WALTER

2509. December 1980. Vegetation types and other environmental factors associated with Foothills gas pipeline route, Yukon Territory,

STANLEY ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING LTD.

22. 1981. Adanac mine environmental and socioeconomic assessment: Atlin community impact assessment (volume 2, 2a, 2b),
 368. 1984. City of Whitehorse McLean Lake gravel quarry area feasibility study,
 498. 1985. Development & demonstration of treatment technology for the placer mining industry - final report,
 820. 1986. Flocculant Test Program,
 1336. 1982. Macmillan-Howard's pass development options - phase I: Overview final report,
 1550. 1982. North Canol road cost-benefit study - final report - March,
 1551. 1981. North Canol road reconstruction study - final report - September 1981,
 1964. 1986. Program 3 placer mining-flocculant test program,
 2256. 1982. Socio-economic overview study - Mactung project,
 2520. 1986. Waste management in the north: a discussion paper,

STANLEY, A.D.

1616. 1969. "Observations on the surge of Steele Glacier, Yukon Territory." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

STANSBURY, CHARLES FREDERICK

1240. 1897. Klondike, the land of gold,

STANSFIELD, EDGAR

80. 1960. Analysis of Canadian fuels in five parts. pt. V. British Columbia and Yukon Territory,

STAR, J.L.

1954. 1991. "Proceedings: the integration of remote sensing and geographic information systems."

STATE LEGISLATURE

1062. 1988. Heap leaching in Alaska: proceedings of a short course Alaska,

STATISTICS CANADA

1270. 1976. A labour force survey in the Yukon Territory,

STEFFEN ROBERTSON AND KIRSTEN (BRITISH COLUMBIA) INC.

546. 1989. Draft acid rock drainage technical guide- volume 1,
 2504. 1989. Vangorda Plateau development - initial environmental evaluation,
 2505. 1989. Vangorda Plateau development water use application - report,

STEINGENBERGER, L.W.

227. 1975. Biological-engineering evaluation of the proposed pipeline crossing sites in northern Yukon Territory,

1598. 1974. Northern Yukon freshwater fisheries studies, 1973,

STENSSON, JANICE A.

482. 1978. "Department of Renewable Resources." Design guidelines for Yukon parks,

STEPHENS, C.A.

239. 1979. Break-up dates for the Yukon River, I. Rampart to Whitehorse, 1896-1978,

STEPHENS, FRED H.

2650. 1966. "Yukon in 1966 : production declines, exploration expands."
Western Miner

STERLING, W.G.

2433. 1966. "Thermal power generation." Second Northern Resources Conference,

STEVENS, A.E.

307. 1976. "Canadian earthquakes: 1968, Ottawa, Canada." Earth Physics Branch
Seismology

2211. 1973. Seismic risk in the Northern Yukon and adjacent areas,

2314. 1974. "A study of seismic risk near pipeline corridors in Northwestern
Canada and Eastern Alaska." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

STEWART, E.B.

756. "Exploration geology of the Mount Skukum epithermal gold deposit,
Southwestern Yukon."

STICHT, J.H.

945. 1951. Geomorphology and glacial geology along the Alaska Highway in Yukon
Territory and Alaska.

STIRLING, J.

2648. 1970. "The Yukon holds its breath." British Columbia Business Journal

STIRLING, JIM

2739. n.d. "Yukon: a feature report on mining, transportation, communications,
territorial and local government, trade and industry." British Columbia
Industry: The Business of British Columbia

STOBBE, LESLIE H.

512. 1969. "Development of the Yukon : eight articles on mining and
transportation." British Columbia Business Journal

STOCKWELL, J.E.

387. Cobalt, nickel and manganese in pyrite from Faro #1, Vangorda, and Swim Lakes deposits, Anvil Range, Yukon Territory.

STONE & WEBSTER CANADA LTD.

576. 1983. Economic and technical feasibility study of distributing natural gas propane to three Yukon communities,

STONE, THOMAS

824. 1980. Flux and authority in a subarctic society: the Yukon miners in the nineteenth century,

1436. 1988. Miners justice: migration, law and order on the Alaska-Yukon frontier, 1873-1902,

STOREY, KEITH J.

1316. 1989. Long distance labour commuting in the Canadian mining industry,

STORRIE, M.C.

310. 1972. Canadian environments,

STOUT J.G.

517. 1968. Devonian of Western Canada, International Symposium on the Devonian System, volume I,

STRANG, DOUG

597. 1981. Economics of pipeline electrification in the Yukon - preliminary information,

STRUZIK, EDWARD

1245. 1980. Kluane,

SUBCOMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURAL ZONING AND TAXATION

538. 1986. Discussion paper: options for protecting agricultural lands,

SUGINO, SHIN

276. 1976. Canada north now : the great betrayal,

SURINAM RESOURCES LTD.

1237. 1982. Klondike placer project, a placer gold evaluation on placer properties in the Klondike, Dawson Mining District,

SUTHERLAND-BROWN, A.

1844. 1976. Porphyry deposits of the Canadian cordillera: a volume dedicated to Charles S. Ney,

SWAIN, L.G.

2532. 1986. Water quality criteria for molybdenum,

SYNERGY WEST LTD.

337. 1975. Canol Road clean-up assessment study,

SYPHER MUELLER INTERNATIONAL INC.

2724. 1986. Yukon transportation systems: an overview,

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

1165. n.d. Inorganic sulphur oxidation by iron-oxidizing bacteria,

T. INGLEDOW & ASSOCIATES LTD.

1086. 1968. Hydro-electric resources survey of the central Yukon Territory,

TALLY-HO EXPLORATION

2389. 1987. Tally-Ho Exploration Ltd. Vancouver,

TARNOCAI, C.

2258. 1985. Soil development of quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory, Paper 85-01A,

TASK FORCE ON NORTHERN CONSERVATION

2087. 1984. Report of the Task Force on Northern Conservation,

2322. 1984. Submissions and background documents reviewed by the Task Force on Northern Conservation,

TASK FORCE ON PROGRAM REVIEW

2474. 1986. Transportation programs - a study team report to the task force on program review,

TASK FORCE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF CANADA'S MINING AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES

287. 1977. Canada's resources and the national interest: summary,

TASK FORCE REPRESENTING INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENTS, LABOUR, ENVIRONMENTAL GROUPS

841. 1986. From cradle to grave: a management approach to chemicals,

TASK FORCE TO REVIEW COMPREHENSIVE CLAIMS POLICY

1314. 1985. Living treaties: lasting agreements,

TAYLOR, C.D.N.

347. 1966. Casino Silver Mines Ltd. : engineering report for year ending November 1966,

TAYLOR, L.W.

1234. 1979. Klondike Joe Boyle: the legend and the truth,

2265. 1983. The sourdough and the queen: the many lives of Klondike Joe Boyle,

TEKMARINE INC.

670. 1985. Environmental assessment of dredging technologies : final report,

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J.

345. 1975. Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 75-1,

890. 1972. Geology and origin of the Faro, Vangorda, and Swim concordant zinc-lead deposits, Central Yukon Territory, Bulletin 208,

913. 1964. Geology of the Haggart Creek, Dublin Gulch area, Mayo District, Yukon Territory.

1073. 1980. Highlights of field work in Laberge and Carmacks map area, Yukon Territory, Paper 80-01A,

1335. 1980. Macmillan River, Yukon, Map 1398A.

1644. 1984. Open File 1101, Maps of Laberge and Carmacks map areas, Yukon Territory,

1679. 1974. Open File 212, Geology, Quiet Lake, Finlayson Lake, Sheldon Lake, and Tay River, Yukon Territory,

1694. 1974. Open File 486, Geology of Quiet Lake and Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory,

1703. 1978. Open File 578, Geology, Laberge, Yukon Territory,

1734. 1971. Operation Snag, Yukon Territory, Paper 71-1,

1735. 1970. Operation Stewart, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Paper 70-1,

2046. 1974. Reconnaissance geology of Aishihik Lake, Snag and part of Stewart River map areas, West-Central Yukon, Paper 73-41,

2299. Stratigraphy and structure of the 'Keno Hill Quartzite' in Tombstone River - Upper Klondike River map areas, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 180,

2304. 1969. Structural cross-section, Bonnet Plume Lake map area, Yukon, Paper 69-1,

TEMPLE, D. A.

764. 1979. Extractive metallurgy - a glimpse of things to come,

TEMPLETON, C.H.

1527. 1977. The need for a single regulatory agency : urgency and timing, before the Environmental Assessment Panel, Alaska Highway Pipeline,

TENNY, D.

619. EGSD Bulletin 1, The Whitehorse Copper Belt: mining exploration and geology 1967-1980,

TERRAIN ANALYSIS AND MAPPING SERVICES LTD.

236. 1978. Bottom and sub-bottom conditions at proposed Kluane Lake, Teslin River and Nisutlin Bay pipeline crossings,
869. 1980. Geologic and hydrogeologic interpretations of East Kluane project area,
870. 1980. Geologic and hydrogeologic interpretations of Haines Junction, Destruction Bay, Burwash Landing, and Champagne, Yukon Territory,
871. 1981. Geologic interpretations and evaluations of the Dempster Highway Area,
1698. 1978. Open File 527, Geology and limnology of Kluane Lake,

TETSUO, BAN

1854. 1966. "Potential of the Yukon with regard to Japanese markets." Second Northern Resources Conference,

THEBERGE, J.B.

41. 1986. Aishihik Lake resource survey : institutional aspects,
57. 1977. Alaska Highway gasline project : environmental concerns and recommendations of the Yukon Wildlife Branch,
566. 1984. Ecological approach to resource survey and planning for environmentally significant areas : the ABC method,
718. 1980. Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory,
1225. n.d. Keele Peak resource survey: biotic aspects,
1246. 1975. Kluane : a national park two-thirds under ice,
1252. 1972. Kluane National Park,
2732. 1975. Yukon's Burwash Uplands : the need for inclusion in Kluane National Park,

THIBAUT, E.

2056. 1975. Regional socio-economic overview study : Yukon Territory,

THIE, J.

565. 1976. "Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada."

THOMAS, C.A.

1729. 1917. "Operation of the Yukon Placer Act." Engineering and Mining Journal

THOMAS, J. F. J.

1329. 1957. Mackenzie River and Yukon River drainage basins in Canada, 1952-53,

THOMAS, L.O.

1424. 1943. Mineral possibilities of areas adjacent to the Alaska Highway :
part 1 Yukon section,

THOMAS, R.D.

2358. 1982. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Upper Blackstone River, Yukon
Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1982.

2359. Surficial geology and geomorphology: North Klondike River, Upper
Blackstone River, Engineer Creek, Lower Ogilvie River, Moose Lake, Rock
River, Yukon Territory.

THOMPSON, A.R.

2526. 1984. Water management in the Yukon Territory : integration with land
use planning,

2568. 1988. Wildlife habitat protection in Yukon,

THOMPSON, ANDRE R.

1929. 1970. "Proceedings." Conference on the proposal for an Arctic
international wildlife range,

THOMPSON, ANDREW R.

1416. 1977. Mineral leasing as an instrument of public policy,

THOMPSON, DAVID

2581. n.d. Wolf River report,

THOMPSON, J.P.

79. 1981. Aluminum smelting in the Yukon: an assessment of economic
viability,

THOMPSON, KEITH

2113. 1980. Report on the White Pass and Yukon Railway and other surface
transportation services into and out of the Yukon,

THOMPSON, M.D.

1293. 1982. Landsat for monitoring the challenging geography of Canada,

THOMPSON, R.I.

1625. 1982. Ogilvie mountains project, Part A, Yukon, Paper 82-01A,

THOMSON, DON W.

2312. 1971. A study of claiming and surveying procedures in relation to
mineral (hardrock) properties in Canada,

THOMSON, S.

1614. 1969. "Observations on an alpine mudflow, Steele Creek." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*

THORKELSON, D.

1668. 1993. Open File 1993-2 (G), Geological map of Slats Creek map area, Werneke Mountains, Yukon (106 D 16).

THORNTON, IAIN

119. 1983. Applied environmental geochemistry,

THORSEL, JIM

1762. 1990. Parks on the borderline: experience in transfrontier conservation: background papers presented at the border parks workshop,

THRUSH, P.W.

521. January, 1990. A dictionary of mining, mineral, and related terms,

THURBER CONSULTANTS LTD.

1869. 1983. Preliminary environmental & socio-economic evaluation of potential hydroelectric projects in the Yukon : component report no. 1, physical setting,

THURSTON, N.

1168. 1983. An inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,

TIDMARSH, GORDON W. ET AL

2387. 1985. Tainting of fishery resources,

TIESZEN, LARRY L.

130. 1980. An arctic ecosystem-the coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska,

TILTON, JOHN E.

2590. 1988. World mineral exploration: trends and economic issues,

TIMMERMAN, P.

2172. 1986. Risk management and EIA: research needs and opportunities,

TINGLEY, DONNA

2565. 1979. Wilderness area: legislative alternatives for the establishment of a wilderness area in the northern Yukon,

TIPNIS, R.S.

1324. The lower paleozoic Misty Creek embayment, Selwyn Basin, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Bulletin 335,

TIPPER, H.W.

2401. Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1505A.

TOGURI, J. M.

1377. 1977. Metallurgical Society of CIM annual volume featuring Molybdenum,

TOMAN, M.A.

596. 1991. Economics and 'sustainability:' balancing tradeoffs and imperatives,

TOMLINSON ASSOCIATES

123. 1981. Appraisal of requirements for resource data for planning and development in the Yukon Territory (Yukon resources information system study),

528. 1981. Directory of data types and sources in the Yukon,

2696. 1981. Yukon resources information system study,

TOTAL ENERGOLD CORPORATION

98. 1990. Annual report,

TOUCHE ROSS AND COMPANY

2120. 1981. Report to National Energy Board - Alaska Highway gas pipeline project costs for the year ended December 31, 1981,

2394. 1974. A technical analysis of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act,

TOUCHE, ROSS, BAILEY & SMART.

2710. 1968. Yukon Territory taxation study,

TOWNSEND GAULT, IAN

1183. n.d. The international legal context of petroleum operations in Canadian Arctic waters,

TOWNSEND, G. I.

1773. 1983. Petroleum operations on the Canadian continental margin: the legal issues in a modern perspective,

TOWNSLEY, B.F.

1396. 1935. Mine-finders : the history and romance of Canadian mineral discoveries,

TOY, T.J.

946. 1987. Geomorphology and reclamation of disturbed land,

TRAILL, R.J.

1059. 1955. "Hawleyite, isometric cadmium sulphide, a new mineral." *American Mineralogist*

TRAVACON RESEARCH LTD.

2723. 1968. Yukon transportation study : summary report,

TREADGOLD, ARTHUR NEWTON CHRISTIAN

952. 1898. "Getting gold in the Klondike." *Manchester Guardian*

2107. 1899. Report on the goldfields of the Klondike,

TROOP, G.R.F.

971. 1939. Gold dredging in the Klondike : an account of the operations of the Yukon consolidated Gold Corporation Ltd.,

TRUETT, J. C.

450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development,

TURNBULL, ANDY

1535. 1979. "The new Klondike gold rush is on!" *Canadian Mining Journal*

TUSSING, ARLON R.

63. 1976. Alaska Pipeline report; Alaska's economy, oil and gas industry development, and the economic impact of building and operating the Trans-Alaska Pipeline (ISEGR Report no. 31.),

TUTTLE, CHARLES RICHARD

987. 1897. The golden north: a vast country of inexhaustable gold fields, and a land of illimitable cereal and stock raising capabilities,

TYCO LABORATORIES

638. n.d. Electrochemical treatment of acid mine waters,

2232. n.d. Silicate treatment for acid mine drainage prevention,

TYRE, ROBERT

1795. February 1979. Pipeline, energy, factors impeding mine development,

TYRRELL, J.B.

509. n.d. Development of placer gold-mining in the Klondike district, Canada,

980. 1912. "The gold of the Klondike." Royal Society of Canada Transactions

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

521. January, 1990. A dictionary of mining, mineral, and related terms,

UMPERSON, D.

263. 1991. "Bush safety in mineral exploration."

UNDERWOOD, MCLELLAN AND ASSOCIATES LTD.

1011. Groundwater investigation and water well construction for Hudson Yukon Mining Co. Ltd., Wellgreen, Yukon Territory,

2698. 1977. Yukon River Basin flood risk study,

UNESCO

1257. 1980. Kluane National Park, Wrangell-St. Elias National Monument : UNESCO World Heritage Site,

UNITED KENO HILL MINES LIMITED

99. 1988. Annual report,

UNITED NATIONS. WORLD COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

1745. 1987. Our common future,

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

1895. 1969. "Proceedings." Oil spill Conference; prevention, behaviour, control cleanup,

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

608. July 1980. Effects of noise on wildlife and other animals: review of research since 1971 (section III: wildlife),

UNITED STATES NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

451. 1986. Cumulative environmental effects: a binational perspective,

UNITED STATES. COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. UNITED STATES. STATE DEPART

965. 1981. The global 2000 report to the president--entering the twenty first century: a report,

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. BUREAU OF MINES.

978. 1932. Gold mining and milling in the United States and Canada: current practices and costs,

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. BUREAU OF MINES

2130. 1983. Research to improve health and safety programs in the mining industry, volumes 1 and 2,

UNITED STATES. INTERIOR. BUREAU OF MINES

81. 1985. Analysis of dredge safety hazards,
429. 1985. Control of acid mine drainage: proceedings of a technology transfer seminar,
493. 1985. Design of bulkheads for controlling water in underground mines,

UNITED STATES. INTERIOR. MINERALS MANAGEMENT SERVICE

1750. 1983. Outer continental shelf oil and gas activities in the arctic and their onshore impacts: arctic summary,

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA

377. October 1981. Co-operative wage study manual,

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA

65. 1976. Alaska's national interest lands (D-2) : a summary of current congressional proposals,

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, FAIRBANKS SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND RESOURCES MAN

2738. 1978. Yukon-Porcupine regional planning study,

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, FAIRBANKS. SCHOOL OF MINERAL INDUSTRY. MINERAL INDUSTR

1930. 1981. "Proceedings." Third annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining (MIRL report no. 52),
1931. 1982. "Proceedings." Fourth annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining (MIRL report no. 61),
1932. 1983. "Proceedings." Fifth annual conference on Alaskan Placer Mining (MIRL report no. 68),

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

64. 1969. Alaska resource development directory,

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA. MINERAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH LABORATORY

116. 1982. Application of hydrocyclones for recovery of fine gold from placer material,

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA. SCHOOL OF MINERAL INDUSTRY. MINERAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH

435. 1982. Cost of exploration for metallic minerals in Alaska - 1982,

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA. BOREAL INSTITUTE FOR NORTHERN STUDIES

2597. 1987. Yukon bibliography update(s) 1963-1984,

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

2114. Report on the Workshop on Water Resource Management Problems and Issues in the Yukon : an interim document reporting on the progress of the Yukon Water Resources Management Project,

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA. NATURAL RESOURCES INSTITUTE

2516. 1987. Vulnerability and impact indices for single industry communities: mining communities model,

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN

134. 1970. Arctic land use research, final report,

UNKNOWN

33. 1985. Agglomeration and heap leaching of finely ground precious-metal-bearing tailings,

1045. 1897. Guide to the Klondike and the Yukon gold fields in Alaska and Northwest Territories: containing history of the discovery,

URQUHART, DOUG

2543. 1986. Wernecke Mountain caribou studies 1980-1982,

URQUHART, ELIZABETH

327. 1978. The Canadian nonferrous metals industry : an industrial organization study,

USHER, P.J.

727. April 1985. A evaluation of native harvest methodologies in northern Canada,

USHER, PETER J.

1277. 1973. Land regulations in the Canadian North,

USHIBA, NOBUHIKO

1216. 1963. "Japan's economic development and mineral requirements." First Northern Resources Conference,

UTTON, A.E.

2460. 1987. Transboundary resources law,

VAARTNOU & SONS ENTERPRISES LTD.

1794. 1981. Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites progress report - 1980,

VAN DE WETERING, D.

1280. 1989. Land use guidelines to minimize conflicts between bears and people: prepared for Greater Kluane Land Use Planning Commission,

VAN DIEPEN, PHILIP

1115. 1975. The impact of mining on the arctic biological and physical environment,

VAN DYKE, S.G.

2225. 1980. Shakwak Highway archaeological studies : Shakwak Highway improvement project, borrow pits, construction segment 3,

VAN EVERDINGEN, R.O.

85. 1973. Analytical results for samples from Takhini Hot Spring, Yukon Territory,

354. 1978. "Central Yukon - Alaska." Third International Conference on Permafrost,

VAN EYK, D.W.

2420. 1975. Terrain sensitivity, Mackenzie Valley and northern Yukon,

VAN KALSBECK, L.P

2688. 1991. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1989-1990,

VANLANDINGHAM, SAM L.

586. 1983. Economic evaluation of mineral property,

VERNON, P.

2368. 1964. Surficial geology, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 64-2,

2369. 1966. Surficial geology, Dawson, Larsen Creek, and Nash Creek map areas, Yukon Territory, Bulletin 136,

VERSCHUREN, J.P.

373. 1973. Classification of stream flow and fluvial geomorphology characteristics near Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,

1090. 1973. Hydrograph shape as a function of drainage basin characteristics for selected rivers in northwest Canada,

2272. 1976. Spring flood forecasting for Mayo and Ross Rivers, Yukon Territory,

VEZINA, S.

2308. 1973. Studies of mine waste containment at mining sites on Great Bear Lake,

VINCENT, K.M.

129. 1973. "Arctic alternatives." National conference on people, resources and the environment north of 60,

VOGEL, B.

1128. 1980. The impacts of pipelines on fish and wildlife : an annotated bibliography,

VOGELY, WILLIAM A.

598. 1985. Economics of the mineral industries : a series of articles by specialists,

VON GAZA, P.

656. 1987. "Enhanced landsat thematic mapper imagery for exploration geology in the Wheaton River District, Southern Yukon." Yukon Geology Volume 2

VON MUELLER, KARL

2510. 1980. Vibrating gold concentrators,

WADSWORTH, J.P.R.

805. 1963. "Financing Northern Development." First Northern Resources Conference,

WAGNER, W.P.

485. Description and evolution of snow and ice features and snow surface forms on the Kaskawulsh Glacier, Icefield Ranges Research Project, scientific results, volume 1,

2245. 1963. Snow faces on the Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada.

WAHL, EDWARD F.

951. Geothermal energy utilization,

WALKER, H.J.

1179. 1975. Intermittent arctic streams and their influence on land forms,

WALKER, KIM V.

392. 1990. Community valuations of water uses in the Yukon Territory,

WALKER, S.L.

261. 1990. Burrard Inlet: a case study in the development of sediment quality guidelines workshop summary,

WALKER, W.B. GORDON

1452. 1984. Mining exploration agreements,

WALL, G.

2513. Fall 1978. Visitor use of northern national parks,

WALLACE, C.

1668. 1993. Open File 1993-2 (G), Geological map of Slats Creek map area, Werneke Mountains, Yukon (106 D 16).

WALLACE, IAIN

2468. 1977. The transportation impact of the Canadian mining industry,

WALLACE, R.R.

449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,

WALLACE, RON R.

2005. n.d. Public input to government decision making,

WALLACE, W.G.

790. Field evaluation of oil spill recovery devices : phase two (Environmental Protection Service, Canada,

WALTON, L.A.

2426. 1986. "Textural characteristics of the Venus Vein and implications for ore shoot distribution." Yukon Geology Volume 1

WAMSLEY. M.E.

2410. 1981. Terrain classification and interpretive maps, Cowley Lake area, Yukon Territory,

WARD, B.C.

746. 1992. Evolution of Surprise Rapids landslide, Yukon Territory, Paper 90-18,

WARD, BARBARA

1639. 1972. Only one earth : the care and maintenance of a small planet,

WARDLE, J.M.

1342. 1957. A major power plan for Yukon River waters in the Canadian Northwest,

WARNER, GERALD W.

796. 1986. Final report baseline study of the fish, wildlife and their habitats : Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain resource assessment pursuant to Section 1002C Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act,

WARNOCK HERSEY INTERNATIONAL, PROFESSIONAL SERVICES DIVISION, ECONOMIC SERVI

137. Arctic transportation study : a report,

WAROWAY, A.R.

2688. 1991. Yukon Placer Mining Industry 1989-1990,

WATER RESOURCES

1480. 1988. Miscellaneous sediment data, Canada, 1966-1983,

WATER RESOURCES BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCE

2109. 1965. Report on the hydro-electric power resources of the Porcupine, Peel, Andrat River Region, Yukon and Northwest Territories,

WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER

10. n.d. Acid mine water: a bibliography,

WATER SURVEY OF CANADA

1480. 1988. Miscellaneous sediment data, Canada, 1966-1983,
2315. 1977. A study of selected hydraulic quantities of the Yukon Territory (for examination of pipeline proposals),
2492. 1977. Unpublished tabulations of suspended sediment data collected in the Yukon,

WATL, RONALS S.

66. 1977. Alaska-Canada transcontinental rail connection to contiguous United States,

WATSON, DENNIS M.

2134. 1984. Resource development in Canada's north : managing impacts on people and their environment,

WATSON, P.H.

627. 1984. EGSD Open File 1984-1, The Whitehorse Copper Belt - a compilation.

WATTS, GRIFFIS AND MCQUAT LTD.

1871. 1989. Preliminary feasibility study of the Wellgreen project for All-North Resources Ltd.,

WAYMAN, MICHAEL E.

73. 1989. All that glitters: readings in historical metallurgy,

WE HEALDATH CONSULTANTS LTD.

1685. 1975. Open File 289, Mineral deposit-land use map (Whitehorse),

WEAGLE, K.

2484. 1984. Treatment of placer mining effluents using settling ponds: volume I technical report,

2485. 1984. Treatment of placer mining effluents using settling ponds: volume II appendices,

WEAGLE, KEN

2022. 1981. "Queenstake Resources gold dredge."

WEATHERLY, G. C.

1377. 1977. Metallurgical Society of CIM annual volume featuring Molybdenum,

WEBB, J.R.

263. 1991. "Bush safety in mineral exploration."

WEBB, M.

2453. 1973. Toxicity of mine flotation reagents,

WEBB, M. C.

272. 1988. Canada and international mineral markets: dependence, instability, and foreign policy,

WEBER, DOUGLAS D.

157. 1981. Avoidance reactions of migrating adult salmon to petroleum hydrocarbons,

WEEDEN, ROBERT B.

2569. 1973. Wildlife management and Alaska land use decisions,

WEEKS, WALTER

2427. 1920. "Thawing frozen gravel with cold water ; description of experiments done by John H. Miles." Mining and Scientific Press

WEIN, R.W.

235. 1972. Botanical studies of natural and man modified habitats in the eastern Mackenzie Delta region and the Arctic Islands,

1933. 1983. "Proceedings." Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone,

WEINBERG, E.

1168. 1983. An inquiry into the transportation requirements of Yukon,

2113. 1980. Report on the White Pass and Yukon Railway and other surface transportation services into and out of the Yukon,

WEISS, ALFRED

409. 1979. Computer methods for the 80's in the mineral industry,

WELWOOD, R.J.

1136. 1986. Index of mining technology development, 1985= Index sur le développement en technologie minière, 1985,

WENTWORTH, CYTHIA

1224. 1982. Katovik subsistence : land use values through time in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge area,

WENZEL, G.

727. April 1985. A evaluation of native harvest methodologies in northern Canada,

WEST, JOHN W.

1081. 1971. How to mine and prospect for placer gold,

WEST, N.O.

126. 1981. Aquatic and wildlife resources of seven Yukon streams subject to placer mining,

WESTCOAST DEVELOPMENT GROUP

719. 1980. Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory,

1186. 1990. Introducing the CORE option: a design for a Yukon Indian development system,

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

508. 1990. Development of photovoltaic-diesel hybrid system design incorporating advanced control algorithm,

WESTMIN RESOURCES LTD.

301. 1982. Canadian benefits associated with Eagle Plains, Yukon exploration proposals,

WESTWATER RESEARCH CENTRE

1809. 1982. Placer mining in the Yukon,

2114. Report on the Workshop on Water Resource Management Problems and Issues in the Yukon : an interim document reporting on the progress of the Yukon Water Resources Management Project,

WESTWORTH, DAVID A.

613. 1980. Effects of seismic activity on the behavior and activity of muskrats on the Mackenzie Delta,

WETMILLER, R.J.

305. 1976. Canadian earthquakes - 1973, Seismological Series No. 72,
561. Earthquake hazard along proposed Mackenzie Valley pipeline routes,
729. 1974. "An evaluation of seismological data available for the Yukon Territory and the Mackenzie Valley." Canadian Journal of Earth Science

WHEELER, J.O.

744. 1956. Evolution and history of the Whitehorse trough as illustrated by the geology of the Whitehorse map area, Yukon.
878. 1954. A geological reconnaissance of the Northern Selwyn Mountains Region, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Paper 53-7,
886. 1952. Geology and mineral deposits of the Whitehorse map areas, Yukon Territory, Paper 52-30,
887. 1952. Geology and mineral deposits of Whitehorse map area, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 52-30A.
923. 1960. Geology, Finlayson Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary M 8-1960.
925. 1960. Geology, Glenlyon, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 25-1960.
927. 1963. Geology, Kaskawulsh (Mount St. Elias, east half), Yukon Territory, Map 1134A.
933. 1960. Geology, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory, Preliminary Map 7-1960.
958. 1969. Glacial limits and flow patterns (south of 65 degrees N latitude), Yukon Territory, Paper 68-34,
1223. 1956. "The Kaskawulsh area, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon Territory." Canadian Alpine Journal
1650. 1991. Open File 1894, Terrane map of the Canadian Cordillera.
2402. 1991. Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1712A.
2558. 1960. Whitehorse map areas, Yukon Territory, Memoir 312,

WHELAN, T.

1524. 1991. Nature tourism: managing for the environment,

WHITE PASS AND YUKON CORPORATION

1167. 1983. An inquiry into the transportation requirements of the Yukon Territory,

WHITE PASS AND YUKON ROUTE

1539. 1965. A new White Pass container route : serves the Yukon and Northern British Columbia,
1748. 1965. Our transportation development progress report,
2551. 1975. White Pass : a system that works,

WHITE, HILARY

2438. June 1969. Three Yukon settlements based on mining : a study of social adaptation to northern isolation,

WHITE, L.G.

1802. 1961. "Placer mining." Western Miner and Oil Review

WHITE, P.

727. April 1985. A evaluation of native harvest methodologies in northern Canada,

WHITE, R.

1862. 1986. A preliminary analysis of land use practices on mineral claims and leases in the Yukon,

WHITEHORSE BOARD OF TRADE

1956. 1963. "Proceedings: Yukon's resources, today and tomorrow." First Northern Resources Conference,

WHITEHORSE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1934. 1972. "Proceedings." At the crossroads: Northern Resources Conference,

1953. 1969. "Proceedings: The Developing North." Third Northern Resources Conference,

1957. 1966. "Proceedings: Yukon's resources, today and tomorrow." Second Yukon Northern Resources Conference,

WHITEHORSE GEM AND MINERAL CLUB

2493. 1984. An unsolicited proposal to manage the Blow River phosphate mineral occurrences for the benefit of Yukon,

WHITEHORSE NORTH PLANNING COMMITTEE

2559. 1979. Whitehorse north land management planning project,

WHITEHORSE. OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

800. 1986. Final report: geochemical evaluation of Whitehorse field party samples (field notes, maps and photos),

WHITEWAY, PATRICK

1450. 1968. Mining explained,

WHITLAM, K.

1538. 1970. The New seismic zoning map for Canada, 1970 Edition.

WHITTINGTON, MICHAEL S.

1549. 1985. The north,

WIEBE, JOHN

694. 1985. Environmental management and impact assessment: some lessons and guidance from Canadian and international experience,

WILLIAM E. RYAN

534. 1959. "A discussion of the energy resources of the northern Cordillera." Twelfth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference,

WILLIAMS, C.N.

1120. November 30, 1973. The impact of the Northern Inland Waters Act on placer mining in the Yukon Territory,

1880. 1973. Preliminary summary and analysis of suspended sediment data from placer mining operations - 1973,

WILLIAMS, G.K.

1647. 1986. Open File 1353, Middle devonian facies belts, Mackenzie Corridor, District of Mackenzie,

1714. 1981. Open File 762, Subsurface geology, Southern District of Mackenzie,

WILLIAMS, M.J.

28. 1984. The administration of federal subsurface rights in Canada,

WILSON, DAVID

490. 1981. Design and construction of tailings dams,

WILSON, J.W.

992. 1979. Government land use policies in the south Yukon,

WINDISH, J.P.

37. 1975. Airborne concentrations of asbestos fibres in the mine, mill and townsite of Cassiar Asbestos Corporation Ltd. at Clinton Creek, Yukon Territory,

WITTECK DEVELOPMENT LTD.

1064. Heap leaching, grade and metallurgical evaluation of White Channel gravels,

WITTMANN, G. T. W.

1375. 1981. Metal pollution in the aquatic environment,

WOJCIECHOWSKI, MARGOT J.

1420. 1982. Mineral policy update 1981: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry,

1421. 1983. Mineral policy update 1982: policy and program changes affecting the Canadian mineral industry,

WOLF, C. P.

450. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment: a context for further research and development,

WOLF, P. G.

776. 1980. Federal environmental assessment and review process in Canada,

WOLF, PAUL

1085. 1981. The human side of environmental impact assessment: a federal perspective,

1112. 1982. Impact assessment: an evolving technique, a federal perspective,

WONDERS, WILLIAM C.

1217. 1976. Japan's role in land resource development in the Canadian Northwest,

WONG, MICHAEL P.

363. 1985. Chemical residues in fish and wildlife species harvested in northern Canada,

WOO, MING-KO

2319. 1988. A study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment,

WOOD, DAVID O.

103. 1977. Annual review of energy: volume II,

104. 1978. Annual review of energy: volume III,

WOOD, P.A.

846. 1986. Fundamentals of bulk solids flow,

2524. 1987. Water jet assisted cutting and drilling,

WOOD, W.A.

2287. 1967. "Steele Glacier surge." American Alpine Journal

2288. 1972. "Steele Glacier, 1935-1968, Icefield Ranges Research Project Scientific Results Volume 3." Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society

WOODALL, ROY

2323. 1983. Success in mineral exploration,

WOODFORD, JAMES

2512. 1972. The violated vision : the rape of Canada's north,

WOODSEND, A.

411. December 1988. Computer software systems applicable to the Yukon's placer mining industry,

1147. 1988. Industrial minerals and minor metals and their potential for development in the Yukon,

WOODSWORTH, G.J.

2401. Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America, Map 1505A.

WORKING GROUP ON FINANCING MINING COMMUNITY ADJUSTMENT

804. 1986. Financing mining community adjustment a discussion paper on the community development fund,

WORLD COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

843. 1987. From one earth to one world: an overview by the world commission on environment and development,

WRIGHT ENGINEERS LTD.

1362. 1986. Materials handling technology,

WRIGHT, D. G.

1615. 1978. Observations on the environmental monitoring and surveillance of the Alyeska or Trans-Alaska Pipeline,

WRIGHT, JANET B.

1592. Northern resource and land use policy study,

1594. 1978. Northern transitions,

WYMAN, GILBERT

2006. 1898. Public land and mining laws of Alaska, the Northwest Territory, and the Province of British Columbia,

YARRANTON, G.A.

449. 1987. Cumulative effects assessment in Canada: an agenda for action and research,

1151. n.d. An industry perspective on northern land-use planning,

YEO, G.M.

1325. 1981. The lower proterozoic rapitan glaciation in the Northern Cordillera, Paper 81-10,

YING SHIU, WANG

361. 1984. Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills,

YODER, C. G.

331. 1985. The Canadian regulation of offshore installations,

YOSHINO, T.

604. 1972. "The effects of a subarctic glacier on radio-wave propagation in summer, Icefield Ranges Research Project, scientific results, volume 3." Arctic Institute of North America, American Geographical Society

YOUNG, STUART C.

221. 1986. Bibliography on the fate and effects of Arctic marine oil pollution,

YUDELMAN, DAVID

317. 1984. Canadian mineral policy formulation: a case study of the adversarial process,

YUKON

993. 1983. Government management issues - submission to Beaufort Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
1727. 1983. Opening statements - Beaufort Environmental Review Hearings, presented by C.W. Pearson,
2321. 1982. Submission by the Government of Yukon: to the royal commission on the economic union & development prospects for Canada,
2475. 1986. Transportation study Whitehorse - Faro bus service,
2620. 1982. The Yukon economy: fiscal summary,
2621. 1982. The Yukon economy: situation summary and action objectives,
2736. 1983. Yukon's heritage resources - submission to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,

YUKON ARCHIVES

982. 1980. Gold production in the Yukon,

YUKON BASIN GOLD DREDGING CO.

1992. 1908. Prospectus,

YUKON CAUCUS OF PARKS CENTENNIAL PROJECT.

420. 1985. Conservation of heritage resources in the Yukon,

YUKON CHAMBER OF MINES

240. 1975. Brief : Territorial land use regulations : proposed amendments,
 248. 1970. Brief to the Joint Senate-House of Commons Committee on
 Constitution,
 371. July, August, October/November 1991. The Claim Post
 372. April 4, 1985 to Feb 1, 1990. The Claim Sheet
 1934. 1972. "Proceedings." At the crossroads: Northern Resources Conference,
 1953. 1969. "Proceedings: The Developing North." Third Northern Resources
 Conference,
 1956. 1963. "Proceedings: Yukon's resources, today and tomorrow." First
 Northern Resources Conference,
 1957. 1966. "Proceedings: Yukon's resources, today and tomorrow." Second Yukon
 Northern Resources Conference,
 2596. 1969. The Yukon and mining,
 2667. 1974. Yukon mining exploration and co-operative environmental use,

YUKON CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE. FARO & DISTRICT. WATSON LAKE AND WHITEHORSE

2250. 1983. Social and economic issues, appendix B : Yukon business directory,
 1983,

YUKON CONSERVATION SOCIETY

249. 1975. Brief to the Legislative Assembly of the Yukon Territory on
 proposed amendments to the Territorial Land Use Regulations,
 419. 1985. Conservation of heritage and natural areas workshop,
 464. November 1979. Dam it all -- no!,
 1994. 1991. Protected areas system planning in the Yukon Territory, 'The
 Territorial Parks System Component',
 2385. 1987. Sustainable development in the Yukon: submission to Yukon 2000,
 2594. 1968-1986. YCS quarterly: the newsletter of the Yukon Conservation
 Society,

YUKON COUNCIL ON THE ECONOMY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

2122. 1990. "Report to Yukon Council on the Economy and the Environment."
 Second Annual Conference on the Economy and the Environment,

YUKON DELEGATION

2073. March 1983. The reopening of the Cyprus Anvil Mine,

YUKON DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

2434. 1988. Thermal power generation study for Watson Lake, Yukon Territory,

YUKON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FALL CONFERENCE

2140. 1986. "Resource management in the Yukon: draft discussion paper." Yukon
 Economic Development Fall Conference,

YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD.

414. 1987. Condition report on Yukon hydroelectric developments (NCPC - Yukon hydroelectric developments condition report),
1235. 1985. Klondike North Fork hydroelectric generation redevelopment near Dawson, Yukon: a preliminary study,
1487. 1984. Morley River hydro : a conceptual engineering study and economic analysis,

YUKON ENERGY CORPORATION

2076. 1987-1991. Report for the year ended December 31, (1987-1991),

YUKON FEDERATION OF LABOUR

838. 1986. Free trade and the Yukon,

YUKON GEOSCIENCE FORUM

2390. March, 1993. "10th Annual Yukon Geoscience Forum videos, tape 1."

YUKON GOLD COMPANY

2643. 1909. The Yukon Gold Company : 2 articles about Y.C.G.C.,

YUKON GOVERNMENT

441. 1990. Creating historic resources legislation for the Yukon: a proposed legislative framework for protecting the Yukon's historic resources,
2645. 1989. Yukon Government position on Kluane National Park (Reserve) in response to Kluane National Park management review, 1989,

YUKON HISTORICAL AND MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

419. 1985. Conservation of heritage and natural areas workshop,

YUKON HOUSING CORPORATION

2649. 1986. Yukon housing needs study,

YUKON LAND USE PLANNING OFFICE

1259. 1990. Kluane regional economic profile (Greater Kluane Land Use Plan),
1260. 1989. Kluane terrain hazard mapping study: final report (and phase I report) (Greater Kluane Land Use Plan),

YUKON LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

1138. 1986. Index of regulations in force - April 1, 1986,

YUKON NATIVE BROTHERHOOD

2442. 1973. Together today for our children tomorrow : a summary,

YUKON PLACER MINING GUIDELINES PUBLIC REVIEW COMMITTEE

2003. 1983. Public hearings : transcripts,
2145. 1983. Resources, regulations and reality: report of the Yukon placer
mining guidelines public review committee,

YUKON PROSPECTORS' ASSOCIATION

1743. Winter 1992-. The Ore Shoot

YUKON REVENUE MINES LTD.

2697. 1973. Yukon Revenue Mines Ltd : '74 promises excellent exploration
potential,

YUKON RIVER BASIN COMMITTEE

101. 1982. Annual report of the Yukon River Basin Committee,
588. 1984. Economic growth in Yukon 1983 to 2003,
2529. 1984. Water quality control group program report. April 1984,

YUKON RIVER BASIN STUDY, PLACER MINING WORK GROUP

1967. 1984. Program report,

YUKON RIVER BASIN STUDY, WATER QUALITY WORK GROUP

219. 1983. Bibliography of water quality information,
2702. 1984. Yukon River Basin study program,

YUKON TERRITORY

296. 1983. Canada/Yukon Economic Development Agreement,
583. 1990. Economic Development: Mines and Small Business: main estimates,
767. 1974. Fair Practices Ordinance,
996. 1974. Government of the Yukon Territory analysis and position : Yukon
Indian land claims,
1742. 1985. Order-in-Council 1985 : Employment Standards Act,
1759. 1978. Parks and historic resources : Yukon, 1978,
2694. 1975. Yukon Quartz Mining Act : schedule of representation work,

YUKON TERRITORY GOVERNMENT. ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND PLANNING UNIT

581. 1978. Economic development factors in Yukon 1978,

YUKON TERRITORY WATER BOARD

108. 1978. Appeal of the Duncan Creek miners, on conditions of placer mining
authorizations,
110. 1975. Application by Northern Canada Power Commission for water use
licence for Mayo River power project,
111. 1986. Application for amendment of water use Licence Y-IN84-09L (Mount
Skukum,
112. 1990. Application for water use licence, Omak Minerals Ltd., Granite
Creek, PM89-154,

114. 1985. Application for water use licence. Mt. Skukum Gold Mining Corporation: transcript of public hearing,
1066. 1985. A hearing into water use conflicts in the area of Bear Creek/Hunker Creek and the Klondike River, pursuant to section 15(1) of the Northern Inland Waters Act,
1176. 1979. Interim placer mining guidelines,
1805. 1989. Placer mining design handbook,
1811. Placer mining information sheet, application for water use licence, amendment or renewal,
2001. 1981. Public hearing application for water licence United Keno Hill Mines Limited, Venus Mines, March 11, 1981,
2002. 1980. Public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd.,
2004. 1982. Public hearings on application by Cyprus Anvil Mining Corp. to amend water license Y2L3-2098,
2007. 1989. Public meeting on funding of abandonment plans for hardrock mine sites,
2461. 1990. Transcript of hearing Yukon Territory Water Board application for water use licence, Miben Mining 1976, Granite Creek. Application No. Pm89-091,
2539. 1975. Water use in placer mining,
2711. 1982. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Goldmark Minerals-Thistle & Matson,
2712. 1982. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd. volume 1,
2713. 1982. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Queenstake Resources Ltd. volume 2,
2714. 1984. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Duncan Creek Golddusters Ltd.,
2715. 1985. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Rodney McPhail Tatshenshini River,
2716. 1985. Yukon Territory Water Board public hearing for licence application by Otto Hanson, Summit Creek,

YUKON TERRITORY. ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION BRANCH AND MANPOWER AND LABO

2674. 1980. Yukon pipeline employment training plan,

YUKON TERRITORY. BUREAU OF STATISTICS

2284. 1988. Statistics : Yukon labour force,

YUKON TERRITORY. COMMISSIONER

2718. 1905. Yukon Territory, Canada. Visit of American mining engineers, July, 1905,

YUKON TERRITORY. DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1271. 1977. Land : its development and disbursement : a discussion paper,
2559. 1979. Whitehorse north land management planning project,

YUKON TERRITORY. DEPARTMENT OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES

1837. 1988. Policy analysis for the Yukon conservation strategy : discussion draft,

YUKON TERRITORY. DEPARTMENT OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES. CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF IN

1939. 1979. "Proceedings of a technical workshop." Resource Inventory Workshop : to communicate and discuss methods of renewable resource data collection programmes for the Yukon Territory,

YUKON TERRITORY. LAND CLAIMS SECRETARIAT

1602. 1983. Northern Yukon resource management model : resource planning and management regime,

YUKON TERRITORY. WILDLIFE BRANCH

57. 1977. Alaska Highway gasline project : environmental concerns and recommendations of the Yukon Wildlife Branch,

YUKON. BEAUFORT SEA TASK FORCE

177. 1984. Beaufort development: the Yukon perspective (Government of Yukon position on Beaufort Sea hydrocarbon),

YUKON. CASINO TRAIL LOCAL RESOURCE GROUP

349. 1988. Casino trail project: phase I report,

YUKON. COMMUNITY AND TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

160. 1986. A background paper on the water transportation service to and from the Yukon Territory, 1970-1986,

593. 1986. Economic role of airports in Yukon: final report,

595. 1986. The economic viability of the White Pass and Yukon Railway, (and technical report),

1239. 1988. Klondike Valley District land use plan, and implementation strategy,

2269. 1991. The special waste facility : administrative and cost structure,

YUKON. COMMUNITY AND TRANSPORTATION SERVICES. HIGHWAY ENGINEERING STAFF

1973. 1986. Proposed Casino trail route location and terrain analysis study (including October 1985 version),

YUKON. COMMUNITY AND TRANSPORTATION SERVICES. LANDS BRANCH

1959. 1990. A process for the orderly development of land,

2259. 1989. Soil survey of the Carcross Valley, phase 1 - data compilation,

YUKON. CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS BRANCH

641. 1985. Employment standards bulletin (nos. 1-14),

YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

2332. 1985. A summary of the study of the economic viability of a Yukon based regional air service part 1,

2450. 1983. "Towards energy self sufficiency in the north : Energy conservation and Fores Biomass." Symposium held in association with the 34th Alaska Science Conference, Whitehorse,

YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

2250. 1983. Social and economic issues, appendix B : Yukon business directory, 1983,

YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND PLANNING BRA

2663. 1983. Yukon mines and mineral deposits: A summary of Yukon's producing mines and mineral deposits,

YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES

173. 1988. Be bear aware,
 174. 1989. Bear problems? try electric fencing,
 175. 1989. Bear problems? try incineration,
 255. n.d. Building a conservation strategy for the Yukon: a public discussion paper,
 474. 1982, 1983. Dempster Highway : summary of background analysis and revised highway corridor management suggestions,
 688. 1983. Environmental issues : wildlife consideration in relation to north coast developments,
 689. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix A: North Yukon resources management model,
 691. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix C : Yukon's Arctic bears : avoiding problems with polar bears and grizzlies north of treeline,
 697. 1985. An environmental overview of Big Creek, Yukon as related to placer mining activity,
 791. 1982. A field guide to yukon bears for the exploration and placer industries,
 854. 1985. The future of the Yukon's renewable resources: a discussion paper,
 1047. 1984. A guide to the Wildlife Act,
 1129. 1991. Implementing the Yukon Conservation Strategy: a progress report,
 1530. 1986. New approaches to environmental management and renewable resource development in the Yukon Territory,
 1826. 1979. Planning proposal for the East Kluane land use plan,
 2057. 1983. Regulation of placer mining,
 2124. 1988. Repsonse of the Government of Yukon to the recommendations of the national task force on the environment and the economy,
 2146. 1988. Response of the government of Yukon to the recommendations of the National Task Force on Environment and Economy,
 2285. 1983. The status and life history of the porcupine caribou herd,
 2567. 1983. Wildlife considerations in relation to north coast developments, submission to EARP panel on Beaufort,
 2647. 1990. Yukon habitat management program: towards 1995,
 2692. 1987. Yukon protected areas: a values framework and preliminary database,
 2731. 1983. Yukon's arctic bears-avoiding problems with polar bears and grizzlies north of the treeline,

YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES. FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

1346. 1988. Management plan for sheep mountain near Faro and its faunin sheep population: proposal,

YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES. IFA IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE

808. 1989. "Summary Report." First Annual Yukon North Slope Conference,

YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES: LAND USE PLANNING

2326. 1989. Summary of contents: Greater Kluane Land Use Plan,

YUKON. DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, RECREATION AND CULTURE. LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES B

4. 1984. Access to information act orientation package,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

77. 1989. Alternative management regimes for oil and gas activities onshore in the Yukon and in the Beaufort Sea,

213. 1990. Beyond the Yukon claim? an exploration of possible benefits of an implemented Yukon land claim,

582. 1983. Economic Development strategy for Yukon for the 1980's - draft,

588. 1984. Economic growth in Yukon 1983 to 2003,

1259. 1990. Kluane regional economic profile (Greater Kluane Land Use Plan),

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE. RENEWABLE RESOUR

1849. 1987. The potential for non-consumptive wildlife management in the Yukon,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND RENEWABLE RESOURCES

2058. 1983. Regulation of placer mining - Yukon government position,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM. ENERGY AND MINES BRANCH

2063. 1985. Remote micro hydro,

2164. 1986. A review of the placer mining materials handling and wastewater treatment field trials program,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FALL CONFERENCE

2479. 1986. "Transportation: draft discussion paper." Yukon Economic Development Fall Conference,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND PLANNING

428. 1984. The contribution of the placer mining industry to Yukon's economy,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND PLANNING. MINING MANAGEME

1119. 1983. Impact of the closure of the Cyprus Anvil mine,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: MINES AND SMALL BUSINESS

- 264. 1986. Business opportunities in the oil and gas industry for drilling service companies,
- 270. 1988. The Canada - USA Trade Agreement and the Yukon,
- 467. 1986. Dawson City Gold Show,
- 741. 1988. Evaluation of Yukon Exploration Incentives Program,
- 1124. 1986. The impacts of Canada - U.S. Free Trade on the Yukon economy: final report,
- 1430. 1986. Mineral resources: the door is open,
- 1522. 1987. Natural resources: draft economic environment discussion paper,
- 2624. Yukon energy management, economic development opportunities: A discussion paper,
- 2706. 1985. Yukon SEIAN socio-economic impact model,
- 2737. 1985. Yukon, we mean business,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: MINES AND SMALL BUSINESS. ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND

- 291. 1983. Canada-Yukon Economic Development Agreement - Government of Yukon proposals,

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: MINES AND SMALL BUSINESS. ENERGY AND MINES BRAN

- 1385. 1985. Micro hydro in Yukon, volume i, establishing technical feasibility,
- 1386. 1985. Micro hydro in Yukon, volume ii, a guide to the regulatory process,
- 2582. 1985. Wood as an appropriate energy source for the mining operation at Faro, Yukon (discussion paper),
- 2634. 1986. Yukon Exploration Incentive Program: reports (held in reception area--for viewing only),

YUKON. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: MINES AND SMALL BUSINESS. POLICY, PLANNING & RE

- 2612. 1988. Yukon economic development: perspective update 1987-88,

YUKON. ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND PLANNING UNIT

- 159. 1982. Background paper for the conference on the Yukon economy,
- 997. 1982. Government of Yukon mineral policy paper, June 1982,
- 1116. 1979. Impact of mining on Yukon's economy,

YUKON. EVALUATION STEERING COMMITTEE. YUKON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

- 294. 1988. Canada-Yukon mineral resources subsidiary agreement: program evaluation (draft & final),
- 732. 1988. Evaluation of the Canada/Yukon economic development agreement: final report,

YUKON. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE. BUREAU OF STATISTICS

- 2708. 1987. Yukon statistical profile,

YUKON. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE. ECONOMIC MISSION TO THE NORDIC COUNTRIES

2386. 1989. Sustainable futures: lessons from the Nordic Countries: report of the Yukon Government economic mission,

YUKON. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE. PUBLIC AFFAIRS BUREAU

367. 1990. A citizen's guide to Yukon Government programs,

YUKON. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. BUREAU OF STATISTICS

2603. 1986. Yukon Data Book: a complete information guide to Yukon and its communities,

YUKON. GOVERNMENT

36. 1982. Air transport services to the Beaufort Sea: the Yukon alternative,
 120. 1983. Applied mineral economics seminar for: Government of Yukon Territories (sic),
 176. 1984. Beaufort briefing,
 231. 1981. Bonnet Plume coalfield,
 292. 1983. Canada-Yukon economic development agreement: government of Yukon proposals,
 341. 1979. Carcross Valley - Marsh and Tagish Lakes - Atlin Road land management planning project : a cooperative project,
 755. n.d. Exploration environmental planning manual,
 1291. 1982. Land, a Yukon resource: a land use policy,
 1601. 1980. Northern Yukon resource management model,
 1825. 1975. Planning for the future : cottage lot subdivision in the Yukon,
 1935. 1982. "Proceedings." Consultative conference on the Yukon economy,
 2247. 1983. Social & economic issues - submission to the Beaufort Sea Environmental Assessment Review Panel,
 2560. 1979. Whitehorse North Land Management Planning Project,
 2616. 1988. Yukon Economic Strategy,
 2625. 1987. Yukon energy statistics: a research paper (annual),
 2651. 1983. Yukon Indian land claim: a fair deal for Yukoners?,
 2652. 1983. Yukon Indian land claims: agreement in principle,
 2653. 1983. Yukon Indian people and the one government system,
 2673. 1988. Yukon Overview,

YUKON. GREATER KLUANE LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION

1006. 1989. Greater Kluane Land Use Plan,

YUKON. HISTORIC RESOURCES TASK FORCE

1966. 1979. Program analysts, evaluation, and policy proposals,

YUKON. HUMAN RIGHTS INFORMATION OFFICE

2489. 1986. Understanding human rights: employer's guide (fact sheet 3),

YUKON. INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

998. 1982. Government of Yukon position on Beaufort development proposals:
submission to Beaufort Sea EARP,

YUKON. JUSTICE

2646. 1985. Yukon government submission to National Energy Board in compliance
with order EHR-1-84,

YUKON. LAND CLAIMS SECRETARIAT

109. October 1983. An appendix to Yukoners deserve a fair deal : a land claims
information package,
161. 1983. A bad deal,
2741. 1983. Yukoners have shared the burdens,

YUKON. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

2740. 1986. Yukoners views on managing our renewable resources,

YUKON. MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE. RENEWABLE RESOURCES SUB-AGREEMENT

738. 1988. Evaluation of the Renewable Resources sub-agreement of the Canada/
Yukon Economic Development Agreement,

YUKON. MANPOWER & LABOUR

1979. 1981. The proposed transfer of the Federal Mining Safety & Health
Administration to the Government of Yukon,

YUKON. PUBLIC WORKING GROUP ON THE YUKON CONSERVATION STRATEGY

2602. 1988. Yukon conservation strategy: for our common future,

YUKON. SUPERVISOR OF LANDS

27. n.d. Administration of Crown lands in the Yukon Territory,

YUKON. TOURISM AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

793. 1981. Fifth meeting of the Macmillan Pass-Howard's Pass task force -
November 24, 1981,
2234. 1982. Sixth meeting of the Macmillan Pass task force,
2437. 1981. Third meeting of the Macmillan Pass development task force -
agenda - June 11, 1981,

YUKON. TOURISM AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND PLANNING BRAN

1545. 1981. Non-renewable resource policy for Yukon,
2429. 1981. 'The eighties' an economic development strategy for Yukon,

YUKON. TOURISM, HERITAGE & CULTURAL RESOURCES. HERITAGE BRANCH

1891. 1983. Preserving our past: policy recommendations for protection and management of Yukon's heritage resources,

YUKON. TOURISM. HERITAGE BRANCH

1350. 1989. Managing the Yukon's archaeological resources: towards an archaeology policy for the north,

YUKON. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT BRANCH

690. 1983. Environmental issues, appendix B : wildlife information relating to Stokes Point and King Point,

YUKON. WOMEN'S DIRECTORATE

640. 1989. Employment law handbook: a Yukoner's guide to understanding employment law,

YUKON. YUKON 2000

1474. 1986. Mining: sectoral report (Yukon development strategy),
2306. 1987. Structure and change in the Yukon economy,
2605. 1987. Yukon development strategy: mining, a progress report, April, 1987,

ZAHNER, F.

153. May 1986. Aufeis formation at culverts: a preliminary reconnaissance in the Canadian Northwest,

ZANNIS, MARK

862. 1973. The genocide machine in Canada : the pacification of the North,

ZIVOT, LOUIS J.

1344. 1979. Management issue pertaining to the use of northern national parks: a case study of the northern Yukon,
1511. 1978. National wilderness parks in Northern Canada : emerging management issues, a case of the Northern Yukon : thesis proposal,

ZOLTAI, S.C.

2420. 1975. Terrain sensitivity, Mackenzie Valley and northern Yukon,

ZUCKER, GORDON L.

1041. 1982. A Guide to Mineral Processing,

ZUNKEL, ALAN D.

400. 1985. Complex sulfides: processing of ores, concentrates, and by-products,

ZUZAK, H.S.

2118. 1978. Report respecting quarry operations within the City of Whitehorse,